

Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2012](#) › Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 237 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 4 hours, 41 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 106 through 120 (of 238 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 7 8 9 ... 14 15 16 →

Author	Posts
October 23, 2025 at 9:13 am	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1592
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 5th of June 2012. For newcomers, as always I suggest you make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll see a whole bunch of sites listed there. They're all the official sites I have and they all carry transcripts as well as audios for download. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages. They all carry audios in English, well over a thousand now. I take you through the system you're born into, that you accept because it's simply there and so you accept that it must be normal, it existed before you were born, just like your parents accepted it too. Never knowing that there's big powers using science, basically, and psychology, neuroscience and techniques, marketing, to bring up a kind of uniform society. Within the uniformity too, they give you a whole bunch of sub-groups and sub-cultures, as well, to take care of those who aren't quite happy with the system that they're living in.

I go through that, the organizations that came together a long time ago, who decided to take over, basically, the whole world and run it, what they thought would be properly, rather than this haphazard way where you make your own decisions. Although mind you, a lot of it is already trained into you, the decisions that you actually make. They wanted to destroy the family unit as it stood because men tend to fight for their family unit and for their close relatives, etc. You take that away and they won't fight for anything; they look for entertainment and that's what we have today, an abundance of entertainment.

The guys who wanted to take the world over also wanted to take over all the resources, which they've pretty well been successful at, and all the essentials to life, in fact, across the whole planet and bring in a world-type government. Permanently actually, because once they demolished the low-breeders they call them. There's many names, the terms they use in their own books. You'll find that they planned to have big city-states down the road. That's from their own think tank for the Department of Defence at NATO.

So, sounds far-fetched but nothing is far-fetched, believe you me; it's way beyond science fiction. Think tanks can go into realms that you'd never dream of because they're paid to and they've got nothing else to do except concentrate on their own specific tasks. There are thousands of think tanks working all the time on every possible aspect of society and even the impossible is taken care of as well. That's incredible funding, unlimited financing from those who control, basically.

I take you through the banking boys who got together, the Cecil Rhodes foundation that joined together with the Milner society and created the Royal Institute of International Affairs and one of their mouthpieces, of course, is the Royal Society as well. To make you think that whatever they say must be true because it's scientific. They all work together with the Council on Foreign Relations to bring in this wonderful, temporary utopia, as we go through the massive changes. You're living in the time when the massive changes are all taking place, by law. Anything that's illegal at the top because of constitutions or anything else, they just scrub that out and add it in and make everything they do legal, everything. Anything can be made legal if you own the guys who run the law system, anything at all, anything, believe you me. If you think the horrors of the past were terrible and etc., because we've all been trained

to believe they all were, then, believe you me, it's nothing to what can be brought in through legalities. We're all seen as numbers and units and not as people at all, by those in the higher bureaucracies.

Remember, to help me out too you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't bring on sponsors. I don't have sponsors. You are the sponsors, the listeners. That way I'm not tied to commerce. I'm not tied to opinions. I'm not tied to silencing myself on certain things either, to do with commerce. So, you can buy the books and discs I say at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find out how to do it if you go into the website. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. As I've said before many times you're living through a period that was planned a long, long time ago, every aspect of the change, in fact. Many changes were planned a long time ago by big powerful agencies, private agencies, contracted by governments to, basically, bring in a uniform society. A society that wouldn't really stand up for very much at all because those at the top had massive plans for the future, for themselves, naturally.

Again, we can always go back to eugenics. There's no doubt it, you can't get away from eugenics in all the top elitist factions, including the left wing. As a matter of left wing, right wing, it doesn't matter. They all believe in the same basic things. Ultimately they end up on the same road if they run the countries as well.

You got to understand that during World War II big plans were worked on. I'm sure they were much, much older than WWII but they were worked on during WWII by different agencies that suddenly appeared out of nowhere. You had the Frankfurt School, of course, that ran off from Nazi Germany before they were caught because they were pushing a form of communism; where literally they believed that man was an animal and you can train him to be anything that you want him to be, ultimately, for conformity. When they came over to the US, they were funded by the taxpayer and set up again. They had branches in different countries, like Britain. They also took Freud's talks as well, who also believed that man was an irrational being and therefore couldn't be trusted by those who ruled. So, they all worked along with the Macy group, the Frankfurt School, etc., with all the top philosophers of their day

and this early so-called science, I don't believe it's a science at all, but it's called psychiatry, and they believed that everyone was just too irrational to be trusted, except for themselves at the top.

They came out with lots and lots of programming for the general population who were oblivious that it was even happening upon them. They saw the effects of it. Down the road they saw psychiatry being touted through all the big media, especially to do with celebrities. That's how they always start things; well, if the celebrities are all seeing psychiatrists, we should too. Then psychiatry started to work with the educational system as well. And America, of course, I think under Truman, brought out the National Mental Health Act as well. The Mental Health Act was to create a population of obedient people. That's what it was for. It wasn't going out looking for mentally ill people. It was to make sure that the populations wouldn't go the same way as the Nazis. And the general public again are pretty well unaware of all of this going on them. You didn't see the first signs and symptoms until, as I say, Hollywood started big time promoting therapy and the celebrities in all the magazines, and experts. Remember what Bertrand Russell said, who did work with them; he worked with the Macy group and he also worked with the Frankfurt School and a few other ones on this, and Bernays, of course, that gave America the consumer society. They all worked to basically create this new society of obedient people, who would all believe in the same things and behave the same way.

Massive projects, massive funding; but then what is massive when it's all your tax money that's being used to prop it all up and fund it? Remember these have never stopped, at the very top they've always believed the general population are basically irrational and of course that stems as a projection from the paranoid types that run the world. They're always paranoid because they're up to no good, you see. So much so, that if the public knew; like I think it was George Bush Sr. said that if the public knew what we were up to they'd run down the streets after us and lynch us. So, they're always paranoid and looking at the people and they call the people irrational. Out of that came all of the experimental groups working with the CIA, of course. You had the Roling techniques as people screamed and bashed pillows and some of the other groups they bashed each other, in fact. Then they had the lovey-dovey groups where you just strip naked and got rid of your "inner policeman" they called it. The inner policeman they said was rebelling against society because you were censoring yourself to go along with society, never knowing that the CIA were at the top of all of these experiments; massive experiments, using your funding of course.

It's never stopped, it's still going on today. At the same time they realized during these experiments how uniform people could be under the right circumstances. If you created a movement you would get them flooding in with all their own grievances, often diverging grievances, but they'd come together to get a target to blame and all come together. So, that does work. Today we know too that lots of them in the movement to do with 'man is irrational, we must conquer and use him' went into what's called today the "Green" Movement. They were communists before, still believing in creating the ultimate Soviet man, a product of total conditioning and then, of course, they could use the Green Movement, sustainability, etc. to get the same goals through. Now these so-called far-left Soviet types, Communist types, are well funded by your tax money again and by your own governments.

That used to astonish me as I got the clues years ago of what was going on. When you went into certain places, for instance, where there was music, especially in places like Canada and the States, you found lots of bars or clubs that were propped up by government money. In fact, they were totally funded by government money to protest government, by their music. It made no sense at all. And what were they protesting? It had to be radical change. Now, what radical changes were they talking about? The Communist Manifesto was the radical change. That's when I realized, at the beginning, that communism and capitalism worked completely together and that's been shown to be true as you go into all of the different foundations and top bankers of the capitalist system that funded communism from its very inception.

So, they got together, as I say, and they decided that they'd change the whole planet and they also said if you read articles like from UNESCO and from some of the first CEOs of UNESCO, including Huxley. It was Julian Huxley, Aldous's brother, and he said the same thing, we shall bring in massive promiscuity, as long as they don't have children, and that would keep them really happy. Bernays, of course, worked on this too because sex promoted everything. Now you have a hypersexualized society that's pretty well sterile, if you look at the sperm count in the male because that's part of it too, is bringing down the population. Big numbers terrify governments, big, big numbers of people. They always have terrified those who rule over the people. Read the writings of Malthus; it's never changed today. Absolutely terrified of too many people at the bottom, who might want a share in something, you see. That's the reason for it. They might want a share and, of course, if people really did get some kind of equality, then you wouldn't have any elite being any different from you, so that can't happen, you see, and it won't happen. By hook or by crook that kind of thing will never ever happen. That's pie in the sky.

So, we live in a system that's planned and it's done in phases, just like they did with the United Nations, and they did with the Soviet era. They have 5-year plans for this particular part, even to do with the amalgamation of countries, including the NAFTA countries, and they have 10-year plans for other parts across the world. Fifty-year plans, and even 100-year plans, where they want to be, in a hundred years. They have lots of staff and millions of people all working towards the goals, on behalf of the elite, under thousands of obscure names sometimes. Sometimes kind of happy-happy names; you never suspect what they're really all about. It's kind of like 'family planning,' we all like families and we like to plan, but look what it's really for. Again, thank Bernays for the terminology. We're still run today by those who believe that we are the useless eaters, you see, and we're going to take over their planet and eat up all their natural resources. That's how they see it at the top.

Now, people think, of course, getting raised in this society, they have rights, and it isn't until certain things happen you find out you have no rights at all. It sounds good on paper but a good lawyer will walk in there and shred it apart because that's how they write laws. Laws are written in such a way that if they want to put you inside the slammer they take this case that happened 10 years ago or whatever, or the other one where they let the guy go. It can be one or the other. It depends if they want to put you away; all laws have the same things. Put them inside or let them go. You'll find that all through the legal history, basically, it's a scam, of course. And it's a massive business, apart from that; it's a massive, massive business; right down to abducting children for the money that they can get from the state, from abducting children, under childcare or child services, etc. in every country. In fact, a few years ago it was one of the main growth industries in America. You wouldn't believe the money the state throws, for every child who's taken away from their parents. Fantastic business.

So we live in a fantasy world, where we're trained, trained to believe everything we're pretty well told. We're given dross—dross is what's left after you've run out of real coal, you got all this little stuff at the bottom almost like powder, it's called dross. We get dross given by the owned media. People who own the banks, own the media, as well, you see, and they have all along.

Years ago Allan Rock was the Attorney General for Canada, a kind of unelected guy, seemed to get around a lot. He was really deemed to go places and bigger things to happen and so on. He single-handedly, I think in '98, he brought out this massive omnibus bill. We'd never seen this in Canada before

and it was rammed through without any questions. It technically was an anti-terrorist bill and a martial law bill, but the bills are still getting rammed through now since that particular time. Then Allan Rock of course, once he rammed it through, he went off to work at his favorite place, which is the United Nations; because we're global, you see. This farce and pretense of having your own place and government and country, really is just a sham, at the moment. It's used by those in government when they want to use it; the rest of the time we're simply global. Now there's more bills getting rammed through and tonight I'll put up a link about Canada. It's some articles from Bill C-38. It says:

"The All Bills Act or Gettin' er done."

Alan: You wouldn't believe the changes in this to do with all Canadian monies, savings plans, pensions, tax shelters, etc. It's astonishing. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about, never mind the fact that we're going through massive changes, planned changes, of course, to do with the whole global society, as they call it at the top (the ones who own it, that is), and everything that must happen within it. And the massive omnibus bills that are common now in the US but are fairly recent to Canada. Again, we're all merging now, you see, so we're all on board together. What they're doing, of course, are altering the systems in Canada and in the States, a little bit each until we can merge comfortably, in many different areas. That's what they did with all the European countries for 30-odd years, little adjustments here and there until eventually even your cash system is on par with the ones you're going to merge it with, the 'dollar for dollar value' sort of idea. It's to affect everything.

Now some of the provisions of Bill C-38, says:

"Income Tax Amended"

Alan: That doesn't sound good for anybody of course, except for those at the top.

"Income Tax Act amended: – Medical Expense Tax Credit, Registered Disability, Savings Plan, Mineral Exploration Tax Credit, Dividend designations, Governor General's salary,..."

Alan: In Canada and the British Commonwealth, as Milner called it. which is still called by the same thing today, of course, the Governor General is a representative of the Queen and nothing can be signed into law, through Parliament, unless it's okayed by the Governor General and passed back to the Queen and okayed and all the rest of it.

"...Tax shelters, Charitable donation, foreign registration,..."

Alan: So, there's going to be lots more investment into the country, with labor coming in too, probably just like Australia's got, from India or China.

"...political activity..."

Alan: That's interesting, they want to know about your political activity.

“...Marketing Freedom for Grain Farmers...”

Alan: It's not going to be freedom for grain farmers, believe you me, because I've got another article to do about their carbon taxes and so on.

“Part 2: Excise Tax Act amended...”

“Part 3

Canadian Environmental Assessment Act repealed;

Canadian Environmental Assessment Act 2012 enacted;

National Energy Board Act amended—‘timeliness’ of pipeline reviews;

Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act amended—NEB to have federal jurisdiction over cross pipelines and power lines crossing navigable waters;

Fisheries Act amended—removes habitat protection;

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 amended—disposal at sea permits;”

Alan: Are now available I guess or at least it's considering those.

"Species at Risk Act amended;

Part 4

Auditor General Act amended;

Trust and Loan Companies Act amended;

Bank Act amended—among other things, adds a preamble;"

Alan: I'll put up all this tonight. It goes on and on and on. Omnibus bill, and of course, I was reading too that the average politician has got 6 seconds to reply to all of this, 6 seconds. See, this is the con. What's the point in having a government at all if they go through this farce, knowingly; they all participate, knowingly that they can't intervene in anything at all, "Oh, your 6 seconds is up." By the time you say, "Your honorable this and honorable that," that's it, over. It's got:

"Canada National Marine Conservation Areas Act amended..."

Alan: So, they're going to expand the conservation areas, obviously, for private use, that's corporation use. And:

"Canada National Parks Act amended..."

Alan: Now, the National parks have been growing like cancers as they take over more and more land and it goes back to Crown land or at least it's put under Crown land in Canada and you can't go near it.

"...Integrated Cross-Border Maritime Law Enforcement Operations Act enacted—enacts 2009 agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the USA implemented;"

Alan: So, now it's implemented, the Cross-Border Maritime Law Enforcement Operations Act.

"Bretton Woods..."

Alan: For those who've got a memory, and to understand the money system on the farce of fractional reserve banking, etc. and paper money, that's where they first had the big meeting, of course, and put it all into action, during WWII even. It says:

"Bretton Woods and Related Agreements Act amended;

Official Development Assistance Accountability Act amended;

Canada Health Act amended;"

Alan: Maybe they'll give us the pill for euthanasia, instead of giving us the basic treatment or the minimal treatment that they're now offering.

"Canada Security Intelligence Service Act amended;"

Alan: That's your CSIS, which is the equivalent supposedly of the CIA. It's not quite as nasty, so far.

"Office of the Inspector General eliminated and give oversight responsibilities to Security Intelligence Review Committee;"

Alan: Now it's so secretive that we don't know who they are, but we know that they actually have a lot of professors from universities working in CSIS, taken from that kind of sector.

"Currency Act amended; Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act amended; Food and Drugs Act amended;"

Alan: I guess they can put any poisons in the food now.

"Government Employees Compensation Act amended;"

Alan: Well, they'll always give them more because you must always, like Stalin said, and Churchill said and others, you must always get the bureaucrats on your side and then you can do anything.

"International Development Research Centre Act amended;

Canada Labour Code amended;

Fair ages and Hours of Labour Act repealed;

Public Appointments Commission dissolved, and its Secretariat;

Seeds Act amended—empowers Canadian Food Inspection Agency to issue licenses to persons authorizing them control or assure quality of seeds or seed crops;"

Alan: It'll probably mean that you'll have to pay a fee for all of the GM stuff, even for your own back garden.

"Statutory Instruments Act amended; Investment Canada Act amended; Customs Act amended;

Pensions Benefits Standards Act, 1985—retroactive effect to...; Railway Safety Act amended; Health of Animals Act amended;

...Canada School of Public Service Act amended—Board of Governors abolished and responsibilities reassigned to responsible Minister and President of the School;

...Status of the Artist Act amended—dissolves the Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal and transfers powers and duties to the Canadian Industrial Relations Board..."

Alan: We pay about twice as much for a CD, blank ones up here, on the premise that we're guilty of going to copy music. It was the same with tapes before. It's supposed to go to the artist, they say; never does of

course. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt Cutting Through the Matrix and of course I'll put these links up tonight on Bill C-38 and it's all basically going through and passed, and it's gigantic. It would take anybody, including the politicians who won't read it, a long, long time to go through most of it and then find out what it really, really means. And of course we still pretend we're a democracy in Canada, like most countries do. But the fact is when something is wrapped up in these massive bills with all legalese etc. and 'subsequent to subsection paragraph blah-blah-blah, exempting blah-blah-blah-blah-blah,' I mean, come on, the cons go on and it's all done through legalities like this, you see. It's meant to bamboozle the ordinary person, so let's not even pretend you have a democracy or even had one in the past to be honest with you.

So, I'll put them up tonight and getting back to what I said originally about the fact is they believe everyone is mentally ill at the bottom. That's also part of the Mental Health Act that started to treat children; it's quite interesting when you go into it, where they would see the brighter children who would kind of rebel at school and then drug them. Because under the belief system, you see, that person who's maladjusted, meaning he's not going to behave and conform, he's maladjusted, in other words, he might be a leader, then he's got to be put under one way or another. Bertrand Russell touched on that too, if they couldn't recruit them into the higher schools of learning, the big private ones, get them on board for a good career, then they'd have to literally physically eliminate the person, because such a person would be a danger because he could speak to people and they could follow him, you see. That's why they're drugging all your children.

Nothing is for the reasons that they give it out to be to the people at the time in the mainstream media. It's to do, as I say, with these big foundations, these big organizations that were through psychiatry, especially, that they said a long time ago that they would work with whole populations of people, through all media, through massive marketing campaigns and all general ads for all products, in fact, they would tuck it in. They would tell you what your needs were, what you really wanted, etc. Even though they knew that most people couldn't even attain that, never mind get them, they'd never get the ability to attain all the stuff that they flash on television. Never mind where were you going to put it all to begin with.

So anyway, we live in a fantasy world and it's very well controlled at the top. We know that big organizations pick presidents and prime ministers. Carroll Quigley went into that; he was part of the group, in fact. He was the historian for the group that actually chose them, and still does choose them today. He mentioned they had this group functioning under a different name, around about the 1880s in fact. So, that wasn't just for the States; that was for all the first-world countries.

So as I say, we're living in weird times as we go through big changes because we're all supposedly simply primitive, unless we're kept happy with entertainment. Part of the reason too to give you such debased entertainment, apart from you'll copy it of course into reality and debase yourselves and everyone else you know, is when people are debased like that, they're dysfunctional. They know what functionality means and of course functionality is not perfection, by any means, but functionality was when people used to get married and have children. And they had a stable home, if possible. It was never perfect for everyone but the fact is it kept society pretty safe from the elite at the top, who couldn't push too far because the family stood up together, you see. When that was dissolved and H. G. Wells wrote about it too, from the League of Nations' point of view, he said eventually we can talk right down to each individual, just like George Orwell's 1984, and there'll be no family in the road to stand up for the target, the targeted individual. Well, we're all here but most folk are having fun, mind you, because they're all told to have fun. Russell said that too, everyone will be happy because the government (meaning, this whole system of marketing), will tell you you're happy, you see. It's that simple.

Plus, people will shy away from difficult questions and difficult tasks even, even mental tasks; if they're unpleasant they'll completely shy away and you're egocentric, egosyntonic, you'll go for something which is pleasurable. Have you noticed when you hear all the bad news, for instance, people that you'll know, you might do it yourself, you immediately turn on television to watch your favorite shows, so you can start laughing. Is that sane? Are they really correct at the top? the people at the bottom are irrational. How can you be rational if you can suddenly escape from something very serious, and laws that get passed and everything else, like martial law bills, yada-yada-ya. How can you turn from being serious and a bit concerned to laughing your head off? at something that's programmed to make you laugh, and forget all about it; that's not rational, that's control and you're not in control.

Now, another article tonight is to do with weaponry because we live in a public-private partnership deal with governments and the private corporations that pretty well run everything. We're run by corporations, we have been for a long time. In fact, your government is a corporation, so is the Queen of England. It says here:

"Ex-Blackwater executives finger CIA in weapons trial"

Alan: And it broke out because of a court case.

"In 2005, five Blackwater executives presented guns to King Abdullah II when he visited the contractor's headquarters in Moyock, N.C. Later, they were accused of federal firearms violations and falsifying reports to the U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives."

Alan: So the five ex-Blackwater executives facing the crimes charges came out with an explanation of how it occurred. They said:

"It was a CIA operation."

"In court papers filed last month in Raleigh, the defendants say the gift of five guns to King Abdullah II of Jordan during a royal visit to Blackwater's Moyock, N.C., headquarters in March 2005 was requested, directed and authorized by the Central Intelligence Agency."

So, I'll put this one up too because you know the general population are left in the dark on everything. They think they're informed, they think so. You got to look at what "inform" means, in-formed—you're formed within. In other words, your whole mind is formed for you by those who control the media and the system. Remember the media is the middle man. That's what it means, media, "in the middle," and it's between those at the top who decide reality for you and those at the bottom that receive the information when it's been through the media. That's what it means. It's very easy to control millions of people that way.

Going back to what I was mentioning before about the big organizations like the Frankfurt School, also a foundation, the Macy School and even the Vienna School, who also worked with them to do with creating this more rational, uniformed obedience society. You have to go into everything that they were working on at the time; they've never let up, of course, they just change their names down through time but it's the same bunch operating on the same premises, right down to abortion, by the way.

I can remember in Canada Henry Morgentaler was the guy who suddenly got all this publicity for promoting abortion when it was illegal and the police stopped arresting him and started protecting him, literally overnight, before the law was passed to make it legal. I'll never forget what he said on television, because it was straight out of Freud's mouth, basically, and it really was straight out of Freud's mouth, and the Frankfurt School, and the Macy Group. It makes sense only when you understand all of these different groups who were given permission to work with every government to bring in this system. He said the reason, he said he was doing the world a service – the world, not the people or the pregnant mothers, the world a service – he said, these unwanted children could grow up to be another tyrant like Hitler; and that's straight out, straight out of the operations manual that was given to the US president, who first put it into action because everyone could end up like Nazi Germany, according to this group of people who flew out of Europe to the States and Britain. They were given immediate responsibilities to alter everyone else's minds, whole nations of people because of this terror. And that philosophy is utterly flawed, of course, but it doesn't matter, doesn't matter; this belief system is entrenched, entrenched in the bureaucracies that govern us, in the educational systems that govern us as well and the mental health society in general. In fact, you might say they kind of founded the mental health society. They even wanted to put their own members as psychiatrists on board with every government on the planet because they didn't even trust the politicians to make rational decisions. Only they who understood the workings of the human mind, so they thought, had the proper credentials to direct the flow of society's thoughts.

Everything, everything that's been given to you, has been given to you. Young people didn't create anything by themselves, believe you me, including the whole pop industry, the "revolution," the revolutions; everybody thought it was revolution time. They were going to be freer. No, they were working out the plan to destroy their own societies, including their families; that's what it was about. And who picks up the damage and controls them all? The government does, orphanages do, psychiatrists do, therapists do, the legal system does, your tax money does and you all think you're making your own way in life.

Now, another article too about the corruption at the top, because naturally at the top they don't see anything as corrupt, you understand. I can remember the court case. I think it was back in the 30's. They made movies about it, some were awful, some were pretty well on the ball; to do with a top university in the States, where two sons of big, big bankers, the biggest bankers in the States, in fact, studied philosophy. They thought that through Hegel's ideas, etc. that they should not be responsible, even if they murder someone, it should not be considered murder, because they were so sane, you see, the elite, obviously. They had the right to commit murder and just kill enemies wherever they saw them; potential enemies even. And they went out and tried it in society, they killed, it was actually young guys, they were homosexuals, the two of these guys; but they made movies, one was called Rope, and there's another version of it too, that was more, as I say, on the ball, by the two particular families involved, at least the offspring of them.

It shows you how they think. They don't see themselves as going along with the same rules and regulations that you do. Same with Queen Elizabeth the First's court remember, because she was surrounded by pirates, they made their money by piracy. They didn't see anything wrong with that either. They saw themselves as the legitimate crown, etc and they were living off piracy. If you tried it and didn't give a cut to the Queen, you'd certainly end up with your head off, but her own particular coterie round her, it was okay for them because they always gave a share to the Queen, you see. Things haven't changed that much. Now you do it through contributions to political movements; doesn't really matter how you got it.

We've seen the shady deals of even some massive Buddhist society, at one point, funneling millions to Bill Clinton when he was running. That was okay apparently. No one questioned it, "Who are these? What Buddhist movement is this?" It turned out that it was actually originating in China, to get him through.

"Western banks 'reaping billions from Colombian cocaine trade'."

Alan: Well, that's nothing new. They mentioned this 20 years ago, in Canada.

"While cocaine production ravages countries in Central America, consumers in the US and Europe are helping developed economies grow rich from the profits, a study claims."

"The vast profits made from drug production and trafficking are overwhelmingly reaped in rich "consuming" countries – principally across Europe and in the US – rather than war-torn "producing" nations such as Colombia and Mexico, new research has revealed."

Alan: I'd correct that and say there's some families in Colombia and Mexico, that came in with Cortez, that are still reaping profits off it, believe you me, they're still the same families.

"And its authors claim that financial regulators in the west are reluctant to go after western banks in pursuit of the massive amount of drug money being laundered through their systems. The most far-reaching and detailed analysis to date of the drug economy in any country – in this case, Colombia – shows that 2.6% of the total street value of cocaine produced remains within the country, while a

staggering 97.4% of profits are reaped by criminal syndicates, and laundered by banks, in first-world consuming countries.”

Alan: Years ago the RCMP said in Canada, in the mainstream, that if they stopped laundering the money through banks in Canada they'd collapse. The banks of Canada would collapse. There's nothing new about that. If they wanted to stop it, believe you me, they'd stop it. They'd stop it, they would, but it keeps a lot of people, again, occupied and out of touch with reality. They're no threat to people except somebody they want to mug for more money, for more drugs, but they don't get up there and become leaders in anything at all. They neutralize themselves in the process, that's part of the reason it's allowed.

Another article here too is to do with China.

“China unveils knockoff version of an entire Austrian village”

Alan: They literally copied a whole Austrian village. I guess when you've got money to play with and you're a government for the people, you know, then you just make things like this just to pass the time.

“China is known for knocking off making copycat versions of iPhones and designer bags,...”

Alan: Because the real ones are all made there too.

“but a new knockoff of an entire village in Austria, which was unveiled this weekend, takes the cake. The replica of Hallstatt, a centuries-old village in Austria, opened in the Chinese province of Guangdong amid some controversy, as natives of the original Hallstatt were not initially made aware that their historic buildings and streets were being ripped off.

It was only revealed last year when a Chinese visitor to Austria’s Hallstatt let word of the project slip, according to the AP. The “made in China” version of the town, which is a...”

Alan: Well who else?

“UNESCO World Heritage site,...”

Alan: Well, you paid for all that too folks because we fund every faction and branch of the United Nations. So, UNESCO gave it world approval. It says it:

“cost an estimated \$940 million to build, according to Reuters. The project was conceived by a Chinese mining tycoon...”

Alan: He works for the people, you know, a mining tycoon.

“and backed by Minmetals Land Inc.”

"Some residents of the original Hallstatt, a town of around 900, made the journey to Guangdong to attend this weekend's opening ceremony."

Alan: I bet they can't afford to fix anything in their own place now with all the taxes and stuff, but they can go over and see how maybe it was when it was brand new. Isn't that nice? Thank you China.

Well, I'm telling you, as I say, most people have no idea of the reality they think they're living in. We are, our heads are spun left and right as big movements, at the top of course, are under way to change all of society, go even further in this belief system that we're all at the bottom unpredictable, wild savages, in a sense, and we have to be managed carefully under microscopes because someone might become a leader and spill the beans. If they can't recruit them they pay them off, buy them off, you know. As I say, that's one of the reasons why, definitely why, Planned Parenthood get the funding that they do, because they don't want someone growing up with a chip on their shoulder, that could end up like being an Adolf Hitler, for those who thought it was just to help the women.

These guys are awfully good at the top. They love to stand up for women and women's rights and tell them it's their body, because they didn't know that before, of course, until they told them, "yeah, it's your body", and all that stuff. It's really a political agenda, quite something else and the folk haven't got a clue. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. We'll go to the callers and there's Jack from Michigan on the line. Are you there Jack?

Jack: Hi Alan. I've been reading Morals and Dogma a lot lately and it seems like he's saying that the Pharisees, when they came out of Babylon, they were essentially practicing the Zoroastrian religion.

Alan: There's no doubt the whole concept of it to do with Zoroastrianism is very, very old indeed, of good and evil.

Jack: It seems like Masonry is essentially Judaism. So does that mean that Masonry is basically Zoroastrianism?

Alan: Technically, you might say it is in a sense. There's no doubt at all it came from Judaism. Pike himself goes on so much about the Kabbala, etc, etc. A lot of their ceremonies are based on Old Testament scenes, you might say. There's no doubt about it, yeah.

Jack: And then my other question was about Lord Conrad Black. He's in federal prison right now. I was just kind of thinking that he might be like kind of the king of the underworld or something like that.

Alan: It's hard to say; I mean, what is the underworld really? The underworld is controlled by the overworld. Those who control the top use the underworld when they can't use legal systems; they use the underworld. That's why there's always a professional underworld class allowed to carry on. But Conrad Black himself, he wrote a book apparently, I haven't read it myself yet, but he claims he's going to expose a lot of stuff in his book. I don't know if he will or even how much he can put out there. They turned against him when they could have covered his butt, but they didn't because of an inside deal that he made. One rule at the top is you never rip off your fellow brothers, you might say, and this is what they claimed he did and so they turned against him. It wouldn't have mattered what he did to the public, believe you me, but you don't turn against your own; you're sworn to that class. So, that's why he fell from grace.

Jack: Yeah, because it didn't make sense why he was in prison at all, what they were saying, especially that particular federal prison. It's kind of a white-collar crime kind of facility.

Alan: It is. It's not like you suffer in a damp cell. You have golf carts and courses and things.

Jack: I've also heard that he's doing well and people call him "Lord" in there and it's kind of like he's ruling the yard or something.

Alan: Well, he'll still have a lot of swing and a lot of sway to do with what happens outside, absolutely. He went to Upper Canada College, like they all do in Canada, the ones who rule it. He was set up, from the beginning, to be a top man against the Cold War, during the Cold War, as a warrior. He ended up owning Hollinger Corporation, along with Kissinger and Barbara Walters. They were all shareholders in it, big shareholders in it. They also had newspapers across the whole planet, even the Jerusalem Post was theirs at one point. So, he just fell from grace, he turned on them, after he got his lordship, in fact. I don't know if they took his lordship away from him or what, but we'll see, we'll see how it goes. He can certainly still pull things on the outside, to a certain extent for certain people, yeah.

Jack: Yeah, well I was just kind of wondering if maybe he was recruiting people for the drug trade and like recruiting people or initiating them into Masonry in there or something like that.

Alan: He certainly will be initiating them into the realities of life. I've no doubt about that. I wouldn't mind myself going to a lecture by him and getting the real lowdown of how it works at the top from his point of view. It'd be worth going to see. Thanks for calling.

Jack: Thanks for taking my call.

Alan: And that's how life really is. Maybe Dave from the UK can call again tomorrow, I'll try and take you.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada. I think it's Canada. Good night. It's still Canada, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:13 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1593**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on June the 6th, 2012.

I always suggest that newcomers make use of the website while it's up there, cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find a whole list of sites on that first page, they're all mine and they all give the same audios really. If you find sticking on downloads when you go into the com site try the other ones because I try to spread the different files around there and lots of folk go into the com at the same time. So all those sites carry audios for free download, over a thousand of them, and they also carry transcripts in English for print up. And if you want transcripts in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and take your pick from the choice offered there.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on guests who are advertisers and terrify you and sell you things that will make you live forever. I just hope that those who are listening get enough out of it. Well I know they do already, but enough out of it to maybe help me keep going along too because it's expensive even to do what I'm doing here. And it's more than a job, as I say, it's beyond a job, it's a seven day a week program really for what I have to do here just to keep this going.

Remember too, you can order the books and disks at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can also donate as well through there. From the U.S. to Canada remember you can do PayPal, you can do an international postal money order from the post office to Canada, you can also use personal checks to Canada. Across the world you're stuck with Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. Remember as I say straight donations are really, really awfully welcome.

And if you go through the website you'll find answers to the questions that many of you have, to do with this system that just doesn't, when you're young it just doesn't seem right, it seems crazy in fact. And sometimes in fact the intelligent youngsters who are asking questions will even think their parents are crazy for going along with it so kind of willingly and nonchalantly without even knowing what's really happening. We're going through big planned changes. This is the time for big planned changes. The whole of the 20th century was a time of big planned change mind you, even including the wars that were pre-planned. But the planned changes are big, all the different revolutions that we have, mainly cultural revolutions, are all planned to alter society to get them ready for the next step, and the next step, and the next step. And you'll find that they coincide with the Communist Manifesto, which is odd to some people because they can't imagine why capitalists would number one go along with the communist system. Well the capitalists you see created communism. You can only get planned change in the Hegelian dialectic mode with having conflict; you need two sides to get conflict on the go. And really it's to do with changing everyone's minds along the way through propaganda, massive propaganda through regular media, which is owned again by the same big bankers that own capitalism and communism.

And their plan to bring in the world society is well documented even in the late 1800's. Some of them in the early clubs which they formed in Britain published books about it and then in the early 20th century many, many more came out to get a world government on the go. They thought it was a natural evolution with themselves, being the most highly evolved, to be in charge of it of course. That's what they believed and still do today.

So, you're going through planned changes, planned long before you were born and your parents. And all the big crises that are created are necessary they say at the top to bring about and fulfill these planned changes. They always make a crisis and then they come out with the solutions. And they're quite open about that today, they actually boast about it in some newspapers occasionally. "How can we use this crisis to our advantage?" that's the common term that they use. And sometimes they'll say, "How can we create the crisis to use to our advantage?"

So we're living through incredible changes and we have to go into austerity, and we have to also redistribute all of our wealth across the world, that's all your tax money, to their own corporations, the private corporations across the planet. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. We do live in a completely controlled society, more controlled than ever really because before they depended upon propaganda and indoctrination through, even from cartoons all the way up to movies and sitcoms and so on, to get ideas of the next step across to destroy the old society. The old normals had to go of course. And at the basis of it all was the family unit; that had to be annihilated. And that's why they used Labour for a long time, they came in and created a welfare state and single parent families were the order of the day and so they built nothing but single parent family homes for them all. And it's great business as well for child care and children's aid societies etcetera as well.

Anyway, this is all part of a destruction of all that was to bring in the new, that which will be, as they say at the top. And they've done a very good job of it across the world. And once they're at the end of that era, once it was firmly established that marriage was pretty well dead and gone, they start to destroy the welfare system and now the single mums are in trouble because they have to try and find jobs in a market that simply doesn't have them anymore. There're just too many people flooding in.

So, everything that happens is always created by long-term policies. And I mean long-term policies and strategies. It always appears in the media as a sudden crisis of course but these are always the results of long-term strategies. And we find that there're so many different organizations and think tanks, as I've said, thousands of them work constantly, some in double shifts even, all year round, every year, with particular problems that's given to them to solve. It can only be one problem, one area for instance. It's no problem to do when the guys who control them are the biggest international bankers on the planet. They not only run the money system that lends to nations, if we want to call it lending—what to nations these days? They don't ship gold over anymore. But they give you blips on your computer screen and the country can start operating again. Of course there is compound interest to the blips and they want real wealth back in return.

They also own vast tracks of land. Technically they own whole countries in a sense as well. So we're in a new feudal system as Carroll Quigley and others said that they would bring in, this new feudal system with corporate CEOs all being the new feudal overlords as they go into private-public partnerships to run our lives you see.

Prisons are privatized, it's a for-profit industry now because you got free labor, slave labor, just like China. Your police in many countries now are being totally privatized by only about two or three corporations, international corporations. We have big military-industrial boys like Lockheed Martin running the nuclear industry, I'm talking about weapon warfare etcetera for Britain, it's privatized you know, the fingers on the button, all that stuff. They're in charge of all of that now. They're also in charge of the census for Canada

and I think the States as well, which then farm out to the third world countries, mainly India, including your tax returns as well, it's all done in India through Lockheed Martin, for those who didn't know.

We are completely privatized and part of the idea of this too, is to do away with government all together down the road as the private corporations take over and that's why they call it governance. That's a new term of course that you'll find everywhere. We're not quite there completely yet, but eventually as they train us we're getting there. And it's all a training exercise. Understand these guys set out to work out the big plan in chunks of time. I mean big chunks of time. They're not just five, ten year plans, but fifty year plans, a hundred year plans and so on. And that's what some of these think tanks do – Where shall we be in a hundred and fifty years time? Will we have accomplished this, this, and this, or will it take longer on this particular aspect than that one? And this is what they're all paid for, often by your tax money as well. But they're owned privately, these think tanks, by the big corporate bankers, the international families. There's not many of them actually but they own the whole lot, lock, stock and barrel. And one of these ones here is to do with, here's an article here for instance:

“Some sorts of austerity are better than others”

And it says:

“Centre for European Reform”

Alan: That's only one of many, many groups out there. It's a think tank. And they pretend that they take in the people's, the general public's emails and peruse them and give their opinion. But in reality it's a done deal. And they're part of the Centre for European Reform as well. The idea being that the initial idea of a completely integrated Europe, that was pre World War II by the way, envisaged this particular type of system where eventually they would decentralize government to a certain extent. It's called communitarianism today or The Big Society in Britain for instance. And then what they do after a certain time of people finding out that they need some kind of government to deal with certain problems, then they bring in the totally integrated Europe, the completely integrated Europe where everything comes from the central authority.

They even said in the 1940's and 50's that this whole plan, they laid it out actually, I've got their books here. And they said that eventually they would take all sovereignty away from each nation bit by bit over a whole generation, maybe two generations until people thought it was all quite normal. And they'd emerge into this new society and of course the bankers were to rule it all. You can go further back into Quigley's writings and others who worked with the Council on Foreign Relations on parts of this, and they also mentioned it. H.G. Wells, another propagandist for the Royal Society and the Royal Institute for

International Affairs, and the Fabian Society as a co-founder, talked about it right after World War I. Where he said that we might get our, through the League of Nations, he says now that this League of Nations is established – which was simply the precursor, the beta testing of the United Nations – he said that our bureaucrats now don't have to go through higher politicians, he said bureaucrats can go and talk directly to other bureaucrats on equivalent levels in other countries and make their own legislation. That's how he put it, and eventually we'll be totally, totally integrated. And that was as I say right after World War I.

So there's no lack of evidence of what's been going on at all, there's simply no lack of it. It's only the public have been kept in a dizzying helter-skelter of worries, layoffs, all these years, running for two or three jobs and working them all at the same time just to get by, as all of these upheavals occur. And then battered by the banking cartels which really broke the bank on purpose at the time, knowing they'd lose nothing; in fact they had meetings years beforehand saying that governments will have to bail us out. And that was part of the strategy, they would use that kind of crisis to integrate and bring up what they'd said at the Royal Institute of International Affairs in the first world war, that they would eventually create an International Monetary Fund, a World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements, the banks for overseas cooperation and development they said, which they've done all of that. And also that the IMF would be the heavy, they would control all the bookkeeping of all the ex-countries.

Even if you go into Karl Marx, he also talked about that and so did Lenin, how the nations would simply fade away. Like by magic or something? No, it was all the same plan worked by the same boys, and through conflict and crisis they would get their way, until here we are today. We're watching countries get pummeled by the gangster banksters and massive compound interest rates; they'll never get out of it. And that's part of the deal. And every crisis that they go into serves the elite at the top; they simply say we've got to integrate all the banking systems together now too.

So anyway, you can look at this particular think tank, saying, "Some sorts of austerity are better than others", and all that prattle. And then as I say you can go into the history of what's really, really going on. What's behind it? Why is it all happening? And so on.

Now one of them is the:

"European Commission plan to deal with failing banks"

Alan: And this is from the Telegraph.

"The European Commission will propose far-reaching powers for regulators to deal with failing banks on Wednesday, a step towards the banking union..."

Alan: The banking union.

"...the European Central Bank has demanded to secure the euro's future."

Alan: So to make sure the euro's future is going to go on, they'll continue giving you crisis after crisis until you all agree to go into this new European banking system, a merged system with the European Central Bank in control of it all basically, which of course was written about, as I said, at the end of World War I. So there's nothing new under the sun. It's just new because the public have been reading the comics and watching the movies and playing themselves, and of course it's hard to remember all of these little snippets you get down through time from mainstream. They don't tell you much; it's just little hints at things. It's the books written by those involved in the big think tanks and in the global society meetings that you have to read. They're very boring, very dry, but they tell you what's coming up in the future. So, anyway:

"The European Commission will propose far-reaching powers for regulators to deal with failing banks on Wednesday..."

"The proposal will suggest closer coordination between countries and powers to force losses on the bondholders of failing banks to prevent a repeat of the chaos following the 2008 collapse of US investment bank Lehman Brothers. If it wins the backing of EU countries and the European parliament, the law would represent a step in the direction of the banking union championed by ECB President Mario Draghi."

"The legislation is unlikely, however, to take effect before 2014, too late for Spain, which could be forced to seek a bailout if it cannot refinance its troubled lenders. "Everybody's energy right now should be focused on the current crisis," said Nicolas Veron of Brussels think tank Bruegel. "I'm not sure we can afford the luxury of thinking about a permanent framework when the houses are burning.""

Alan: So, again, crisis, crisis everywhere, but the big boys are simply getting what they planned to get, almost a hundred years ago if you think about it.

"The Commission's 156-page draft will suggest giving supervisors powers to "bail in" or force losses onto bondholders of a bank so that taxpayers are kept off the hook..."

Alan: Well they're not off the hook at all because they've already signed agreements with this particular bank, that when they demand 12 billion from you at anytime at all you're given fourteen days to comply or you get fined if you're part of the European Union. Beautiful deal isn't it, eh? Hard to get these win-win, you know jobs, like a banker. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this craziness. It appears crazy of course, it always does, to do with banking as though they just haven't got grips on what they're actually doing and it's all confusion and all that nonsense. It's bogus to start with. I mean the whole banking industry is utterly bogus. It has been for an awful, awful long time. It even started with the fractional reserve banking, that was bad enough, even before that when you actually did keep stocks of gold; you know full stocks of gold in to cover all the money you were putting out. Even then it was full of compound interest. Where, once you took a loan out, you could never get yourself out from under it. It was stuck there for life. Con after con after con. Then they went into fractional reserve and then I think it went down to 11% of what you actually need could be kept in the bank. The rest you could loan out, and for every dollar you got in you could loan out eleven dollars out of nothing; that's how they create loans and stuff. So it's all magic and nonsense and pretence run by the guys who do understand it, who are the economists, but they know it's a scam, that's what they understand. That's the only part you have to understand, it's a complete scam, you see.

So, under the con of money they can put whole nations at ransom. They can break them, take them down into poverty, starvation even if they want to. Even though if everything is still there, the seed's there, you know farmers are there, and factories are there, everything stops because the money stops to circulate. It's a con and it's a powerful tool to be used. It's one of the most powerful tools of course on the planet because most folk just give up and starve to death when they're told to. It's amazing, isn't it?

But it says here:

"Every time the euro crisis begins to intensify,"

Alan: This is from Der Spiegel.

"...a new idea for solving it seems to start bouncing around European capitals. This week, talk is focused on the concept of creating a European banking authority to keep watch on those financial institutions that are too big to fail. And with Chancellor Angela Merkel and European Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso having discussed the idea over veal cutlets..."

Alan: So they can afford veal there, eh.

"...and white asparagus..."

Alan: I bet it's all organic as well.

"...in Berlin on Monday, it seems likely that it will figure prominently on the agenda of the European Union summit scheduled for later this month."

" "We will also talk about the extent to which we have to put systemically important banks under a specifically European oversight..."

Alan: This is the whole idea that was mentioned by the Milner Society that were made up of international bankers and their sons a hundred years ago.

"...so that national interests don't play too large of a role," Merkel said prior to her working dinner. "Those are mid-term goals." "

"The idea of a European banking union was floated last week by the European Commission as a way of ultimately clearing the way for using European funds to directly bail out needy banks..."

Alan: Needy banks – can you believe it? Needy banks, eh?

"...on the Continent. Germany has opposed such direct bailouts thus far due to the absence of an EU oversight mechanism."

Alan: And what they really want is a more cohesive, more integrated financial system and that's what Barroso was prattling on about too. He's been on about that since the days of when he was a communist.

"Barroso also added that European deposit guarantees should also be a part of the discussion, a proposal broached last week by both the European Central Bank and the European Commission. He said that Europe must do "whatever is necessary to ensure the stability of our currency.""

Alan: So one way or another they're going to get it, it doesn't matter how much it costs you, bailing out countries forever and ever amen. They must keep this euro going because it's a big symbol of course of the integration of Europe, this single currency, although it's all a con anyway, and everyone must change and give up more sovereignty as they go into deeper and deeper integration. That's really what it boils down to, you see, it was planned a long time ago. Remember they've got their own anthem and everything else now. And history didn't start until they had a European Union; there was no history before that; it was just a kind of a barbaric chaos and dark ages stuff.

So we're living in fantasy, as I say, as it's put across in these ways because, as I say, this was decided a long, long, long time ago, before even the two world wars. And nothing has really changed from then. They never really change their agenda; they simply, if they get a problem, they've already got ten thousand ways to get round it because of all the think tanks they've got working on it.

Now Canada occasionally acts very, very quickly on things and I mentioned the massive omnibus bill yesterday for Canada that's going to affect everybody, but we'd need ten thousand lawyers to reinterpret it. And luckily we have some people in the world who have slight autism and they become tremendous readers; you know when they get stuck on something, they get really into it and they don't give up till they're finished, and hopefully they'll get into this massive omnibus bill and start making sense of it to all the rest of us, because we really need it very, very badly.

But "bath salts" drug, the zombie drug they're calling it, that's been out for a while apparently.

""Bath salts" drug and ingredient to be made illegal in Canada"

Alan: It's amazing how they can just suddenly do that, eh? Because a guy eats somebody else down in America.

"Due to the latest Miami incident, in which a man high on "bath salts"..."

Alan: As they like to call it.

"...attacked another man and ate up his ear and lips, the federal government of Canada has..."

Alan: Can you imagine actually reading this stuff these days, eh? It's just like the movies. They always give you the movies first.

"...has decided to make methylenedioxypyrovalerone (MDPV), the main ingredient used in the making of "bath salts," illegal."

"Health Minister Leona Aglukkaq announced Tuesday that the government would list MDPV..."

Alan: That's the short version of the drug.

"...on Schedule I of the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act."

Alan: And it won't stop it though. I think it's one of these crazes that go around and it will run its course one way or another until people get tired of the new cuisine maybe. But apparently they sell it in little packages. And someone sent me a link to a picture of the packaging that they put on it so that you know it's actually this kind. It's not your real bath salt that you go in, you know, and drink your suds while you're soaking in suds. It's something else. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth. – 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the grizzly things that happen in the world as the next phase of dehumanization obviously comes into effect. And these stories of the zombie attacks are all over the place. There's just too many to count. And just the other day now some chef, who's a transgender as they like to call it, in Japan apparently got the surgeons to keep his family jewels which he made a barbeque of and even put out you know dinner plates for guests that paid about \$1200 a plate apparently. And it's lucky that it happened in Japan because in China you know they like things live there, that are still jumping about on the plate. It would be quite something to see that. But still, this is how crazy all the things that are happening, point to today, everybody's going crazy as they get into the fact that we're all just barbaric and nuts. Mind you there are a lot of nutty folk out there too who have been told that they're all quite normal, and that's part of the problem as well as this surfaces. And a lot of things you can't really talk about in any depth these days, but that's all part of it too.

Now, we're in such a controlled society today from birth to death. It's been like that for a long, long time in fact, long before the computer came in, for us anyway. And "Oh Lucky Man" had a good little scene in it where the guy sets off from school thinking he's going to get a good job as a salesman and he starts to learn what life's all really about as opposed to what he's been taught it's about at school and he has a run-in with some intelligence agents at a nuclear station and they know all about him. It's quite comical

the way that it was done in the movie, where they even knew when he was thrown out of school, who threw him out, and who his headmaster was and all of that kind of stuff.

They've been keeping records on everyone across the world in great detail from the late 40's, early 50's, and Jacques Ellul talked about that, he said they used a Cardex system, it had all your scorecards at school, it had all that; it had all your information on it and all the jobs that you'd had since then. And it was all kept secretly by the police because the police have always been a police state, whether you like it or not. That's a fact, that's how it really has always been and that was in the States, in Canada, across the British Empire, everywhere, and France too. So nothing's new except they're better at it and they've got more information, plus the idiots give them all their information every day on the internet as to what they're doing with all their sockpuppet friends. You know, what are you up to today, you know, and you tell the sockpuppet what you're up to. And it goes right to your cloned little you; you know the virtual you inside the Pentagon, where they play games on it for predictability purposes.

Anyway:

"Derbyshire council..."

Alan: It's a good example

"...to install £2.8m social care database.

"Local authority's children and young adults department to replace 25 existing databases..."

Alan: Right, this is one area, just Derbyshire.

"...25 existing databases with one single system."

Alan: So they're announcing...

"...plans to improve outcomes and reduce costs by installing a new £2.8m single database. The system will allow a range of partner agencies, including the police,"

Alan: And a lot of private corporations too.

“...the police, NHS and schools to share information on children and young adults at risk.”

Alan: Now since they've got the whole population down as 'at risk', that means everybody, obviously. You see how they word it all?

“Derbyshire, which employs 16,675 employees, currently has 25 different databases in place. The authority said that having multiple systems has sometimes made it difficult for the staff to get a clear overview of a single family or child as they have to log in to a number of different databases.”

Alan: Look at the employees all working on watching the children you know, nosey, nosey agencies, eh. 16,675 employees, that's the welfare state for you; it's like the Stasi state actually, Stasi state, that's what we're under. You know Lenin said this too, I mean Lenin knew a lot of stuff, don't just you know throw him off. I mean Lenin was taught by the best bankers on the planet for his role and you know the dictatorship for a generation he said and then the nations will wither away. Which we're doing right now, we're all going private in chunks. Anyway, you've got to understand that he said eventually all these services in the West would become authorities and there'll be so many authorities all vying for power, they'll be literally stepping on each other's territory, encroaching on each other's territory, that they'll be at odds with each other. We're at that today. There's so many of these so-called services making big, big bucks, all fighting each other for supremacy really. And that's happening in the States, Canada, everywhere. Because a lot of big bucks involved for every child they take away from parents, big bucks, it's a growing industry.

Here's a type of stupid thing that you get from media and it's very common of course. I've watched this for years. Like it's a brand new thing, eh?

“Child-Targeted Ads Concern '90% Of Parents'”

Alan: It says.

“The vast majority of parents remain concerned about the sexualisation of childhood, a year after the Government pledged to tackle the issue.”

Alan: Government can't tackle anything like that. They can cause the problems. And they can give the go-ahead for all the porno stuff that ends up all over your TV set, and in your books, and then get taught at school. But they can't solve problems, you see. They're good at creating them, that's their job, is to create problems. And then you bring specialists in from private places to solve them. That's how they work together. But I mean imagine coming out with this today, like this was just happening today. It says:

"A report has found that 90% of parents are concerned by inappropriate adverts, and billboards and music videos."

Alan: Well they've just noticed this? They've been doing this since the 1960's. You've got three generations or four generations of mums here all getting further degraded and that's why they sit with their child and watch the next bunch of stuff that's degrading, until what's degrading anymore? And what's sexualized? You see, contamination, as Bezmenov said, takes time and it works through the generations. And they've contaminated generation after generation until literally the parents today think there's nothing really odd about watching somebody dance around the stage with her legs wide open and hardly a skimpy thing on at all and the child is watching it along with them. Come on, this was all part of the agenda, so let's scrub this rubbishy article from yahoo. Because it's just that, it's nothing but rubbish.

In the Activist Post it says:

"21 Signs That This Could Be A Long, Hot, Crazy Summer For The Global Financial System"

"The summer of 2012 is shaping up to be very similar to the summer of 2008."

"Things did not look this bad back in the summer of 2011 and things certainly did not look this bad back in the summer of 2010. It is almost as if a "perfect storm" is brewing. Today, the global financial system is a finely balanced pyramid of risk, debt and leverage."

Alan: In other words conology.

"Such a system requires a high degree of confidence..."

Alan: This is all the confidence tricksters you see.

"...and stability. But when confidence disappears and fear and panic take over, the house of cards can literally start collapsing at any time. Right now we are watching a slow-motion train wreck unfold and nobody seems to know how to stop it. Unless some kind of a miracle happens, things are going to look much different when we reach the start of 2013 than they do today."

And then he gives you:

"... 21 signs that this could be a long, hot, crazy summer for the global financial system."

Alan: And they go through different articles here as to the signs and symptoms of the agenda. Because this is the agenda. Remember they also want the World Bank to come up to its full strength as well, as the World Bank, and the Bank for International Settlements that decides on all the debt and the defaulters and all the rest of it, you see. So I'll put this link up tonight and you can peruse that, the signs and symptoms of conology.

And also, this is a little funny one too. Now, Al Qaeda was a nonsense term that was brought up by agencies basically, private agencies or the CIA. And former British secretary Robin Cook actually mentioned this.

"The widely known translation of 'Al Qaeda', sometimes spelled 'Al Qaida',"

Alan: A different spelling.

"...is 'The Base'."

Alan: The Base. Now I can remember listening to a guy from I think it was Afghanistan trying to explain this, that it was a term that they would use for all the intelligence services, CIA assets for instance, that were left over from the war of Afghanistan and the Soviet Union. So they used to phone in particular numbers and they would get through to what they called "The Base" and so the term was Al Qaeda. But because it was a kind of covert operation they also had another name for it because, it says...

"...this is not the only translation of the ominous term. There is another."

Alan: It's called:

"'Ana raicha Al Qaeda' is colloquial term for 'I'm going to the toilet'. A very common and widespread use of the word 'Al-Qaeda' in different Arab countries in the public language is for the toilet bowl. This name comes from the Arabic verb 'Qa'ada' which mean 'to sit', pertinently, on the 'Toilet Bowl'. In most Arabs' homes there are two kinds of toilets: 'Al-Qaeda' also called the 'Hamam Franji' or foreign toilet, and the 'Hamam Arabi' or the 'Arab toilet' which is a hole in the ground."

Alan: They actually have them in Britain for a lot of the immigrants in factories there. And it says:

"...or 'Little Qaeda'. Why would a terrorist group call itself 'The Toilet'? Did Osama really choose to name his terror network after potty humor? (The CIA came up with the name and are still laughing about it to

this day.)”

Alan: So they CIA came up with the name you see.

””The truth is, there is no Islamic army or terrorist group called Al Qaida.”

Alan: There never was a group called that.

”And any informed intelligence officer knows this. But there is a propaganda campaign to make the public believe in the presence of an identified entity representing the ‘devil’ only in order to drive the TV watcher to accept a unified international leadership for a war against terrorism. The country behind this propaganda is the US.””

Alan: And that was said by, Former British Foreign Secretary Robin Cook, who is an expert by the way in Arabic countries and affairs. So there’s the farce of that one, it goes down the hole.

And 500,000 people so far have been screened in terror checks to do with the Olympics.

”Up to 500,000 people from across the world are being screened to try to stop next month’s Olympic Games from being targeted by criminals or terrorists.”

Alan: We’ll have to go nuts if they say Al Qaeda here.

”The stringent security checks were designed to ensure nothing will be left to chance, said the Home Office. Officials from the Home Office and the Security Service have completed screening about two thirds of the domestic and foreign accreditation applications from athletes, coaches, security staff and media from more than 200 competing nations, it is understood.”

”All leave has been suspended at MI5 to ensure the service has its full complement of some 3,800 staff for the Olympics, double the number it had a decade ago after the September 11 terror attacks, it is understood.”

”And no separate Olympic security unit has been set up. The threat to the UK from international terrorism is currently rated substantial...”

Alan: They always say that, eh, when they do this.

“- the third highest of five levels -”

Alan: They can't tell you how they know this; it's a high secret you see.

“...and will not be increased simply because the Games are getting closer. If it does rise, it will be because specific intelligence indicates the threat has increased, perhaps because of a plot or because of a number of different circumstances which have raised the risk.”

Alan: It could be because the toilets are plugged in the games and people can't go, there'll be thousands there. They will not be too plugged probably, because there's all these choppers with rifles pointing at folk, and missiles on warships in the Thames; I think that would make them all go. It says:

“The rating is set by the Joint Terrorism Analysis Centre (Jtac), based at MI5's headquarters at Thames House in central London, but is independent of the service.”

Alan: So they can throw out all the cash on this nonsense that nobody watches anymore except the people involved. And why spend that kind of cash when you're supposedly broke? They always walk away leaving tabs of billions of pounds left to pay up years later. You know sometimes twenty years later, I'm not kidding, for this extravaganza of farce.

Now another piece of rubbish I'm going to read tonight too is called, Geoengineering the sky. Like they haven't been doing it since 1998, they're just talking about doing it, you see, to acclimatize a lot of folk out there who haven't a clue that it's going to be done. But if you can remember the light bulbs, the normal ones, not these rubbishy yellow things that give off radio frequency off them, and contain mercury. They used to have a white coating on them because they knew from the days of about 1920 or so that a white coating diffuses the light and it seems to be brighter, right, remember that part. And it says here:

“Geoengineering: A whiter sky”

Alan: Right, this is pure propaganda and rubbish.

“One idea for fighting global warming is to increase the amount of aerosols in the atmosphere, scattering incoming solar energy away from the Earth's surface.”

Alan: Even though we're getting colder all the time. It was the coldest Copenhagen time I think forever in the last eighty years just the other day.

"But scientists theorize that this solar geoengineering could have a side effect of whitening the sky during the day."

Alan: Wow, like we haven't been seeing that since 1998 right?

"New research from Carnegie's Ben Kravitz and Ken Caldeira indicates that blocking 2% of the sun's light would make the sky three-to-five times brighter, as well as whiter."

Alan: It's going to be better for you, isn't that wonderful, you'll choke and your lungs coughs up and all the rest of it. But don't worry about that, you're going to have a nice bright sky.

"Their work is published June 1st in Geophysical Research Letters, a journal of the American Geophysical..."

Alan: Con...

"Union"

Alan: Because it's another big con of course itself too. Everybody's in on it, it's a money winner for themselves you know. If this goes back to nothing they'll all be looking for work you understand, you know. So I'll put up this rubbishy article that they've just found out what will happen when you basically coat the sky in particles just like a light bulb and, my goodness, it looks whiter, even though we're going into global dimming at the same time because the sun can't get through.

"Alabama Adopts First Official State Ban on UN Agenda 21"

"Alabama became the first state to adopt a tough law protecting private property and due process by prohibiting any government involvement with or participation in a controversial United Nations scheme known as Agenda 21."

Alan: Also called Millennium Project. I hope they also put that down and a whole bunch of other terms they use for the same thing.

" Activists from across the political spectrum celebrated the measure's approval as a significant victory against the UN "sustainability" plot, expressing hope that similar sovereignty-preserving measures would be adopted in other states as the nationwide battle heats up. The Alabama Senate Bill (SB) 477 legislation, known unofficially among some supporters as the "Due Process for Property Rights" Act, was approved unanimously by both the state House and Senate. After hesitating for a few days, late last month Republican Governor Robert Bentley finally signed into law the wildly popular measure — but only after heavy pressure from activists forced his hand. Virtually no mention of the law was made in the establishment press. But analysts said the measure was likely the strongest protection against the UN scheme passed anywhere in America so far. The law, aimed at protecting private property rights, specifically prevents all state agencies and local governments in Alabama from participating in the global scheme in any way."

Alan: In other words they can't kick you off your land because they find a frog living there or something. Something like that you see. But you have to go into the whole Millennium Project as well as the Agenda 21 and you've got to go into your local councils and kick out that bunch that just grafted themselves on without your electing them that represent the Agenda 21 group. So, good luck on that.

"Andrew Huxley, Nobel-Winning Physiologist, Dies at 94"

Alan: They all live to a fair age, some of these characters there. So:

"Sir Andrew Huxley, a British scientist from an illustrious family whose boyhood mechanical skills led to a career in physiology — "the mechanical engineering of living things," he called it — and a Nobel Prize for explaining the electrical basis of bodily movement, died on Wednesday. He was 94. His death was announced by Cambridge University's Trinity College, where he had served as master from 1984 to 1990."

Alan: And he was the

"...half brother of the novelist Aldous"

Alan: And Julian Huxley, and he

"...shared the 1963 Nobel in Physiology or Medicine..."

Alan: Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and I'll put a couple of articles up on the Bilderbergers as well, although you can go into their website and you'll get a rundown over the many, many years of what really they've been up to. You can always glean some information from it. But forget them too, you've also got the G20, who arranged that? Did we vote for that? Did anybody get asked if they wanted a G20, or a G8, or a G anything else? Of course not and of course these characters run the world by creating these private clubs and they recruit your prime ministers and presidents to attend it. So what's the point in having democracy when they can just go and create their own private world clubs for world government and all the rest of it? What's the point of that? And even use your tax money to fund it all; into the billions every time they have a meeting. And then make laws that affect every single one of you, like taking your cash off you and then throwing it across the planet elsewhere.

Now:

"ATF agents point machine guns at 8-year-old"

Alan: This is one of the latest things that's happened. I'm sure it's happening all over as they create more and more organizations. Again just like Lenin said, so many BATF, and you've also got ATF, and you've got so many different SWAT teams now just itching to go and shoot folk, you see.

"A Colorado woman has filed a lawsuit after agents from the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, the ATF, entered her home without a warrant and threatened her and her 8-year old-son while looking for a previous tenant who had left the address more than a year earlier."

Alan: They're always doing this mix-up; at least they didn't kill them this time.

"According to the filing from Linda Griego, it was on June 15, 2010, when officers with the ATF – as part of the Regional Anti-Gang Enforcement Task Force –"

Alan: The only gangs you see now folks are the guys wearing the ATF gear, the black outfits, the masks, the machine guns. That's your new gangs. I hope you realize that.

"... violently entered her home without a warrant, handcuffed and pointed guns at her and her son, Colby Frias. "They had multiple machine pistols pointed at my son. I could see the laser sights on his body and

he began to freak out. While I was cuffed I had to calm him down while the officers broke down his bedroom door,"..."

Alan: They're very, very delicate these characters.

"Her legal action is against the Greeley Police Department and the ATF for illegally entering the home without a warrant."

Alan: And to this day they still have not produced a warrant authorizing it to enter the home. So:

"A couple of months ago, Frias had a friend over to the house, and the family had ordered pizza. When it arrived, the delivery driver gave a loud knock on the door. "It scared my son so badly he jumped over the couch to hide. This was two years later, and it still bothered him,""

Alan: Yeah, I'm sure it would bother you because even at that age they know what laser sights are, you know, they know what it's all about. This is not America, it's not the U.S. You all know that. Everybody out there knows that. That's not the U.S. You have authorized gangs of terrorists wearing black, authorized by the big gang at the top, you know the guys who own the country, terrorizing the general population. And this should not be happening. It should not be happening anywhere, in any day that should not be happening. And there are so many cases where they just storm into homes, wrong homes generally and kill everybody there. Oh, oops, and nothing happens, disgusting. But that's not America, that's not the U.S.

At one time there was gumption in the U.S., but at one time of course you had real families and you had two parents and guys had something to stand up for, and other guys would stand beside them too in similar positions. It's all been destroyed pretty well. Long-term strategies, always wins in the end you see.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:14 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1594](#)

But yeah, that's the biggest real, you know, crackup most folk have in their lifetime if they think enough and deeply enough, is when they find out that the society that they were born into, including their parents' mindset, is all controlled. Most of what you're taught is bogus, actually. Even the trends they give you from fashion, all culture, even the thoughts of fantasy you're given through movies and so on, are all



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

given intentionally because along with the fantasies come lots of downloading and that alters your mind on different things, to an incredible extent, so that the predators on top can actually prey on you in an easier manner than they already are. So we are a controlled society. Now, many big players, as I've mentioned before, many times, wrote books about it. They took part in global meetings to do with, literally, creating whole cultures and the mindset of those cultures. And they put out their own books and you've got to wade through the dusty ones to find out that what I'm saying is simply fact. Once you've got that you'll understand everything. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks I'm back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system that we're born into and we take for granted simply because it's all there. And everyone else takes it for granted too. And no one comes up to you like a... For instance, in wildlife every young mammal has to be taught by an adult as to what to avoid for its own good, like getting eaten for instance. And if the adult is killed off earlier or dies off, then the young one has no clue and they won't last very long. It's the same with people. If your parents don't know what they're living in is basically a script. We're living a scripted life basically because the big boys at the top say they've got 10, 15, 50, 100 year plans, 150 year plans. Each generation simply is there to fulfill its plan. And they study us so intensely, at the top, to make sure that we all conform with the plan. Are we all dressing the same way, are we behaving the same way, do we all have the right opinions – and I mean the right opinions, the ones that are given to us on the same topics etc. It's phenomenal the amount of work that goes on, on us. Because after all, we're the livestock, you see, and without us there's no profit at the top, for those at the top. We won't build things for them and make nice big houses for them and create private jets for them and stuff like that. So they need to keep us dumb and stupid at the bottom, and they call this the well-ordered society.

Now, school is a big, big part of it because your early indoctrination is so essential for subsequent indoctrination when you leave school or university, and the media takes over of course and just puts out rubbish all the time, just basic rubbish, because the media is owned by the same people who own the banks, who own the foundations, who run all the thousands of NGOs and thousands of think tanks that work on us. It's all one big matrix system basically. Most folk never figure it out. It causes an awful lot of destruction in society, a lot of deaths and suicide because people find that they're banging their heads against a system and for some reason they think they've failed; they haven't got up where they should get up to in life, social status, and they haven't figured out that the whole system is rigged. It's all rigged, you see. So they turn in to alcohol or drugs or something or a lifestyle that is detrimental to them and they end up having an early grave, most of them, or in the mental hospital stuck on psychotropic drugs.

So that's the system we're living in. We're supposed to think it's sane simply because the big boys with straight faces on television, who have got lots of letters behind their names, tell us so. They tell us it is. And if you don't think the same way as they do, in other words, if your indoctrination hasn't taken on you, you're dangerous. You've got dangerous opinions. Who would've thought that dangerous opinions could, you know, have you spied upon. Everybody's getting spied upon. They tell us they're spying on us. We're so dumbed down today most folk don't care. They don't care. They've trained a generation that, well, who needs privacy? Isn't it better to forgo having privacy, for all the fun that you're getting in return? That's what they think. Quite astonishing.

Of course, that's an area that you could go on about forever and ever and ever because that's the area of the future, is sockpuppets for everybody that will pretend that they are your friends and in reality you're giving up your information quite happily, voluntarily, legally you see, because you're acquiescing to it. And the big boys have got a complete personality profile on you, which they update every day; it's done automatically by the data and the chat that you put out there for them to have. They've admitted all of this but most folk don't care. Most folk really don't care.

See, we've got so much in common with certain animals; we certainly do. There's no doubt about it. It's like anthropologists. When I was small used to wonder, why are there so many anthropologists on television, giving us reports from these weird and fantastic and exotic places across the sea and so on, studying tribes? Well, you understand, we've already been studied, very, very well, where we sent these anthropologists from. And they're out doing the last sort of roundup before these little tribes disappear. But they've done it all with us already. They know what works with us.

So, psychology, behaviorism and of course anthropology all combined together, even zoology, all combine together in this brave new world we're in so that the masters are absolutely 100% certain of those they control. And even at that they go overboard because they're petrified that someone might have an original thought... and burst the bubble. And I'm not kidding about that. World meetings were set up during World War II and right after World War II and since then and from then big, big groups and organizations were given incredible funding to come up with controlling the entire culture of all of the

Western countries. I mean minutely, minute training and teaching and controlling to make sure that America especially, they said, didn't go fascist.

That's why you get all this massive propaganda and lots of lovely drawings of people all smiling from all over the world, all smiling together, and so on, etc, etc. That's why you have default positions set in your mind if something doesn't quite mesh with what you've been indoctrinated with. In other words, you actually rationalize something for yourself, because of your own observations. Incredible, it is. Incredible. It's not all about massive profit. Of course it's always going to be a big, big profit for those who control, but they have to control the herd, you understand, to maintain control. And that's what they're terrified of. And they've got all these scientific studies saying if they lose control, if these professionals who worked on this for generations now lose control, we'll just disrupt into chaos. That's what they tell their own high-level students when they start.

So here you have the perpetrators, at the top, paranoid about all the rest of the people down below them, because they know that if the public knew what was really going on, like George Bush Sr said, if they found out, if the public found out what we've been doing, they'd chase us down the street and hang us. Of course, they can rationalize it in other terms that the public NEED them, we NEED them, you see, because we're so primitive, with all these unconscious desires and motivations, that we're not even aware of apparently. And therefore it's like a big massive sea of the unconscious – according to Freud, and that's what started it all actually – and it's got to be tamed, by better types of people than you, you see, ones who understand it would calm the seas, generally with psychotropic drugs.

So, it's completely different, as I say, the reality from what's given to you. Now, you still have absolute basic instincts. Basic instincts of course, from a whole range of things, for the mating imperative and procreative imperative, all that stuff to keep the people going and of course they really cater big time to that. And in the process they also overdo it because they want to destroy the family unit. That's done as far as I'm concerned. Everybody's dysfunctional; look around you. It's been a 40, 50 year war on that, quite openly. And then of course you end up just the same with obesity; people start eating too much as well. The same with sex. If all the youngsters see nothing but sex, sex, sex on music television and all the videos, then you can actually exaggerate the natural needs and natural responses until it goes beyond that, beyond even obsession into deviancy. And we've got lots and lots of that going on today too. And

even now the big boys are trying to rationalize and naturalize and new normalize the deviancy itself. And then they turn around and blame all of you for being crippled, mentally, physically, and all the rest of it, from all the injections they've given you as well. And of course, the food that has absolutely no nutrients in it, except it's got lots of pesticides in it as well. And they DO know what that does to you. And of course they don't eat it themselves.

It's a really nasty, nasty world out there. Let's not pretend... Let's not pretend and say, oh what a downer, I don't want to hear that because that upsets me. That's awfully, awfully upsetting. You're a downer; talk about something positive. In other words, what they're telling you is, go into some happy fantasy. But reality is not fantasy, you see. Reality is pretty nasty... pretty, pretty nasty. When you do know, and there's plenty of papers out there on it, that when the big boys talked in the 30s and 40s about depopulation they weren't putting forward suggestions. They don't put forward suggestions and say, I hope one day the public will accept that they're going to have to be depopulated. They put things into action, without telling the general public. This is taken as a war, you understand, FULL-SCALE war and it's no different than any other war. They don't tell the general population what's going on. Any hints of what really is going on and they deny it; simple as that. Deny it.

You know, if you go to a court the judge is supposed to, supposed to I say, give his verdict on the preponderance of evidence available, regardless of what the accused says. And there's SO much evidence, from universities and from the world meetings and everything else, of what I'm saying here, all published, from the sources themselves, not about them but from the sources, that you have to come to the final step, which they won't tell you, is, yeah, they are depopulating. The male in the West, he's plummeting, his sperm count is kaput; it's finished. Even the immigrants, once they've been here for a second or third generation – and that's how this stuff works on you, by the way, intergenerationally – they go the same way. Until literally guys who are 18 or 20 have a lower sperm count, they've only got 25%, or even less, of the sperm, ACTIVE sperm, that a person had in the 1950s. And this is taught now as a NEW NORMAL. It's a new normal, you understand. Now, nothing suddenly happens like that, in the vast spans of time, by itself. It doesn't happen by itself, something causes it to happen. And if it's accepted at the top and there's no crisis, then there's your evidence that it's meant to happen. They know what they're doing. Back with more after this.

Hi folks I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about how it really is in the world. I mean, don't be shocked, don't be shocked when you find out that, yeah, they've had all these world... Look at the United Nations website, for instance. Look at all the umbrella organizations underneath it; there's thousands of them. Look at the professors who've written books, from the inside, talking about the big world system going into a world government system and how they worked on it for 100 years. Look at all the organizations that go under this umbrella group of the United Nations, for instance. Go and look in to see who started up the idea for a League of Nations which became a United Nations. It's the same group who owned the banks, the same group who owned the front foundations, where they funnel their money through, to their armies of NGOs and universities to make sure that everyone gets taught the same nonsense, you see, and believe it. Because that way they get the whole culture created, working along the agenda that's preplanned for them to follow. That's how you do it. It's not difficult at all. It really isn't difficult at all.

Then they bring in professionals too, as I say they have done for an awful long time. I was surprised to see how long Bernays lasted for – I think he lived to 100 or so – and he was still working with presidents, one after another, his whole darned life, on mainly how to alter and control and keep control and change, fine-tune here and there, the WHOLE culture of the USA. And I don't mean just the culture. Within the culture you've got for the male, the female... You've got the male at two years old, the female at two years old, and onwards, all right through their lives, knowing exactly what each one would go for, all these focus groups that they had too, still do, focus groups all the time to take polls and surveys to find out what people are thinking, what they like in the media, what they don't like in the media, what's working, what isn't working. All of that kind of stuff, that's not all just for marketing products. See, YOU technically become the product of your indoctrination. You are the biggest product out there.

Everything comes from you, including all your tax money that gets given to the big corporations and the bankers who own you. It's a form of slavery if you understand what slavery is. Most folk think they know what slavery is: it's a guy standing over you with the big whip or a big sword telling you to dig a trench or something. That's what you think, isn't it? Slavery is slavery, it doesn't matter if it takes a different form, there's many forms of slavery, and Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950s, a guy who worked on the Manhattan Project, a physicist, said that. He says, WE are in the process of creating a new more sophisticated form of slavery. In other words, the slave won't figure out he's a slave.

Now, you're going into austerity now, as you've all noticed, and you're in a post consumerist society. And you think, oh what nonsense, you're still spending money. You're not spending as much money as you used to on tangible goods, things that could last for a while, not that much is meant to last for any length of time now. At least you have nothing really to show for it, except what? Most of the youngsters spend all their cash now, apart from drugs and partying, they're spending it on programs... software... extra ones. That's where the disposable income's going. What is software? It's nothing tangible; it's an abstract thing. It's a bunch of numbers jiggled around, and you buy it from them. That's your disposable income. But you have nothing to show for it that you can pass on.

There's so much happening and people don't even realize or recognize what IS happening. The big boys are getting what they want, in ways that you don't even catch on to. Because in the future, eventually, they're going to cut back and cut back on all the various items which you actually not just want, but you actually need, and that's where they're going with all of this, and you don't even recognize it's happening.

And society today, they tell us openly that it's a war on terror. Terror is not a concrete thing. Terror is from emotion, you understand. It's an emotional thing; you're terrorized. And it's so vague, of course, that they've already expanded it – of course that was the intention, was to expand it into everything. Everything is now terrorism. And eventually they came out and said, yep, everybody is a potential terrorist, and we have to help you and study you because you might not know you're a potential terrorist. You think that's new? Do you really think that is new? In the 40s when they were setting up these groups to create the American culture, and control it all through, I mean minutely, that's what they said then. They had to study the American people, which they did. Massive survey groups were sent out all over the place year after year after year across the whole US to study the people, because they might become fascist, which was terrorism. Nothing's changed. It's just a new way of spinning the same thing to you. And you participate in it by offering all your data up to them. Because as I say, it's simple basically animalism, you want something back, you see. They give you something back in return, some good porn on the Internet, you're quite happy with it, and of course they know all that too. They'll know all that too.

If you're a man they know the perfect woman, if they needed to, to come in and seduce you, like a spy for instance, an agent. Because it's in your head somewhere, and you won't know yourself but they know because of everything that you've watched. The same goes for a woman too. And they've used this

technique on people before. That's how intricate all of this is. It's precise. And why not, they're using all your cash to do it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system, the system that's all pervasive, it's all around you, everyone takes it for granted. We are at the whims and mercy and the actions of those at the top as they throw the economy up and down and up and down like a yo-yo; and it's meant to keep you all terrified and afraid of course because there's tremendous power in that.

Most folk can't figure out how to live without cash, if it all did collapse, really. They've never really thought about it. In fact, it's unthinkable for most folk to even imagine. And that's why the crooks at the top remain at the top, you see, because they've got the whole world under this blackmail scheme. It's quite a simple scheme. They give you a lot of digits and zeros with maybe a figure like one or two at the beginning and they ask for real things back in return, with compound interest. There's even land for debt swaps going on at the UN, as they help the poor countries, the third world countries, and get them into massive debt. And they can't pay it back, which they know of course, because once you're into this kind of manipulation, by experts that've been at it for an awful long time, you can't get out from under it. So they'll take your land instead. This has been going on for years... years and years and years, land for debt swaps.

Now again too, remember they've said before at the Club of Rome – the Club of Rome is one big think tank, an organization that has annual meetings and many sub-meetings too, and they also own other branches and other organizations underneath them. But at the top, they are one of the top PREMIER United Nations advisory councils, you might say. They were the ones who came up with the whole idea of global warming. They needed something that would terrify the public so much across the planet of imminent disaster and starvation and earthquakes and all the rest of it that we'd just give up all our rights and say, okay, please save us. That was the idea. They were given that task, find something to unite humanity; it had to be an external threat. And they even discussed UFOs and everything else they could imagine, and they churned out all those Martian invasions and God knows what else for about 30, 40 years. But still it wasn't enough, you see. So they came up with global warming. That was right after global freezing, you know; the same bunch that wrote the global warming books wrote the global

freezing books. They kind of bet wrong and now they've bet wrong again because weather's never stable, it's always going up and down, always has.

Anyway, they said that eventually we're postconsumer, we're post-Democratic – by the way, for those who haven't caught on yet – and you're under an authoritarian society. Only an authoritarian society, a society run by experts would be able to pull us through all of these crises, which would come our way, because they were manufacturing them, and most of them were bogus. So carbon is going to get rid of your disposable income, through taxation of course. So you are going to be taxed to save yourself and everybody else on the planet. And also, remember that old Fabian socialist George Bernard Shaw who helped found the Fabian Society, with HG Wells and other big players and the Astor family behind them, he said that you'll have to come to us and justify why we should allow you to stay alive. And I put it up in the archives section of cuttingthroughthematrix.com. That was in The Soviet Story that you hear him actually saying that; very, very old footage. But he said it and he even said that we've got to get the scientists to find a way to create some sort of gas to kill the public humanely, you know, the useless eaters, the excess. That's what's running the world today. And they're doing it just the same way, as folk drop dead in their 20s, 30s, 40s, with increasing rapidity.

So, post-industrial, post-consumer, and most folk, as I say, are buying things which aren't even tangible goods anymore. Youngsters are spending fortunes on entertainment and programs and software, and that's your disposable income. Remember, a substitute for war must be brought in once you've got all the wars out of the way. At the moment you're going through the last few wars as they go after the last... They've got some Muslim countries to take out yet, elsewhere, because they deemed a long time ago that the Muslim people would never ever adapt into the same system of central banking and debt and usury.

So,

Carbon footprint of dairy farms being measured

cbc.ca / Jun 4, 2012

(Alan: This is for Canada. And it gives you the usual PR stuff like it's just a natural thing to do, so natural.)

A New Brunswick cattle rancher is measuring the amount of greenhouse gas emitted by dairy farms across the province (A: What's he using, a measuring tape? What is he using, eh?), looking at ways to reduce those amounts and exploring the idea of selling the improved rates for carbon credits on the open market.

Cedric MacLeod (A: I don't know how he got a name like Cedric, you know. The last part should have given him some sense; the Cedric part I don't know.), who is also an agricultural economist, says the project, also being done in Alberta, is the first of its kind in the world. (A: Well that's not true; they were already doing it in Australia and New Zealand.)

"We talk about this a lot in agriculture — we're environmental stewards (A: Now that comes right out of the old UN manifesto as well, that they would come forward with these 'stewards' of the earth, you see, because we're all too stupid. If we're not a steward we're an idiot at the bottom, you see. And we need stewards who will bring in taxes; mind you, they'll manage all the money, and give themselves massive salaries out of that money. But you are too dumb to get to be a steward, you see.), we're doing everything we can to protect the environment because we live in that environment (A: ...etc., etc. It's like he's talking to a child; that's basically how this is put across; it's a PR piece obviously. So they want to really roll it out. I don't care, I've said this before, if the great deity himself came down and said it's all BS, they'd have to kill or try and kill the deity. Because from the time that the Club of Rome came out with this con game and then the Rothschild bankers said that all the cash will eventually, from the carbon credits, go through THEIR private bank, their family bank in Switzerland. This was a done deal. Deity or no deity, facts or no facts, it doesn't matter. That's why you can't argue with it because it's a done deal, you see...look at Australia. And that's going to be the biggest control mechanism across the planet, right down to IF you can even eat, and how much it's costing all of THEM, and the planet, to feed YOU. I'm not kidding. You talk about absurdity — absurdity can keep you under control for a thousand years or longer. We've seen it in the past.)

MacLeod hopes to have a clear picture of the gas profile (A: ...it must be very clear gas...) of New Brunswick dairy farms by the end of the year and will rank them from worst to best by comparing to a baseline from previous years. (A: Like this is a great science, this, you know. As they just put their finger in the air, lick it and test the air, oh yeah, there's a hundred tons of carbon there. So this is the rubbish they are putting out there for the people to accept. And you know what? The public will accept it. They've accepted everything else. Everything. Even... they gave up privacy... quite happily... for fun. Fun. Yep. That's what they did.)

I've mentioned before too, about this article here, about how Canada, Ontario especially, Ontario has already given its rights for its Ministry of Natural Resources, fishing and hunting licenses, to a private company in the States. How can you have a country when your Ministry of Natural Resources has given all of its citizens' data to a private company in the States, that runs by a different set of laws, remember, regarding privacy and all the rest of it, and plus they've got a different agenda in the States right now; they're paranoid about everybody. So I'll put this link up again for those who didn't read it the last time. It says...

Review launched into MNR hunting and fishing license outsourcing

SOOTODAY.COM / May 31, 2012

The review is being conducted in response to a letter by New Democrat Natural Resources Critic Sarah Campbell outlining a number of privacy concerns. (A: Like that's all that's bothering it, was privacy concerns?)

Why is Canada privatizing everything? Why is the US privatizing everything? Why is Britain privatizing everything? You understand, going back to the Club of Rome, the system they're bringing in is NON-

democratic. It's POST-democratic. It's authoritarian. Remember what Quigley said, the system is to be run by CEOs of corporations. They ARE the new government. They are the new feudal overlords. We're living through it... and folk yawn. Why they yawn is because it's like everything else, well I don't hunt, I'm okay. But meanwhile they're giving other data from other groups to other private corporations... Well I'm not in that group; I'm not in blah-blah-blah. Until one day they're around to you, and you are in there as well. That's how it really works. That's how it really, really works.

And I've mentioned before too, that the same with the euro, the euro cash, you see, this cash thing... Remember, they discussed this and set up the plan when they set up the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland back in the 1920s, that eventually that would be the big, big bank, along with The World Bank, along with the IMF, the International Monetary Fund that came out during the Bretton Woods agreement, and they would run the system of the world through central banks. The bankers then everybody down beneath them, from all the scientists and all the experts down would work on all of us, but the top would be the cash system. It's the biggest cudgel you could ever imagine. That's what money is. The right to create it, whatever it is, just blips on a screen, whatever, doesn't matter, but the right to do that, the ultimate right gives them incredible power. Everything beneath it runs on it. Everything.

So the central banking system is to run everything. So...

Germany's Chancellor Merkel urges EU political union

bbc.co.uk / 7 June 2012

(A: You thought they were already united? No. She's talking about COMPLETE, utter integration, no sovereignty, nothing left at all. Karl Marx said the same thing in the 1800s, but that was just coincidence, right: THREE MAIN TRADING BLOCS would rule the world. But there would only be provincial governments they'd have in each one of them, like a central government for each province. The EU is a province; it's a trading bloc and they'd be under a global government. So anyway, here she is...)

German Chancellor Angela Merkel: "We want to build on what we have achieved together" (A: ... Yada-yada-ya she says, and she was on television prattling on about the agenda, because she's reading a script – they're all actors, you understand, they're all actors in this day and age, and photo-ops. I'd like to see the scriptwriters because these are the guys who should get all the awards; some of them even work for different countries' politicians.)

Speaking on German TV, she called for "more Europe" (A: ... MORE Europe.), including a budgetary union, saying "we need a political union first and foremost". (A: You thought they already had it. She's talking about utter, complete political union and ultimately the dissolution of your own domestic parliaments.)

"Step by step we must (A: ... I like that, 'Step-by-Step'; that's what the Royal Institute of International Affairs said back in the 20s.) from now on give up more competences (A: ...that's power...) to Europe, and allow Europe more powers of control." (A: So that's what all this crisis after crisis, until the public are committing suicide, in Greece for instance. That's what it's all about, is this. This is what it's for. It's no different than terrifying the herd, keep terrifying and terrifying them and terrifying them until they'll go into the pasture that you want them to go into. Very simple animalistic techniques.)

However, she has resisted calls for the joint issuing of eurozone debt.

She will hold talks on Thursday (A: That's today.) with UK Prime Minister David Cameron, who has urged the 17-nation eurozone to speed up measures to build a budgetary union to shore up the embattled monetary union. (A: Now that's, again, what they said when they set up the Bank for International Settlements and The World Bank, that they would have central banks that would control every nation and then when they put them into blocs they'd make a main central bank for that whole bloc, like the EU – it's got its own central bank now – and all these central banks would work together in a close but pretty

well secret society, under the Bank for International Settlements in Basel Switzerland. And you think it's all just happening by chance, the way that they wrote it down a hundred years ago?)

Ms Merkel's insistence on economic austerity (A: That's poverty, folks, for those who don't get it.) and budget discipline has alienated many Europeans who say the policy is strangling growth and piling more debts on the struggling "periphery" countries like Greece and Spain.

Spain has to find at least 80bn euros (£65bn) to shore up its banks, which are struggling because of bad property loans. (A: Why would you prop up the same banks that just did you in? You understand, there's no way to change this system IN the system. Do you understand that? IN the system you can't change the system. See, you are living in their system. You have been for your whole life long. And why would you keep the same gangsters running the banks who've just done you in again? What are you going to do about it? What they'll tell you is, what are you going to do about it? Because no Prime Minister or President is going to do anything about it. They can't; they'd be killed. If they even voiced the opinion that something has to be done about it, they wouldn't last long. Look at the list of presidents in the past who've got bumped off or attempted assassinations because they were trying to take back the banking system. It won't happen folks.)

Spain's finance minister has said the credit markets are "effectively shut" to his country, but so far Madrid has avoided asking the EU for a bailout. (A: Now, they're all bailing out each other. You can sort of picture them all, independent little boats, you know, and they've all got holes in them and what they've got to try to do is to go over to the one that's sinking fastest and bail them out first. Now they are loaded with the debt because they bailed them out, so now you try to bail yourself out. I mean, it's utter madness. But you understand, as I've said before, we've been run by utter madness for thousands of years. Don't forget that. Don't forget that. The same with carbon and all the rest of it. It's the BIG CONS that work. It's the preposterous that works. Because you give up trying to figure it out. You think, well they can't ALL be lying. Oh YES they can. All these professors and economists, they can't ALL be lying, they're all respectable people. No, that's your training, folks. That's your indoctrination.)

On Wednesday the European Commission set out plans for a eurozone “bank union”, which could make it easier for troubled eurozone banks to access EU credit. (A: So the gangsters who plundered everybody are to get more and more power over all of you. That’s the solution. Isn’t that practical? Doesn’t that sound logical to you? Huh, does it?)

Now, whether you like it or not, we have been getting poisoned for a long, long time. When they started intensive farming after World War II, they came up with the bright idea of dumping all the excess from the war industry, from all the chemical industry, into your dirt and then that would replace, you see, manure and fertilizer and plowing in leaves and grass and everything else that folk used to do, and leaving land fallow for seven years. Then along with the injections, at the same period they came into vogue, we started to die off of cancers like crazy, until we have young people with diseases that only the elderly used to get. But of course, you can’t put two and two together because, well, again, the experts will tell you that’s nonsense, pooh-pooh-pooh. They soak the stuff, they soak it in pesticide, it kills all small mammals off, and then you eat it. No, they’d never do that to you, there’s got to be another reason for it. Back with more after this.

Hi folks I’m Alan Watt. We’re cutting through the matrix and just before I take a caller, just to mention that apples, now GM apples are to be grown in Canada by 2014 from the Okanagan Specialty Fruits Inc, it comes from. It says at the very bottom, yeah it comes with all the same baggage as all the other GM stuff – in other words, soaked in pesticide and yada-yada-ya – but at least it won’t go brown on you. That’s what they’re telling you here.

Apples that won’t go brown coming soon? – cnews.canoe.ca

Alan: Now, we’ll go to Dave from the UK. Are you there Dave? Hello.

Dave: Hi Alan. How are you?

Alan: I'm not bad at all.

Dave: I just want to encourage the audience that's listening to donate and to help yourself and your program and I hope that it continues as long as possible.

Alan: Yeah, things are getting tight. They are getting tight, I must admit. Eventually a time will come when it's just time to go off and do other things. But yeah, things are getting very, very tight now as we go into the so-called inflation. Be that as it may, that's all you can do is go off and do other things when the time is appropriate. And probably leave the country too. [Alan laughing.]

Dave: Yeah. I wanted to ask, have you read the book Psychopaths by Alan Harrington?

Alan: Not his one. I've read stacks of other ones many, many years ago. But I understand the psychopath as well as anybody does through studying them.

Dave: Yeah. I think with that book it actually tells you that society would go in that direction, not just like a group of people would go in that direction, but actually the society, the society as a whole would go in that direction.

Alan: Well, what they did actually, it was actually the same groups as I mentioned before who'd tried to stop the US going fascist, brought in this technique of individuality. In reality you think you're an individual but you could actually be put into different kinds of groups and then overall you're all really in the one big group. As you think you're doing your own thing you're doing exactly what you're meant to do; they're promoting it all to you. But the ones at the top BEING PSYCHOPATHIC they always give you a psychopathic culture. In fact, everybody at the bottom almost worships the celebrities and the very rich people at the top, simply because they're rich and famous, and they all want to be the same. So psychopaths will always bring you a psychopathic culture that spills off to the public.

Dave: Yeah. We just had the diamond Jubilee recently and, I mean I didn't do anything myself but what was your take on that?

Alan: Well, I don't know if it's a last gasp of royalty or it's a boast; I'm not sure which. I know they hired, they got thousands of unemployed people to come in line and cheer for the Queen; they were told to go or they would lose their benefits. I also noticed that never mind the massive security – it must've cost billions of pounds for security for all of that, and in a country that's already sinking – to keep the remnants of this people, who plundered down through centuries and profited from the peasantry, and still do in fact. It's quite a statement to see. I did notice though, that on board the boat that she was on, the Queen, they'd invited a convicted pervert who just got out of prison for four or five years for going in and attacking women. I think he was a Sikh, a spokesman for the Sikh community. They just announced it in the paper today as something they overlooked. Mind you, I guess all of us would be carefully screened if we even had to stand on the banks of the water and wave our little Chinese-made flags. But thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on 8 June 2012. Newcomers, I always suggest you help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because there's well over 1000 free audios for download and you can start to understand the system you're born into. It's very deceptive of course; it's meant to be. It's not a new technique that's been used. There have been sciences down through the ages where people would advise kings on how to control the minds of the masses, whole nations of people. Today it's even more perfected of course with the constant... They don't even need focus groups anymore; they've got all your twitters and all your chat going all the time, and that's what you really pay for. All the free programs that you go onto with your details and put up your data, like Facebook, goes right to all these organizations that monitor you, and they know what you're thinking. And they know what you need to be controlled, in this way or that way or whatever way. Micro adjustment. So we live in a very, very controlled society by a system set up a long time ago by those who decided that they already ruled the world, which pretty well they did by the cash that was owed to them from every nation across the planet, even as far back as the 1800s. And they decided to get academia on board with them, all the scientists on board with them, con the public and even train the public to be good little producing citizens, at school of course, that's what school is for. In fact, that's why school time, you're sort of 8 or 9 to 4 or 5 o'clock, is timed like work hours to get you used to working. Straight from school to work, to work in their system you understand. So we've all been brought up in it. Your parents thought it was normal and everybody else thought it was normal too, your grandparents even. And even the wars, you'll find, the main wars were all planned sometimes 50 years down the road. 50 years down the road, no kidding. And the big boys like to write about their plans when they retire from politics or high positions in government, including the military, and they boast about the world councils that they sit upon and how they really brought things to be. We're living through a planned society, a planned script basically, including the cultural changes. They even boast about the way that they DO change the culture often, mainly through television and fiction actually; it's the best tool that they've got. When you put something out with an emotional impact to a particular scene they can make you believe anything and that will stay with you. It imprints in the mind and then you're set to a default position, generally it's to make you feel guilt or bad about thinking negative about anybody else, you see.

So help yourself to the audios. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you and you can help me get by, by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can also donate. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember as I say, straight donations, straight donations are really, really welcome.

What I do is tend to go through the big organizations, the big banks that created the foundations which really are so-called free charitable foundations, tax-free, exempt and all that stuff. In reality they are the real parallel government. That's what they're called. That's what they call themselves, the parallel government, the REAL government, in fact. Because you'll find they create societies and all the politicians must belong to these societies to even be thought of to run for election; if you're not on the ticket you certainly won't get a mention anywhere. So we are run, again, by organizations, very, very well-funded organizations via the foundations. The foundations also fund thousands of nongovernmental organizations to make you all go green and all that kind of stuff and be PC. So we don't have democracy, never, ever actually had it and it's becoming very evident, at least to most people now. That's a miracle actually that they are actually seeing it for the first time. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back cutting through the matrix, talking about the system. As I say, I try to tie in the past and the big plan from the Royal Institute of International Affairs and all of its spun-off organizations of Council on Foreign Relations, even the European Council on Foreign Relations group as well; every politician in it in Europe is a member of this. So they have it all sewn up across the whole planet. India has a membership as well. Every country across the world has membership. And you have to be a member to run and even get considered to be a President or Prime Minister. Quigley himself, who was the historian for the group, said the same darned thing in his own books. He also said that you've never had a person who doesn't belong to this group since the late 1800s.

So we are living in a big fantasy, of course; that's what politics is. Every politician is prepackaged. Just like music or acting you hire, if you can afford it you hire professional marketing groups who come in and they make your image for you. All prepackaged, as I say; it's all photo-ops, etc. and they do all the different opinion polls. Now of course they can do it all pretty well with the computer, before they had focus groups coming in and they try to get into the minds of the public. It's very vague when you get into the minds of the public in a sense because they often can't articulate what they actually want. All they know is that they're unhappy in some way. And these guys, these professionals, find out what they actually want and present an image of it to them. Doesn't mean you're going to get anything back but the image is there. They can re-create your whole persona for you; it's quite astonishing. And the public never, it doesn't matter how many times you tell them, they never catch on to it.

Margaret Thatcher, for instance, had a squeaky voice, very fast talking, kind of high-pitched and they brought in the same crew that created the image for Ronald Reagan, from the US, to do Thatcher. They did her hair and everything and a complete makeup job, and they also taught her how to speak sloooow, and like thaaat... you seeeee. Of course, then after it was up to her scriptwriters that were given to her as well. They gave her complete new image, a complete makeover they call it. If you want to be a star, the same thing too, you can hire them, even as a business. They come in and they create the image for you, what's lacking, what's out there, where's the market not being fulfilled. And you create an image for a person, bring on the marketers to work with them, professionals, and they'll completely make you over and launch you and have your name all over the world. It's quite easy to do IF you've got the cash or the right people are backing you up. And it's the same with politicians too.

I've kept out of American politics basically because it's a lot of nonsense. I've always known this stuff and I've watched the patriot circuits for years. They always give a leader – I've told people this many times. They always give you a leader to follow. They say all the words that are imprinted in your mind basically. They'll say them, all the right little things, Constitution is mentioned often, the Federal Reserve, etc. and suddenly you don't have to say any more, the people follow you. Then you always get let down at the end. Always. Always. It's always the same story. It's never been any different. It's always a con game because you see, they're all members of high organizations, they're all Masons by the way too, all Masons. It's interesting that Ron Paul, for instance, has thrown in with Romney and Romney is a Mormon and every Mormon is a Mason. Because once you're a male and you get up to The Elect position and you go through the Masonic rituals there.

So it's astonishing that the people all follow and follow and then the fighter that you've backed, the boxer basically, you know, he doesn't throw in the towel, he just lets go of the game and it all works out the way it was preplanned to do. That's how it is; you throw the fight, that's what they used to call it when you didn't fight back at the last minute. And everybody goes, what happened, what happened? Well, you've been suckered again; that's what happened. And it's always going to happen if you always wait for the man to come along who is always presented to you.

When you go into Ron Paul, there's many talks and clips up on YouTube. He was all for globalism – I don't know if people noticed that. He basically is going through with the same projects as the New

American Century were all for, including the new monetary system for the world. I don't know if people know that. They wanted a gold standard monetary system for the world because you see, the IMF runs on the gold standard, and many other things tie in with it as well. But people who are blinded by the occasional words like Democracy or the Republic or Federal Reserve, and Patriotism, just buzzwords, you see, that trigger responses in the person, emotionally; they're oblivious to everything else that's going on. And Romney also, of course, he had the Political Action Committee that backed him, a lot of ex-members of them were from Romney's team and they were based in Romney's own area in Salt Lake City. And then of course there was also one of his biggest financial backers who was Peter Thiel and I think he was also a Bilderberger guy. So I mean, the signs were all there that he would throw the fight, as they call it, throw the fight. But you couldn't tell because, again, there was a massive campaign pushing him. People have to be awfully wary about these things, but again, they have to think for themselves and you hope they can. Generally you're disappointed, they don't; they go along like a crowd.

It's like Dirty Harry, you know, or one of these movies with Clint Eastwood. He rides into town and he cleans it all up for you. And when you're expecting that, you're going for a downfall every time, because life doesn't happen that way. You all have to be your own champions; I've said that for years. And they'll keep supplying you every time. How many years of a patriot movement's wasted on this nonsense? Even this one man? A man who's a lifer in politics. You don't stay a lifer in politics unless you're one of the politicians who knows how to compromise, never mind getting all his relatives into it too, not just his son, and then making sure that the right marriages are arranged and all the rest of it with people inside. I mean, a standard lifer politician. And everybody's suddenly on antidepressants because he's shown his hand. Ah, you can never help the people.

I've watched them bring forth one after another for the patriot crowd and the same thing happens, for many, many, many years. And there's a whole patriot movement basically geared towards that. And then the next one will make you waste another five years, or if he runs twice, 10 years or whatever of your lives just waiting and waiting and waiting. You've got to catch on to the cons that are going on. If you can't then it's over isn't it? It's over. But you cannot put into office or expect to put into office anyone who is a member, quite a few generations on, of Masonry – the same with his wife and all of his daughters, and his son will be too. So you can't do it. They've already sworn allegiance to an order that supersedes every other allegiance. So wake up, folks. All you can say is you hope you don't do it again with the next one they present to you.

Now part of the whole war, of course, on the people has been the war on the culture – very big part of it of course, a very essential part of it. Once again, the general public don't know it's even happening to them because you expect older folk to warn you and if the older folk don't warn you about the dangers and pitfalls of that which has been thrown at you, by design from the top, remember – everything in culture including pornography is pushed from the top. If the guys at the top thought it was bad for their plan, believe you me, there would be no porn at all. So it's helping their plan. Even Plato says there is no culture that comes from the grassroots; it's not allowed. Because they have their agenda at the top and so everything must be okayed by those at the top in other words.

The US has churned out all the fictional movies and so on, also has been the capital of the planet for pornography. They've got a massive problem of course, with AIDS now and all the rest of it, but it's done its work. The whole society is pretty well kaput now. People just like Julian Huxley said a long time ago at UNESCO, when he was head of UNESCO, he says, we'll get the people to come off their pedestals, he says, as superior beings and down to the level of animals. And he says, it would be fine too if they start to basically interact sexually like animals, because they won't bond to any person and then they won't have a family – a big part of it. Well, look around you today. Look around you today, it's pretty well gone isn't it, the old society.

The big boys aren't stupid. They study us minutely, under microscopes, every single one of us. And today it's so easy because we help them with all the gadgets and all the programs we download, etc, to help them monitor us and put you into your category. You're all categorized, including the patriot movement; it's all categorized. Who are the followers? Okay. Then you sub-categorize them into what kind of followers, what do this bunch want, that bunch want etc., etc. And everyone's categorized and put in their pigeon hole.

So anyway, I'll put an article up tonight on Louis Theroux, one of the people who believe in Kabala, basically, in California, where there's no right or wrong. You know, there's no right or wrong, there's only change, and change always brings misfortune to some and profit to others. So he's complaining about

the decline of the industry, because so many youngsters now have been so contaminated with it, they're putting their own pornography up with all the technology we have today. Isn't that terrible, eh? Hmm?

Louis Theroux on porn: The decline of an industry – bbc.co.uk / 7 June 2012

It's even worse, as I say. We're going through all the things we knew were coming because everything... It's like many, many years ago an elderly lady phoned up on RBN, it was, it was John Stadtmiller she talked to. She said, I've watched the patriot movement and followed it for 60 years, I haven't seen anything being stopped... regarding this world agenda, cultural agenda, every part of the agenda. And it's true. It HASN'T been stopped. We have to reevaluate everything folks if you want to understand reality. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix.

Casual workers forced to wear barcodes

theage.com.au / June 8, 2012

Casual workers at a warehouse in Melbourne's west are being required to wear – and pay for – armbands identifying them as non-permanent staff.

The armbands contain employee numbers on barcodes and must be used to obtain scanning equipment needed for their work. Permanent workers at the Sunshine warehouse do not have to wear

the armbands.

The case has come to light as unions raise concerns over the increased casualisation of labour. Five per cent of Australia's workforce, or about 605,000 people, are now employed by labour hire firms (Alan: ... All privatized...), according to the Bureau of Statistics. (A: just like Orwell said, the Bureau of Statistics runs everything.)

Labour-hire casual workers are concentrated in warehousing, manufacturing, property and business services, and health and community services. (A: So it started with a bunch at the Sunshine Warehouse, the first time to have barcoded armbands on them. So they're barcoding the workers now.)

And here's also an article here and it's from a TV station in the US. It was on the Utah news in fact; where else, eh? It says...

"RFID CHIP UNLEASHED ON USA..."

[youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

On May 29 2012 the news in Utah aired this segment on the RFID chip. The government wants chip [children] to get them to go to school. (A: They want to chip the children to get them to go to school.) They say that it's to bring revenue to the school district. People in Mexico are already using it on their [children] because of kidnappers. (A: That's the excuse in Mexico.) Many people think that the technology is not a good idea. Proof that [children] that are in school means more money for district.

And it's true enough, the more children that they can track and trace all day long, they can get \$1 million per school or more for more children attending school and not skipping it, you see. This all comes down to cash at the end, because that's all we are, productive units, you understand. We are. That's what our job is.

And out comes, I think it was yesterday...

Baby in womb's entire gene code mapped

dailytelegraph.com.au / June 7, 2012

(A: I love these scientific hooplas that they go out... It's like when they brought Prozac out ALL the newspapers without getting paid, I think, I don't know because there's a whole scheme where you can get whole pages written as a kind of a documentary type thing on a company. But it's actually an ad. But they all came out at the time saying Prozac, Prozac was going to change the world and make everybody happy. Of course government would love for you all to be happy and dumb and stupid, but happy nonetheless. And then it all came out afterwards about Prozac suicides and Prozac murders and all the rest of it. But they always come out with every new thing as though it's a fantastic thing and they always overstate it, sometimes vastly so.)

A major scientific breakthrough has enabled the mapping of an unborn baby's entire genetic code using DNA taken from its parents.

Scientists at Seattle's University of Washington said their new technique could make it possible to scan for 3500 genetic disorders before birth, ABC News reported today.

Now that means of course, just like all the other scans they do today and tests that they do, it's a big thing now, pretesting. And it follows with abortion generally if there's any, ANY possible chance, they claim, that this child may have this, that or whatever; then it's up to the parents. I've gone through so many of the articles where people who didn't go through with abortions found they had perfectly healthy children. What does it say for those whose parents did go through with them? How many have been slaughtered? Because of this wonderful thing called science? You understand that when you go into a lab for any blood work or anything, half the results are false positives or false negatives. Did you know that? It's always been that way. I hope you do know that, and don't forget it. That's why you got to get at least a minimum of three tests for the same thing, and even then they simply take two out of three and hope for the best. It's not that accurate at all. And the same with these DNA tests and all the rest of it, oh, they MAY or MAY NOT get. Well what does that tell you, they may or may not, be prone to this, that or the other? So there's the hoopla one about how wonderful it is and this other one comes out and says...

Genetic screening of unborn babies 'may be inaccurate'

New tests for genetic screening of unborn babies will not be 100 per cent accurate and may scare parents into believing their children will be born with a disability when they are healthy, Lord Robert Winston warns.

telegraph.co.uk / Nick Collins / 7 Jun 2012

American experts have developed a blood test which they claim could be used to routinely screen fetuses for more than 3,000 genetic conditions.

But the researchers recognised that the ability to predict the genetic code of a fetus at just 18 weeks could raise "many ethical questions" because of the likelihood it would lead to more abortions. (A: Well you see folks, it ties in with depopulation because the purpose of this hoopla is to get more power to

make you go along with abortions, more so in certain lower classes, you understand, as they always have been, like Planned Parenthood, look at where most of their clinics are.)

Now some British experts have cautioned that the test – which is still many years from being used in clinics – may do more harm than good because in many cases it would be very hard to predict how a mutation would affect a child and how severe their disability might be.

Others argued that any information which parents can be given to help them prepare for a possible eventuality after their child is born, or to decide to terminate their pregnancy, should not be withheld. (A: So it's just going more and more into an agenda. It's all agenda focused, because you just have to go in to see who funds all these tests and then look at the associations they belong to and then you start to get the picture. It doesn't take much to do a little bit of investigation on it.)

This article here too, is to do with the elite schools. People are always on about elite schools and how wonderful it is, but elite schools have an awful lot of problems. They always have had, especially the ones that are boarding schools. It says...

Elite Horace Mann prep school students tell of decades of sexual abuse

Teachers and coaches at Bronx Horace Mann school abused teens, according to a New York Times report

Back with more on this after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back cutting through the matrix, and talking about this elite school, of course the Horace Mann prep school. It says...

The New York Times Magazine story, to be published Sunday, outlines multiple incidents of molestation by at least three teachers (A: There'll be a lot more than that over the years.) and coaches at the Horace Mann School between 1978 and 1994 and describes the school's discreet response, which did not involve telling [police] or parents.

One student, who was abused for years, eventually killed himself. So did one of the teachers quietly forced to resign after complaints from the boys.

Some ex-students traced lifelong problems with [alcohol] and failed relationships to their abuse at the Bronx school. "I have been running from this thing most of my life," one said.

Two predators were ousted, but one especially brilliant music teacher survived rape accusations and remained on staff for years, choosing a new "anointed" favorite boy every year, the story says.

The teachers who vanished without explanation went to other schools — where they had access to other [children] — because of the \$37,275-a-year private school's emphasis on discretion, the story says. (A: I mean, this school churns out a lot of people that are well known, some of them ended up in the CIA, etc., at the top.)

The shocking exposé is written by 1982 Horace Mann alumnus Amos Kamil. It was posted online Wednesday.

There were no allegations of recent abuse at Horace Mann, whose many illustrious alumni include former Gov. Eliot Spitzer and New York Times publisher Arthur Sulzberger.

Dozens of former students flooded the paper's website with comments suggesting there were several more predators at the prep school (A: I bet there were.) over the years.

"I'm furious. I feel like the school I cherished didn't protect me," wrote one woman.

"I was there. I heard rumors. I did nothing. To all of the victims, my classmates and those who came later: I am so very sorry that I did nothing to help," wrote another alum.

Horace Mann's response was guarded. A former trustee told Kamil, "No one will talk to you. They are all lawyering up." (A: They're all getting their lawyers to front for them.)

The school's headmaster, Thomas Kelly, sent a letter to parents Wednesday alerting them that the story was being published.

"These allegations are highly disturbing and absolutely abhorrent," he wrote. "We can assure you that none of the individuals mentioned in the article is currently employed by the school nor have they been for a number of years."

One of the villains of the magazine piece was Mark Wright, a charismatic and popular art teacher, who was also the football coach.

A former student described being asked to sit for a portrait. (A: I guess the rest of them went off to the now failing porno industry in Hollywood, as I mentioned at the start of the show. But anything goes now. There's no right or wrong anymore, is there? You know, it's just all different lifestyles and things.)

And I mentioned briefly yesterday too, about this, a bit of a comic thing actually. One of the guests at the Royal Jubilee on the Royal Barge that went down the canals, etc. along with the Queen and the entourage, was a sex offender. It says...

Guest on Royal Barge at Diamond Jubilee pageant 'was sex offender'

telegraph.co.uk / Donna Bowater / 7 Jun 2012

MPs [Members of Parliament] have called for an inquiry into a security blunder after reports that one of the guests on the Royal Barge during the Diamond Jubilee River Pageant was a convicted sex offender. (A: I wonder which one of them it was, eh, all the royalty.)

Mr Singh Rana (circled) was present on the Spirit of Chartwell (A: That's the tug.), standing next to Prince Harry, the Duchess of Cambridge and Prince William

Harbinder Singh Rana, 52, was jailed for four years after he was found guilty of assaulting women in their homes while posing as a doctor.

But Mr Singh Rana was present on the Spirit of Chartwell, standing next to Prince Harry, the Duchess of Cambridge and Prince William. At times, he was just feet away from the Queen. (A: Well she's a bit old for him. I think it was all the young ones he went for.)

He said he had been invited as a guest of the Prince of Wales through his work for the Anglo-Sikh Heritage Trail, which promotes the Sikh community in Britain. (A: I think they should get someone else to represent them.)

Prince Charles's office said it had been unaware of Mr Singh Rana's convictions when he was invited. (A: Do you know everybody else, even the people lining the banks, would all have background checks on them, all the peasants. But if you belong to a special club, you know, then no, no, it's just straight in the door.)

The former consultant, who has also served on the Inner Cities Religious Council as an adviser to the Government (A: [Alan laughing.] They're all pervs, you understand that.) , told the Daily Mirror he had not "had to tell anybody" of his criminal record and was not asked during the vetting process. (A: So there you go.)

Now, another link I'm putting up tonight is of the...

Massive experimental drone takes to skies above Edwards AFB

latimes.com / W.J. Hennigan / June 4, 2012

(A: It's a video and it's a type of unmanned aerial vehicle, like a blimp type thing, but it goes incredibly high. They've had them for years actually, they've had quite a few, but some of them got blasted. One of them ended up in Toronto I think, that blew up from the States a few years ago and smashed itself to pieces. So this is another one, because your tax money has got to go somewhere.)

A massive experimental drone designed by Boeing Co. engineers to fly for up to four days at a time completed its first test flight above the Mojave Desert at Edwards Air Force Base.

The drone, called Phantom Eye, and its hydrogen-fueled propulsion system have the potential to vastly expand the reach of military spy craft. The longest that reconnaissance planes can stay in the air now is about 30 hours.

In the test flight, which took place Friday, the Phantom Eye circled above Edwards at about 4,080 feet above Edwards for 28 minutes. After touching down, the vehicle had problems when the landing gear dug into the lake bed and broke. (A: Well that'll cost them a few million there when they get a better leg at 10 million bucks or something, because government makes these things.)

The Chicago-based company said engineers are assessing the damage but added that they plan on putting the Phantom Eye through more demanding test flights in the future.

With a 150-foot wingspan and an egg-shaped fuselage, the drone was built at Boeing's Phantom Works complex in St. Louis with engineering support from its facilities in Huntington Beach. The drone is designed to spy over vast areas at an altitude of up to 65,000 feet.

(A: Now listen to what the president says, of this company. Now listen to this... You better remember this little statement here.)

"This day ushers in a new era of persistent intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance (A: Right... persistent intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance) where an unmanned aircraft will remain on station for days at a time providing critical information and services," (A: It's all services, you understand.) said Phantom Works President Darryl Davis in a statement. "This flight puts Boeing on a path to accomplish another aerospace first — the capability of four days of un-refueled, autonomous flight." (A: So you're now in an "era of persistent intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance." How's that sound to you? It's like ongoing war, ongoing terrorism for the whole of your life. You're never going to see a breakup of this. It's just going to get worse and worse, as they train you and train you into this new system of theirs.)

Talking again about schools and elite schools and all the rest of it...

Former Vancouver private school teacher

pleads guilty to child porn charges

vancouver.sun.com / NEAL HALL / March 28, 2012

(A: There was a worldwide investigation.)

Christopher Charles Ingvaldson, 43, was arrested in June 2010 (A: The trial's just taking place now.), when he was fired from his teaching job at St. George's School.

A former teacher at a Vancouver private school has pleaded guilty to two of four child-porn charges that arose from an international police investigation involving the online social networking site Facebook.

Christopher Charles Ingvaldson, 43, was arrested in June 2010, when he was fired from his teaching job at St. George's School. He had been head of social studies.

He was charged with two counts of importing and distributing child pornography, accessing child pornography and possession of child pornography.

He recently pleaded guilty to accessing and possessing child porn and will be sentenced May 24 at Vancouver Provincial Court. (A: I guess that's been done.)

At the time of Ingvaldson's arrest, the Australian Federal Police announced a total of 11 people had been arrested as part of a coordinated operation against a child-porn ring across Australia, the United Kingdom and Canada. (A: And they were running it all through Facebook by the way. World Net Daily had an article a few weeks ago about they came across some of these child porn ones as they just perused Facebook. It's amazing what's out there apparently. And Facebook, again, is... No right and wrong, is

there, in this new Kabalistic world and a lot of nasty stuff is going on right in front of people's eyes. Everybody's so jaded they probably wouldn't think of it today; nothing shocks them anymore.)

An Australian police officer created an online identity on Facebook and was approached by a member of the network, which led to the charges. (A: It's just as common as can be now. But it's just a different alternate, you know, lifestyle and stuff like that.)

This article too, is to do with Australia's drones. It's quite amazing, Australia... Every country's got to get in on the drones, you see, under the allegiances that they have, and alliances that they have, and treaties that they have.

The kill chain: Australia's drone war

abc.net.au / Jun 27, 2012

A senior Australian Defence Force officer has revealed details of how the Royal Australian Air Force deploys Israeli-owned drones for battlefield surveillance and to target anti-government Islamic fighters in Afghanistan. (A: It's like remember too, when the guy who was in charge of Homeland Security, the first guy they appointed, was the guy who pushed in all the scanners at the airports, once he left, and they were buying them from Israel. Well now here's Australia buying, they're not even buying them, they can only rent them from Israel; Israel still owns these drones. And even at that they've got to rent it through a Canadian company that fronts for Israel.)

Wing Commander Jonathan McMullan says Australia is "just buying hours" on the Heron drones from a Canadian company that in turn "leases them from IAI" (Israel Aerospace Industries), which is wholly owned by the Israeli government.

While enthusiastically endorsing the Heron's capabilities, Wing Commander McMullan was highly critical of the quality of training provided by Israeli and Canadian instructors to Australian drone crews. (A: Why don't you make your own then? And give some work to your own people? Since you're giving lots to people abroad.)

And this is an interesting one on this Canadian porn homosexual guy that was a kind of wannabe character that wanted to be noticed. He's just a classic criminal psychopathic in a sense. When he was caught of course, in Germany, he skipped off to Germany, and was caught actually looking up the different articles concerning himself because his ego is so huge.

Animal Activists Claim Responsibility For Videos Linking Luka Magnotta (A: This is the guy who was sending parts of human bodies to politicians' headquarters.) To Hollywood Sign Killing

observer.com / Hunter Walker / 6/06/12

(A: So it was an animal rights group it says.) Last Chance for Animals, an organization "dedicated to eliminating animal exploitation" has taken responsibility for posting a series of YouTube pages "glorifying" accused Canadian killer Luka Magnotta and referencing the case of a severed head found by the Hollywood sign in Los Angeles earlier this year. According to an LCA press release, these videos were made by their "special investigations unit" in an attempt to "lure in the killer, or his companions, using covert tactics often reserved for law enforcement and intelligence agencies."

"SIU investigators immediately got to work and posted a video glorifying Magnotta, dubbing him 'The James Dean Killer,'" the press release said. "A second video titled '1 Man 1 Icon' was produced to continue the façade using family photos of Magnotta that had not yet been featured in the press."

LCA was founded by a former soap opera actor named Chris DeRose in the 1980's. In addition to Mr. Magnotta's family photos, the YouTube videos posted by LCA also featured pictures of the Hollywood sign, references to the Satanic Bible and a description calling Mr. Magnotta "the sexiest serial killer ever to walk the earth."

Mr. Magnotta was arrested in Berlin on Monday after an international manhunt after he allegedly killed and dismembered (A: ...allegedly killed, eh, and dismembered, even though it's all on video.) a man named Lin Jun in Montreal. Mr. Magnotta allegedly posted a gruesome video of the crime online and mailed the body parts to the headquarters of Canadian political parties. (A: And something too, I read an article recently, he was also sending different parts of the body off to schools as well.) When he was caught, Mr. Magnotta was in an internet cafe reading news articles about himself. Prior to the Jun killing, Mr. Magnotta earned the ire of animal rights activists after he was linked to a series of videos that allegedly showed him killing kittens.

According to the LCA, their videos caused them to make contact "with several individuals who may have been Luka, or close associates of Luka" and "that information was turned over to Law Enforcement."

The Observer previously alerted police in Montreal and Los Angeles to the videos posted by LCA in light of other potential links between Mr. Magnotta and the Hollywood sign killing. (A: Anyway, it appears that this character did go down to Hollywood at least once and probably a few times before looking for work in, you know, the porn business, again it's what LA is very, very famous for. And who knows. We'll be told the real story or the whole story, you know, maybe years down the road, so as not to upset anybody else that are kind of interested parties.)

And here's a good one too. People really think... We're kept in this fake reality of justice. There's no justice, on anything, even in law. You're an observer in law. You're on the side with all the rest of them as two

lawyers cleverly debate points of law amongst each other and you're out of the picture, even if the case is about you. And even Plato said that, there is no justice, there's only the appearance of justice. You see. That's how it's always been. Anyway this is about a school that became a whistleblower to do with a corruption charge that was going on with the government.

City smacks Christian school with mind-blowing fees

wnd.com / 06/07/2012 / Bob Unruh

A city that was caught double-charging nonprofit water and sewer system users now has adopted a new rate structure that specifically targets the whistleblower with an extra \$240,000 in coming fees, according to officials with the school that raised the issue.

The new fee structure adopted by Canyonville, Ore., is scheduled starting June 15 to raise by a huge amount the fees charged to Canyonville Christian Academy through a decision to classify individual dorm rooms without running water at the same rate as multiple-bedroom condominiums or apartments. (A: This is how they get their... You understand, there's no decency anymore, because we are run by crooks, you know. EVERYWHERE it's the same thing, even your local Council. It's all crooked, all crooked.)

School officials feel the decision was retaliatory for their complaints about city procedures that for years had charged churches and nonprofits double the ordinary water and sewer fees. (A: So there you go. That's what they do to get their own back, you see.)

In fact, a school spokesman pointed to the action by city officials, who canceled the double-charging ordinance at a council meeting, but within minutes at the same meeting had decided to reclassify the

school's dorm rooms as apartments. (A: Then they'll go ha-ha, ha-ha-ha.)

That's how blatant corruption is today. You can't save a system like that, I hope you understand it. I'll tell you another thing too, it's always been corrupt but quieter about things, using a little bit of savvy here and there. Don't do too much here, don't do too much there. Remember that comptroller, the one who was taking charge of all a small city, it was actually 16,000 population. She was in charge of all the bookkeeping that finally got to the very top, in all expenditures; remember she got over \$50 million that she pulled from these suckers for over a 15-year period? From their taxes, and they didn't notice? Do you realize how much money you are all worth to these characters? They get into every... Every council's the same. And that's what she personally plundered 16,000 people of. They didn't know. And you're all wondering why your streets are busted and the roads are busted and everything else. And they've always got an excuse for you. Oh we need more taxes... Who's watching the guys at the top? Nobody. And we take it all for granted. And she could make that off 16,000 people, without getting noticed. She was noticed when she tried to grab a bigger lump sum all at once. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I'm also putting up "Scenarios for the Future of Technology and International Development" from the Rockefeller Foundation, scary stuff, Oh the world's going to go to hell, and there'll be massive disasters everywhere and terrorism and plagues, and yada-yada-ya to keep you worried forevermore etc., etc. It's worth a read. It gives you an idea of what they're capable of BRINGING because what they do is they bring things to happen the way they want them to happen. You can't make this stuff up and then just hope it happens.

Alan: Now there's Jack from Michigan on the line. Are you still there Jack?

Jack: Hi Alan. I've been doing some research and I came across this elite school. It's called Le Rosey Institute. It's kind of interesting because some of their former students are all like Kings and Queens, Emperors, actors, rock stars, you know, all the people who basically rule the world. And they call the alumni Ancient Roses; that's what they call themselves.

Alan: Well technically they are, they're probably brothers and sisters you know in more respects than one.
[Alan laughing.]

Jack: Yeah well, it's based in Switzerland and it's like the most expensive school in the world. But I thought that was interesting. They of course, I think they advocate, you know vegetarianism for the students there. It seems like Pythagoras and Rosicrucianism, they have something against eating meat.

Alan: It's an old system. They are hypocrites, mind you, but they do eat it. And I know the one you're talking about in Switzerland. Of course, they all go out at night and eat all the burgers and stuff like that; mind you, you get good burgers over there, you get real meat and stuff. But yeah, the old stuff is still taught to them because it's important to understand even the philosophers if you're going to get put into a position to rule the general public, the cattle. You got to understand the old philosophers who taught this quite openly a long, long time ago. There's different kinds of animals and they are the higher animals and we are the lower ones. So they go into that. And Switzerland is a big place for it. Why do you think it's got that little Red Cross there and all that, you know, where did all that come from? So all the symbols of Switzerland are amazing. Even the Knights Templars symbols are all over Berne and other cities in Switzerland, the massive banking system, the special graveyards with the big black Masonic obelisks there – instead of having the gray ones they have pure black ones imported – and they have silver caps to them all – they're huge – for these famous, wealthy, generally the banking class for the world. They're very important.

Jack: Just amazing, because they just go to a totally different school, it's completely isolated from the rest of the world and they just grow up... And it's not just like a high school you know, they get them young, at probably like 7, I think.

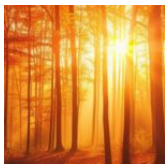
Alan: Well you've got to, you see, you've got to always separate the ones, the future leaders, and the parents were separated as well and taught a completely alternate version of history and reality. And they're taught it's very pragmatic, you know, understand you're the top predators and we live off the sheep, we are the good shepherds as well but we're predators. As Albert Pike said, we make no excuse for nature, for BEING the top predators, and here's how life really is. And they are given the basic facts of how the world really works, and really how stupefied the domesticated public are. And we're kept that way so that these characters can con us forever and ever and ever. So yeah, they're taught reality as opposed to this nonsense that we are fed, a mixture of Hollywood and fake history at school, so that we'll respond whenever they wave a flag and we're off to fight for them again. [Alan laughing.] But thanks for calling.

Jack: Thanks for taking my call.

Alan: Yeah, everything's a con folks and at the bottom level it's nothing but cons. From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:35 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1597](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I say, I tend to go through the news, which people think is pretty bland, but I also put it back to the things that were talked about 20, 30 years ago, even longer, 100 years ago, to do with this present age. This is the 'century of change' – I keep saying this – because academia was using it for an awful long time in the 20th century, because everything was coming together. They call it the Great Transformation, when society is actually attaining, supposedly, what the communists believed would come along, where they could train people to be so obedient and so sociable towards each other, where there's no discrimination of any kind whatsoever, even past that stage where you all accept it and you tolerate anything at all, then you'd all be well behaved and you'd work for the good of all, 'the greater good of society' basically. This is what we're getting pushed through today, and of course it's all run by the white-coated priests at the top and the boys above them, the bankers, who rub their grubby little fat hands together because it's working so well. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about how grouping, basically we're all grouped into pigeon holes, with lots of other people of course who believe the same things as we do. Everyone's grouped of course. The trick was to make everyone think, initially, that they were all individualistic. A big push was put out in the 1970s and 80s to try and make people think they were being individualistic but in reality it was to further enslave them. Because the boys who came up with all of this stuff, the top marketers, the guys that understand neuroscience and psychology and psychiatry, etc., those in marketing all worked together, basically to do with politics at first and then with society in general. They went over all the big questions of the past including all those posed by the various communist societies, including the ones inside the United States that got a high prominence in universities. And they came together and thought, well we can really train a society with all the sciences we have today to be obedient and to accept everything, as I've mentioned before, tolerate anything at all, and at the same time still make them think, in different groups, that they're making a difference. And of course, everyone's been suckered, down the road, if they've been in any of these groups long enough; I'm talking about environmental groups and things like that. And you find out that the big boys that you're protesting against are actually funding you, or at least your leaders, to get the various things through that you think you want.

So everyone gets used and that's the trick of this new type of warfare – that's what it is really, is warfare you see, and psychological warfare, something very, very old. When you go into the history books and read them, from the communist perspectives for instance, because they were really ahead of everybody else, they talked about this great society to come and how to train the people, generation to generation, to accept MAJOR, MAJOR changes. And remember too, the dissolution of the family unit was premium up there, and also how the State would eventually give the new values and norms to the children. They'd grow up together thinking they were all natural, because they would also introduce groupthink, where if you're an individual in the group you'll be ostracized and you'll have to come to terms and go along with the rest of them. And of course, peer pressure makes a big, big difference. So, you got to get them young, as every tyrant in the past has always said, you've got to get them very, very young and you can make with them what you want to make of them. It's quite easy. It's an old system, that part of it.

Also too, they talked about the time when austerity would come in. They didn't call it austerity in that sense – although the word austere is used here and there in all the communist writings – but when they'd bring in a society that wouldn't be greedy. And in this great utopia of theirs everyone would be so

behaved, well behaved eventually, they'd simply go to a big Wal-Mart type place and only take what they needed and it would be billed to them. But they wouldn't grab other things as well, just what they needed in other words. No two of this and two of that, just one of everything, and even then when you really did need it. That's their wonderful trained utopia.

Now, if you really are an individual you won't be trained into that method, obviously, and so you become a problem. They knew this too because every aspect of society was like a chess game really. You understand, at the top the boys work this like a war strategy. What they do is say, we're going to do all of these things to the general public, without them knowing, and when they start catching on various people in different segments of society will stand up and complain, so they might get groups on the go. how do we avoid that? Well they don't avoid it. They supply you with leaders first, you see, so that when the time comes up pops your leader and you say, my goodness this guy is verbalizing exactly what I've been thinking. And away you go, round in circles and you're quite ineffective.

So we're run so perfectly well today. And this is not defeatism, by the way; it's just that I've read all their books. And I've gone into their big foundations, their records, etc. and they talk openly about ALL of the stuff that I'm talking about here. And it's only by understanding this can you make sense of anything that's happening today.

Here's a simple, simple, very, very simple and shallow presentation. It's called "The Roar of the Crowd". Now, The Crowd was one of the first books put out on propaganda, before Bernays came along. Because they already understood how emotions are affected by those who control the crowds, etc. They're calling it crowdsourcing now...

The roar of the crowd:

Crowdsourcing is transforming the science of psychology

ACCORDING to Joseph Henrich and his colleagues at the University of British Columbia, most undergraduates are WEIRD. (Alan: ...right. So they give you a little comical thing and people will forget it.) Those who teach them might well agree. But Dr Henrich did not intend the term as an insult when he popularised it in a paper published in Behavioral and Brain Sciences in 2010. Instead, he was proposing an acronym: Western, Educated, Industrialised, Rich and Democratic.

One reason these things matter is that undergraduates are also psychology's laboratory rats. (A: We're always getting experiments done on us, all segments of society, and not just in universities; a lot of it happens in the streets and you don't even know it's been done to you.) Incentivised by rewards, in the form of money or course credits, they will do the human equivalents of running mazes and pressing the levers in Skinner boxes until the cows come home.

Which is both a blessing and a problem. It is a blessing because it provides psychologists with an endless supply of willing subjects. And it is a problem because those subjects are WEIRD, and thus not representative of humanity as a whole. Indeed, as Dr Henrich found from his analysis of leading psychology journals, a random American undergraduate is about 4,000 times more likely than an average human being to be the subject of such a study. Drawing general conclusions about the behaviour of Homo sapiens from the results of these studies is risky.

(A: What they're going into now is to get a better idea of how it all works.) Crowdsourcing is a way to get jobs like deciphering images, ranking websites and answering surveys done for money by online workers. (A: And they call it the hive mind, by the way.) Several firms offer the service, including oDesk, CrowdFlower and Elance. But by far the most popular for scientific purposes is Mechanical Turk, which is run by Amazon and is named after an 18th-century chess-playing machine in which a human secretly moved the pieces.

Mechanical Turk has more than 500,000 people, known as Turkers, in its workforce. For the hard-pressed, cash-strapped psychologist, this is a godsend. Turkers, despite the fact that half of them have at least one degree, are willing to work for peanuts. (Their median wage is about \$1.40 an hour.) Most, indeed, seem to regard the tasks they are set as more like a paying hobby than an actual job. And, crucially, they are growing more cosmopolitan with each passing year. Though 40% are still from America, a third are Indian and the rest come from about 100 other countries. That diversity means the “W” of WEIRD, at least, can be dropped, and the “I”, “R” and “D” may often be dispensed with as well. Of course, another bias—that of signing up for crowdsourcing—is introduced. But using Turkers instead of undergrads does offer some genuine diversity. (A: And they go into why this is a better way of sampling the general public.)

And what they’re really doing... They actually do this also in primary schools, basic schools, even kindergarten now in some countries; I’ll mention that tonight. Because a child even at five is a good indication of how the PC subjects, put into even cartoons, has affected them and they’re tested on this to see if it works. See, you can get a uniform society growing up that you can easily bend to the next step. And that’s how it’s done. Very simple stuff really. But what I’m saying is, we are constantly studied... constantly studied. And as I say, it doesn’t matter who you are, you’re very, very important to the boys who really run governments across the world. Awfully important... every single one of you out there. That’s why they take so much of your cash to fund all the studies that are done on YOU, because you put everything up on Facebook and everywhere else, and you twit and you tweet and all the rest of it. They have virtual you’s; I’ve mentioned this before. The Pentagon article I read before, years ago, mentioned that there is a virtual YOU at the Pentagon and they add daily all the stuff to it that you put out there, including on your phones, etc. Then they run tests on them to see how you would behave in a particular incident and to see if it’s pretty accurate. And they say it’s dead on. They know you better than you know yourselves.

So psychology, remember, was a big, big hope for the communists, and it’s turning out to be true of course, because they MADE it so. They made it so. Remember, even after World War I, then World War II, the big organizations were funded by your own governments to ensure this wouldn’t happen again. And of course, they wanted to weed out those who had any traits of what they called fascism. Fascism, from a left-wing point of view, means anybody who wants to be independent. Really, that’s what it really means.

So we are really well down the road to being totally controlled and manipulated. Most folk are manipulated every single day and they don't even know it. They really haven't a clue. And sometimes some people will break through... and they crash. They crash when they realize they've been used, fervently too. They are fervent supporters of various programs and then they realize they've been conned all along by the rich boys at the top.

Now that's bad enough but when you go into this article here, and it's from Australia. Now, you've got to start connecting articles because what happens in one country is happening across the world at the same time, because everything comes through the United Nations – all laws, everything to do with health and everything else is through the UN. This says...

Preschoolers (A: So, kindergarten...) to get mental health checks (A: ...right.)

abc.net.au / Jun 10, 2012

Australian preschoolers are set to be screened for early signs of mental illness as part of a voluntary (A: It starts off voluntary, you see.) Government-funded program. (A: Most of the parents probably won't even know it's happening, that they've been tested at school.)

The Australian Medical Association (AMA) supports a Federal Government initiative to look for early signs of mental illness in three-year-old children.

Now, getting back to what I said earlier, remember, the definition of mental illness, and from the communist point of view, these are the guys – the Frankfurt school, all these guys who were brought in, the Macy group etc., and many others, and Bernays was working with them too. Mental illness was anybody who would buck the system, the system they were pushing on them, you see. In fact, in the Soviet system, that was enough to get you put in a mental hospital. If you thought there was something wrong with the Soviet system, that was classified, obviously, as a mental illness. Right. So here they go, they're trying to pick them up at school, for those who can think, and get them on drugs, before they're even five years old. I'll continue in this vein when I come back from this break.

Hi, I am Alan watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the encroaching system, worldwide, to do with total control of our minds and bodies from birth to death. I mean, they're already monitoring children in some countries from birth to death; they started one in Scotland of course a couple of years ago. And every country is on board with this of course because there's only one agenda you see, and to get this big agenda through of the compliant society you've got to make sure that anyone who could cause a problem down the road, like think for themselves and maybe be able to articulate it to others, is obviously a problem. Now, they saw this coming a long, long time ago, many, many years ago.

Bertrand Russell of course was on board with these groups. He worked with the groups brought in to give the Americans, especially, and the British, a new culture of acceptance for everything, tolerance. He said that those children who won't join us – meaning the bright ones, and take their scholarships and go off to the Ivy League schools and become part of the establishment, on behalf of the establishment, working for them – they'd have to be eliminated, he says; because it would be so dangerous to have one person out there who could think; he might be another Hitler. Hitler, you see Hitler is used for everything. Never Stalin or Lenin, it was always Adolf Hitler – they're all in the same boat as far as I'm concerned. Anyway, you can't knock the ones who came out with all of this experimentation, which were the Soviets and that's why they don't mention the Soviet system. Anyway it says...

The Healthy Kids Check (A: ...it's called now.) will be predominately conducted by GPs (A: ...general practitioners...) who will refer children with troubling behaviour to psychologists and paediatricians. (A: Now most of them are referred today by school teachers. They want all boys to be just like girls you see,

sit quiet and don't fiddle and all that kind of stuff, just like the girls do. And it's caused a lot of problems already for those, I'm sure, who have children. There's lots of complaints that boys aren't meant to sit so long just fiddling away and listening to the teachers. So they get them on drugs, as you all know. Most folk aren't bothered about that except for the parents who deal with the mayhem down the road, of the drugs.)

The program will cost \$11 million over five years and is expected to identify about 27,000 children who would benefit from extra support. (A: Now, what does that mean? It's wide open, right?)

AMA federal president Steve Hambleton supports the initiative and says children who may have mental health problems usually start exhibiting symptoms when they turn three.

"Three year olds... will be doing things at the end of their third year that are very different," he said.

"We want to make sure that we select our children that have got real broad based problems not just individual things like fear of the dark or the fear of monsters and that sort of thing, which is normal for three year olds."

But Dr Hambleton says it is important the process does not medicalise normal behaviour. (A: Well it already has, folks, and he knows this too. He's well aware that it's medicalized normal behavior. They used to talk about the terrible twos. Children at 2 are all over the place, you know, but mums now are generally out to work and the nannies have the problem, and the nannies have lots of children to look after. That's what you've got, you see. You've got to dumb them all down, slow them down, so they all behave the same, like, you know, tortoises or something.)

“Things that they are looking for are autism spectrum disorder which is a broad base multi area problem (A: It is today with all the injections.), behavioural sensory and communication issues, depression and anxiety,” he said.

“[At the age of about] three-and-a-half, some of these problem will show up that you can intervene with.”

Pam Cahir from Early Childhood Australia agrees. (A: So they all agree. This is a PR blurb for them. They’re all agreeing that it’s all for the good of society, etc., etc., you know, the greater good thing again.)

So they’re really getting into what they planned to do and talked about during World War II and after World War II, and the communist side actually before World War II. And Scotland, Scottish toddlers as well are to be tested to see if they will grow up to be drug addicts or criminals. So again, it’s another way of saying the same thing. It’s a mental health act, you see.

Scottish toddlers to be tested

to see if they will grow up to be drug addicts or criminals

dailyrecord.co.uk / Stephen White / 14 Mar 2011

TODDLERS are to be tested to see if they are likely to grow up to be thugs or drug addicts.

Children aged between 24 and 30 months (A: ...“24 and 30 months” folks ...) will be examined to determine their capacity for violent crime (A: ...that’s like stealing the milk bottle or something...), drug abuse and mental illness when they are older.

Health officials will look for emotional and behavioural problems under the scheme, which will be launched in Glasgow this year.

The move comes amid growing concern that those most at risk of developing violent tendencies or chronic addictions are not being identified early enough.

Experts hope the Healthy Child programme (A: So it’s positive sounding, Healthy Child; you all want healthy children, and it’s actually to do with eradicating, REALLY ERADICATING individual tendencies in any child at all.) will help tackle levels of violence and drug abuse in Glasgow, which are among the worst in the world. (A: That’s because there’s no work left, you see.)

Dr Phil Wilson, a GP who is part of a working group behind the project, said: “One of the really worrying things is that on the overall measures of child well-being that Unicef (A: See, the United Nations again...) publishes, Scotland is bottom of the league of developed countries.” (A: Well that’s because it’s never been a country, for hundreds of years; it’s been a colony, and plundered of its goods.)

Under the scheme, health workers will complete a questionnaire with parents to establish if their children are aggressive, bullying, spiteful and if they lie or cheat. (A: Because of course, the parents don’t do that.)

Toddlers will also be checked for poor grasp of language, which can indicate problems such as attention deficit disorder. (A: As long as they make all the sounds that come out of cartoons they're okay, you know, all the disgusting stuff.)

The parents of those who fall into the "at risk" group will be offered support. (A: The same thing as Australia, you see.)

So this is the thing that's going on. And no one's really bothered because most folk today listening probably either don't have a child or it's grown up or whatever. And no one really bothers until it's all over the place and they're living in a real fascist system. Fascists are at the top and of course the whole system below that is communistically run with massive government. The old story... it's the old story. Now, so here you have psychological tampering and trying to grab the children incredibly young and alter them, alter all behavior, to suit who? Those who will be, and are, totalitarian in the near future. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about psychology, neuroscience, bioethics, all of the stuff that's pretty, pretty new really, to do with total control of society and every individual. That's what it's about now, screening everybody. You've got to be screened very early to make sure that they get the big bits of grit out, you see, the ones that cause problems (to the system, that is), and let all the finer stuff, all the uniform stuff go through the sieve.

And remember, after World War II, during World War II in fact, eugenics was a big, big thing; had been before it too. The elite had mentioned in many articles, and many books put out about it too, that they could eventually breed the proper society by sterilizing and killing off all the junk genes basically. After World War II they got a bad rap, you see, because of Germany copying the US's standards, really, to do with sterilizing the unfit and that kind of thing which the US had been doing for years at Cold Harbor and other places. And they had to change their names. They went kind of quiet and they changed their names from eugenicists to bioethicists, you see. And so they're now ethical, they're ethical, you see,

which is a form of morality. So it sounds good, they're ethical. And bio is you; you are the bio-mass you see.

And I've mentioned about every country has always got their top leaders in everything which are always on television because it's part of the agenda, and that's how you're controlled, that's how you're given your opinions. Whole teams of specialists work behind the scenes on television, just like Oprah when these supposed specialists come on and they can warp your brain 180 degrees in one hour, and you think it's all done spontaneously. You have no idea how much work goes into make everything work that way. But this says...

Controversial bioethicist tops Queen's honours

abc.net.au / Gemma Breen / Jun 11, 2012

(A: Now, I've mentioned this guy before from Australia because he gets lots and lots of press coverage and they make him almost like a pop star. And for those who don't understand how pop stars are made, they did the same thing with scientists years ago. If you go into the Unabomber you'll find out that he talks about that too. I've even put up some articles before, a few years ago, to do with why he was doing what he did. And the particular people that he targeted were all part of a group MEANT, again, to alter the psyche of all peoples, especially Americans. That was the reason why folks. So these guys believe that through technology and science they can conquer the world and make us all good little subjects, you see. And this character here in Australia is called Peter Singer. He's put out like a pop star on all the little talk shows, and they have their little laughy-poos, they laugh at each other and joke with each other, and they try to make him human, you see. It's all staged of course.)

Melbourne-based academic once likened to Hitler's deputy (A: ...because he believes in sterilization and euthanasia and all that.) and described as "the most dangerous man on earth" is one of eight Australians to be awarded the top Queen's Birthday accolade.

As a philosopher and bioethicist (A: He's not much of a philosopher actually.), Professor Peter Singer, 66, is no stranger to controversy.

Today, he has been recognised for his varied contributions with a Companion in the Order of Australia (AC) for his communication of ideas regarding animal welfare, global poverty and the human condition. (A: Now that's a big thing, the human condition, because you better figure out what that means folks.)

In 1975, Professor Singer made headlines around the world with his book *Animal Liberation* (A: So they start them off often in animal things so you think, people who love animals can't be all that bad. We've got our own ones in Canada; they give you a special one in every country. You have Attenborough in Britain for instance and Suzuki in Canada. But they all believe in genetics you see, and eugenics; and then they go into politics and politicking for governments to go all the way with eugenics.), focusing on the animal rights movement. He has also spoken about abortion, euthanasia and the human condition – becoming the subject of heated debates and even death threats.

Disability activist Diane Coleman once described him as a “public advocate of genocide” and “the most dangerous man on earth today”.

In 1989, while on a trip to Germany for a conference, he was compared to a member of the Third Reich for his views on disabled children and infanticide. (A: These are the ones they're giving honors to today folks, and you better take this awfully seriously. It's not just in one country; this is all over the place.)

So I'll put these links up tonight; remember, all these topics I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, for those who are interested. Some people say, well you say it so blandly,

Alan. I say, well what do you want? ...to tear the hair out of your head and just scream and shout? Is that better? It would do better for ratings maybe, for folk who are used to entertainment. But the fact is, this is serious stuff. It's DEADLY serious stuff. Deadly serious and you better understand that. Because this is all being pushed IN to various laws as we speak, all this stuff.

Now it's bad enough when you've got all that on the go, and here's a nasty topic. It's nasty because you have to look at the nasty things to understand what's happening. You know, all the new agers who are bombarded with aliens, and they can always escape into astral bodies and things, when a nasty thing comes along... I don't go that way. I just go straight into the heated, nitty-gritty stuff, which is pretty nasty because that's the reality of it, you see. You can PROVE the nasty stuff, you see. So this article says...

101 USES FOR A DEAD (or live) BABY

associate.com / Olga Fairfax, Ph.D / Jun 11, 2012

When I saw the first ad on TV advertising collagen-enriched cosmetics I was speechless. We'll be apologizing to Hitler, I thought; at least he didn't kill for money!

Collagen is the gelatinous substance found in connective tissue, bone and cartilage. Nick Thimmesch's syndicated column, "Our Grisly Human Fetal Industry" documents that amniotic fluid and collagen can come from fetal material, since the Food and Drug Administration does not require pretesting or the identification of cosmetic ingredients. A glance through a local drug store revealed that the leading 12 shampoos and five hand creams all contained collagen. Check your beauty products and you may be shocked! Unless your beauty product specifies animal collagen or bovine collagen, the product probably contains human collagen. The drug company should be challenged at once. Even collagen taken from a human placenta raises questions about respect of life and ownership of the placenta. (A: That takes me right back again, as I say too, to Julian Huxley (Aldous's brother) at UNESCO, the United Nations again, who said, we've got to knock humanity off their pedestal as the supreme being on the planet and bring

them down to the level of animal in order to get them to go along with the big agenda. You see. The devaluation of human life had to be drummed into people and I'm afraid it's worked awfully well.)

A letter from Mary Kay Cosmetics emphasizes that their collagen all comes from animals. A similar letter from Hask has also been received. Since there are 1.5 million abortions every year, there is an abundant source of fetuses for commercial use.

There's triple profit to be had. The first is from the abortion (estimated at a half billion dollars a year by Fortune magazine). The second profit comes from the sale of aborted babies' bodies. The third profit is from unsuspecting customers buying cosmetics. Babies' bodies are sold by the bag (A: And that's true folks. I know folk who've worked in the hospital industry, in that particular area, and they do collect them in garbage bags – I'm not kidding you – from the abortion wards.), \$25 a batch or up to \$5500 a pound. (A: I don't know how they work that out.) The sale of later-term elective abortions at D.C. General Hospital brought \$68,000 between 1966 and 1976. (A: This is as far back as 1966 and 1976. \$68,000, it's a lot more money now.) The money was used to buy a TV set and cookies and soft drinks for visiting professors.

Call your local abortuary and hospital and ask them some pointed questions about the disposal and possible sale of fetuses. (A: It's big business, as we well know. Big business today.)

And you think you're going towards a more humane society? Do you really, REALLY keep believing and prattling on about that? Because there's some deception in your head somewhere and you better shake it clear as to what's happening. Massive, massive profits as we're dehumanized by your masters, you understand, and it's your masters who are pushing all of this.

Now, I'm also putting up, it was last month, again, I'll put it up again, the Club of Rome who put out...

... all the same plans again, too many people, got to depopulate, got to bring in austerity, yada yada ya, save the climate, and all that, save, save, save, etc. When they really mean they want to do away with most of you as you presently are and bring in a new society. And always prattling on about global population even though they're the advisor for the United Nations. The United Nations itself speaks with a forked tongue because it comes out and gives you its official statistics every year to do with the real population count in every country, and they say they've been falling in the West for years and years and years and they need massive immigration to fill in the gaps, basically, to pay off the national debts – because that's all we are, economic units, you understand. Last week I read an article about Canada, the same kind of thing; it's so dependent now on immigrants. Because the folk who've lived here long enough and have been brought up with sex, sex, sex and music television, want lots of sex but don't want any children. So marriage is gone down the tubes and so is having children. So you've got to bring them in from the countries that are having children.

So you're mind bombed, you understand. You're totally mind bombed – I'm being polite; there's another word for it, which is more appropriate actually. And it's all deliberate. Every day you read this stuff and it's ALL INCREDIBLY, incredibly deliberate. Two articles that I'm putting up tonight too are to do with the porn and videogame industry. It says...

Porn And Video Games

Are Ruining The Next Generation Of American Men

(A: Well that's been on the go for a while. You can see the changes in humanity, in the last 20 years alone, just that, and even before but definitely just in 20 years.)

Psychologist Philip Zimbardo claims that today's young men are destined for failure because of porn and video games.

(A: He's got his book out.) In his controversial book *The Demise of Guys: Why Boys Are Struggling And What We Can Do About It*, Zimbardo and co-author Nikita Duncan outline why he thinks men are failing in education and personal relationships. (A: Well, everybody is dysfunctional now when it comes to relationships, because they've been totally screwed with, with their minds, that people can't even get on with each other. They expect some kind of Walt Disney fantasy where you're Peter Pan forever, you just get married and everything is just wonderful, in this lovely cartoon world forever and ever, and no one grows old, no one gets sick, and problems don't crop up; there's always music playing in the background and so on.)

He suggests parents limit (A: Well, this is nonsense because it's pointless ...) or cut off access to computers and video games to get their sons on the right track. (A: Well it's pointless because that was the first thing they made sure the public knew about the Internet, to get it all sold and get it up and running, was there's lots of porn on it.)

Some highlights from the book:

- Females currently outperform males at every level, from grade school to graduate school. Boys are 30 percent more likely than girls to drop out of high school and college, according to the National Center of Education Statistics.

-In 2011, young men's SAT scores were the worst they had been in 40 years. (A: So the agenda's working folks.)

-Even Hollywood has caught on: films like Failure to Launch, Knocked Up and Jackass mock the ineptitude of this generation.

-Boys account for 70 percent of D's and F's given at school.

-Research shows guys aren't interested in being husbands, fathers or the head of the household.

-Boys are four to five times more likely than girls to have Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (A: Well the reason is, because they're diagnosed with it because they can't sit still; they've got to have lots of sports and activity etc.).

-The average boy spends 13 hours a week playing video games. The average girl spends 5. The average young American will spend 10,000 hours playing video games by age 21. That's twice the time it takes to earn a bachelor's degree.

-The average high school boy spends two hours watching porn every week. Men can't escape porn: 13,500 full-length commercial porn films were released in 2011, compared with 600 Hollywood films. (A: By the way, there are other articles out that women are really getting into the porn too and becoming addicted to it. It's great work for psychiatrists and psychologists and stuff; they always give you

something to fall back on. You know, oh God I can't stop doing, um, strange things, and away you go, and they take your money quite happily.)

-Researchers claim that internet pornography is hurting young boys' ability to form meaningful romantic relationships because they objectify their partner. (A: And it's sad to say too, that many guys complain that so many women today are masculine. Again, they've all had their... Everyone, male and female, have had their hormones tampered with, exactly what Charles Galton Darwin said that they would do. He was talking about this in the 1950s, they'd have to alter and tinker with their hormones by adding stuff to the water, their food, and through inoculations as well, to alter, especially men being men. Because men have always been a problem to tyrants down through the ages, until now.)

-It's predicted that 60 percent of bachelor's degrees will go to women by 2016.

-63 percent of men surveyed said they had a lack of motivation because of mixed messages from the media and society on their role. (A: And also too, you've got generations that have grown up without dads. And the ones that have dads know that dad lives somewhere else, in a little place, and he's got to pay for two homes and all the rest of it. That's not an incentive to get married. That really isn't, going to court every month and you know, coughing up the cash.)

-70 percent of young men surveyed said their generation wouldn't be as smart or innovative as their peers in other First World countries. (A: And there's more to it so I'll put that up as well for you to peruse, for those who want to.)

As I've mentioned before, we're really into tyranny of course, and it was well designed to come down now, at this time. The same with, you know, the Project for the New American Century that came out in the 90s, which they published twice – they updated it – but they had the same list of countries they

wanted to take out. It's bad news being a buccaneer today. A buccaneer is someone who's a tyrant over their country, you know, and today you've got to join the big group of pirates, you know, the big gang of pirates that run the world. Because a privateer, a lone privateer, it's bad news for you if you happen to be the top guys in one of the old countries, especially if you don't have a central bank and do usury and stuff like that. So they're really going at it. And now it's time to just turn everything, all the technology on the public. The whole Cold War, industries that were... It's incredible, the money that was getting spent per month by Britain and France and West Germany and of course the Soviet countries, to make gadgets and gizmos that they can now use on you. That's what it was all for. Because no one said at the time, why are you robbing us of so much tax money for this new weapon and that new weapon? Well it wasn't for that stuff at all. It was to go into massive research to do with how do you control a world society, person-to-person. This says...

Beware the spy in the sky: After those Street View snoopers, Google and Apple use planes that can film you sunbathing in your back garden

dailymail.co.uk / Vanessa Allen / 10 June 2012

(A: So they're really going into that with their spy planes and so on. And they'll say, well they can do it because there's no law so far that says they can't. You see, this is how they always play their games with the general public.)

The U.S. technology giants are racing to produce aerial maps so detailed they can show up objects just four inches wide.

But campaigners say the technology is a sinister development that brings the surveillance society a step closer. (A: Well, how close do you want it?)

Hyper-real: 3D mapping services used by C3 Technologies (as purchased by Apple) will form the main part of the software giant's new mapping service.

You're as well as just putting your cameras... A lot of folk have in fact put cameras up in their own houses, because they all want to be a star, you know. See how well you can train people. It's so easy to train them isn't it? Especially if they're young, you know, and impressionable. Everyone can be their own little star, and Oh there's me doing this, and there's me doing that, and yada yada ya. And a lot of adults too, and the ones that are growing up will be adults, sort of, one day. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Tonight too, I'll put up an article here, it's to do with...

Abnormal Returns From the Common Stock Investments of Members of the U.S. House of Representatives
– insidertrading.procon.org

That was for up to the year 2001, published in 2011. It's quite interesting. Another article too, is that many of the representatives amongst the Congress are amongst the 1%, you know, the 1% they keep talking about now; it's awfully popular. Also, this article here to do with the Royal Society, now they keep prattling on about how they're pure science, PURE science, that's all... They are completely political. You see, we follow the leaders and they give us the leaders, especially scientists; this is the age of the scientists. Before it was different priests and so on, today it's science, you see. So it says...

Royal Society Funding

notalotofpeopleknowthat.wordpress.com / June 2, 2012 / Paul Homewood

(A: It goes through the incredible funding, that's coming from the government. They ARE part of the establishment of course. They're anything but impartial observers and scientists. The whole green agenda, they're all on board with all of that, and carbon taxes, you name it.)

Immense damage has been done to the reputation of the Society by its last three presidents. While the fellows' rebellion has improved matters considerably, the continuing desire of the Society's leadership to engage in political controversies represents a serious ongoing risk to the Society's reputation and an abandonment of its principles. (A: Interesting society. I mean, when they started it up, you know if you had a wife you had to put her away, literally, just give her cash and never see her again – that was in the days of Francis Bacon, you know – and stuff like that. They were a Masonic society you understand; they still are. It says...)

In the 50 years since Lord Adrian warned of the dangers that a flood of government money represented to the Royal Society, all of his worst fears have come true. Despite repeated claims that the Society is independent of government, the reality is rather different. Although the fellows still have to pay subscriptions to the Society, the total raised in this way is dwarfed by sums routed through the Society by government – recently of the order of £40–50m per annum. Although much of this sum passes through the Society to grant recipients, £2.4m per year remains within the Society itself, supporting the salaries of administrative staff. This figure represents over 40% of the unrestricted funds of the Society. (A: I'll put up a chart tonight to see some of the payments that they have; it's quite amazing what they get paid, those who work in that, you know, this great society for science and truth and so on. And it's completely all political and the public are funding it all; but what's new?)

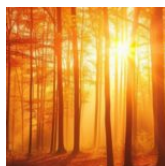
You understand, everything out there is meant to bend your mind along a certain path and to get you to follow, because you must follow the experts, you see. After all, where would you be without experts? You couldn't bring in this age of transitions without it, you see. And you've got lots of transitions to go before you end up where they actually want you. Then of course there will be made-to-order children to supply the slave population, a much smaller slave population, for those down the road. And that's how they see it up at the top of science, you see. And because you are so degenerate now, because we've all been

brought down, since, as I've said before, UNESCO came out with Julian Huxley, to dehumanize us until life is nothing at all, that we're degenerate enough to accept the next step and the next step, and no one really cares. Once you have something, you understand, that's called being a HUMAN BEING, when you have it in its totality you can't allow any of it to go, ANY of it to go, because hell awaits you, a real physical hell on earth. But not for those who rule over you.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:35 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1598](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now as I say, what I do is try and get the events of today and tie them into, basically, the announcements that came out many, many years ago very often, to do with what was to be the future, which is now, of course, and the time to come, because we're living through the vast plan, the big, big plan, the Great Work, as they call it; where they will transform everything on the planet, including man himself eventually, or types of humanity to serve them better at the top. They don't need so many people, that's in your face, because they've actually, in their own terms, institutionalized the terms of overpopulation, global warming, overconsumption, all of this kind of stuff. You have to understand that's why you hear so much of it. It's just simple marketing, where they hire the corporations to write up pages for newspapers, inserts they call them, and regardless if it's written or if it's on mainstream news, you'll hear the same terms used repetitively, over and over again. That's the technique of institutionalizing something into society and then the public pick up on it and start using it themselves as though it's all quite normal.

We're run by psychologists, behaviorists, neuroscientists and so on, and marketers of course that are way ahead of everybody because they're the original ones who've studied mankind for thousands of years, really for merchants who have to be able to flog their stuff onto the public, even if they want it or not, they got to make them want it and it's the art of getting desires. Of course, we find that later on in the 20th century the Bernays types came out; they picked up on all of this and the people who went before them. Like The Crowd, the book The Crowd is good to get on propaganda, from Bernays himself. They took Freud's ideas, which weren't his at all actually; they'd been in a certain small circulation for a long time, that's of people that is. They realized that mankind acted, basically, on unconscious impulses, not

really rational in a sense and that way they could control behavior; make you purchase or make you be austere. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this big system we're born into. Most of us take it for granted because we're born into it and everyone in your peer group will grow up with you, all believing in most things which are given to you by the establishment. Most folk don't even realize there is even an establishment. They think everything must be normal, simply because it exists. Everything's normal because it exists that way. Yet the big planners, especially the high-level bureaucrats who attended world meetings on all kinds of things, including every facet of society, right down to gender control, all these things, they love to put their memoirs out once they've retired and they tell you what the future is going to be, quite adamant about it too, there's no guesses about it. They know what they can do with humanity, and unfortunately it's true. There's pretty well nothing you cannot do with basic humanity, to do with morality for instance. Morality is whatever system they give you at the time and you accept it and go along with it, even if it's to an excess of what you would call immorality. It turns back and forward and if you go one way or the other, out of the group, the group will turn on you, regardless of what side you're on, basically; it depends what's in the mode at that time.

So, we're perfectly well understood by those who control the system and all governments, in all ages, have been in the business of controlling people's minds, to make them more compliant, to get them to go and fight for wars so as that the leaders could get more resources and plunder, etc. So, nothing has really changed, even today there's always a great justification for every war and that's the first thing they must do in war; and the first casualty of war too, of course, is the truth. You must always give the people a very simplistic explanation for why you're going to war and they use the same old stuff, killing babies and all that kind of thing. They even used that in World War II and in the Kuwaiti War, of course, for the Gulf War One lead-up and it works every time. It works every time for most people because they can't believe that the people, the patricians that are in charge of your country, with their big expensive suits and so on, could possibly lie to you. Why would they lie to you? Aren't we the children? Isn't that the whole idea of it? You're the children and they're the fathers, we're all into this father stuff, but it's a basic instinct that is in people because we're tribal and tribes tend to have leaders, you see.

You can't get a truly democratic system unless you go back to a very, what we'd call today, a primitive system. American Indians, for instance, often had a form of democracy where everybody had to speak their minds at any meeting before any changes could occur. Every single person in the tribe got to voice their opinions before a collective decision was made on any big changes. They'll never give that to the general public, of course, and today they've made sure that it will not work because the government itself has created so many incredible factions and differentiations within society, funded groups that didn't exist before into existence.

Now the Club of Rome comes out and says, well, democracy can't work because there's too many competing factions. You create the problem, then you point to it and you say, well, we can't give you real democracy so we're now post-democratic. Then the Club of Rome also said that the system they'd bring in, this was 30 years ago, would be authoritarian; and guess what? You're in it now, for those who haven't quite caught onto it, or clued in, where the big boys at the top, under the guise of terrorism, terrorism everywhere, can keep this going for another 50 years if they want.

You're never going to see the end of terrorism in your life and you just have to get used to it, in fact. Because the big boys decided this a long time ago, that the only way they'd keep control, as they go through the massive final stages for world government, and consolidation of all the banking systems under one global authority, would be to bring in an authoritarian society and micromanage society by thousands of government agencies.

So, we're really living through a planned script, I keep saying this. Every day, of course, you can prattle off about the different things that are happening but these are incidental. They are symptoms of the big plan and they really don't mean too much, in the long run. You could get countless symptoms, same kinds of symptoms every single day and the mainstream media makes sure that we get the stuff we're supposed to talk about, of course. And isn't that a fact?

It's like every year, for instance, the transhumanists come out and there's a big hullabaloo, "Oh my God, they're out, listen to what they're saying, they want to transform us all", yada, yada, ya, but this is just

their big PR stunt for the year. Every year they do this, but every time it comes out it's prattled on about as though they never heard about it before. It's like the first time they've ever heard about it.

So, the same with Bilderbergers, it's like oh, world government, they've never heard about it before; nonsense, nonsense. We have to get past all of this and realize these are just annual events, they're big publicity stunts, just like the next one is Rio 2012 and of course Rio 2012 is the real big kicker. All the bills that will come out of it, the governments have probably signed already, in fact, will be signed at the meeting. They just go there for their big party and big publicity stunt, all the global leaders, etc. and all the NGO leaders. The ones that work and are funded by the big private bankers that really run the world; that's what runs the world, is the big private consortium of international bankers. These are the guys who lend to nations and collect from nations forever and ever.

We're living through the script as I say, and you wait and see this month, when Maurice Strong and all the globalists get together, you're going to find massive changes to do with carbon payments for individuals across the world, not just from companies or nations but individuals because it's the big stick to get you to comply, right down to the fertility problem. Where most people now are really going infertile because that's the war on you, basically. It's a war; of course it's a war. If it wasn't a war and everyone's going infertile, they'd be screaming at the top, "What's going on?" but they're not, so they know what's going on. That's why no questions are asked; they just give you statistics every year.

Eventually out of this will come who should breed, who should not breed, etc. The whole eugenics program will be brought out front. Lots of experts will come on all television shows across the planet, suddenly they'll all appear. Bioethicists will come on, that's what they call eugenicists today, and they'll say, "Yeah, we shouldn't have so many people, maybe we should sterilize the ones who we know will have children who can't get jobs". Their IQ is going to be a bit too low or something like that. So, they'll have financial barriers, all kinds of barriers, social barriers, class barriers, etc. That's all going to come out of the Rio+20, 2012 meeting.

As I say, micromanagement on everybody's consumption. That means right down to the energy that you use, even with your computer or whatever. You're going to pay massive taxes and you'll have to account to the authority, you will account to the authority why you're using so much. And I'm not kidding about that too.

You have to go back into the Fabian Society, I've mentioned this so many times, and you can hear some of the founders of the Fabian Society, in very, very old film. It's now on video in *The Soviet Story*, for instance. *The Soviet Story* is an excellent video to see. You hear George Bernard Shaw saying that the people will have to come to us to justify why we should allow them to live. That's true socialism for you, true socialism, not the one that most folk think of out there at the bottom. True socialism is supposed to be a science and it's an elitist science. They have no problem saying, "Oh, we have intelligentsia, we need the intelligentsia to run the people at the bottom". It was the same in communism too. Even Albert Pike said that we always use liberty, equality and égalité, etc., and he says but we don't believe in it; he says, that would be chaos. They've got to always have this intelligentsia.

Well, today, of course, your intelligentsia are raised and trained for their roles in society, all of them. I'm not talking about prime ministers and presidents; they're cheap to buy. I'm talking about the real ones behind the scenes. In fact, the advisors are far more important because advisors know the big global agenda. The presidents and prime ministers don't have to know; they're just, as I say, little actors who are well rewarded for their performances. Not that they can blunder very much because everything is written for them, every word out of their mouth is written for them and rehearsed, but written for them by their own teams of advisors, etc., speechwriters.

We live in a world of doublespeak. Everything really is doublespeak but again it's massive marketing, and getting back to marketing, they deal with the unconscious desires, emotions and so on, which we all have, and they can manipulate those desires. You see, all these emotions come into the big question, it's "What is it that I want?" And if you don't know yourself what you want, then they come out and they'll tell you what you want, even if it's similar but it's not quite the same thing, as long as it's similar or has something in connection with it, you'll go for that or you'll buy it or whatever. It could be an idea or a material thing. That's how it all works.

Tonight too I'll put up a link to do with a program, of course, that they're bringing into Windows, etc. I'm sure they have them already, but it's to do with observing you, just the same old way that they used to observe you in the supermarkets with cameras and the dilation of the pupils when you saw certain products. They had all these little fish-eye cameras all over the place. They still do, by the way; they test folk all the time. They've got them in the computers and they can actually sense the emotions by your facial expressions. It studies you, in other words, to find out what expressions mean what with you in particular and the dilation and constriction of your pupils. This is the big thing that's coming out now and then they'll tailor-make supposedly everything for you in a more perfect way.

Also, don't forget that governments will be using this as well. Governments have already said eventually they're going to talk to you personally, personally, right down to you; just like Orwell's 1984, with the screen in the house, in the room. And the woman on the screen starts to shout to Winston, "Yeah, you, number so-and-so-and-so, yes you. I'm talking to you"; well, that's what you're going to get because that's the plan. That is the plan. Eventually you won't be dealing at all with paper in any shape or form. It'll all be done on the computer. They've even talked about, in Canada, of giving everyone a special little flash drive they can insert in a computer when they want to talk to government and vice-versa. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're talking about, basically how we're all manipulated and we always have been manipulated. It's so interesting, as I say, that people who have studied this for many, many years like Jacques Ellul, he mentioned in one of his books on propaganda that subsequent propaganda from the state, and that's what really most of the things are, from the state, regardless of the agency it comes through. He said that it depends on the early indoctrination that they get at school. So there's techniques at school used on children, of course, which makes them more gullible, in other words, when they become older and leave school. Without that initial indoctrination the later gullibility doesn't really take effect the same way.

They've done so many studies and I've mentioned them too on this broadcast before, in the past years, and they've found that those with the most education are the most gullible, actually. They're the last

ones to ever question authority or governments, or whatever government's up to. They're the last ones to imagine it; "it can't be happening, that's impossible," sort of thing.

We've always been tinkered with, as I say, and it's an art today. It's an actual art, very, very simple. If you want an image made for you, for instance, you can hire companies that will create the image. The same companies that make stars, movie stars, music stars, whatever, if you've got the cash and they can certainly do it. It doesn't matter who you are; it doesn't matter at all. People do it all the time. In fact, one of the Rothschilds who was married, a woman who was married to a guy, they're just breaking up, and she runs a big music company, record company, is hiring one of them to give her a new image. Right now, in fact, as I speak.

Here's an article here to do with you and your emotions. As I say it's a very old technique that's used but you understand with all the data they're collecting on you, they understand you better than you really understand yourself. I'm not really kidding about that, they really do understand you better. They have virtual you's in the Pentagon and they play games on the virtual you, with all your data; to see how you'll react in circumstances, in certain circumstances and they've tested it in real life and the subjects will actually work the same way and do the same things, make the same decisions; very important for control, total control. Anyway, it says:

"Kinect to watch your emotions and serve up ads"

"Online adverts are already tailored to your search and browsing history, but now Microsoft has plans to add emotions to the mix. In a recently revealed patent application..."

Alan: And the link is on here for that.

"...the company suggests that using its Kinect sensor to analyse your face and body language for emotions could help companies better target their ads."

Alan: Now that's not just for advertising. That's for any documentary that you watch, anything at all. They'll know if you're not reacting the way they want you to react and they'll find ways to get things to you to start tailoring you so that you will start to react the way they want you to react; understand that.

"Emotional analysis of emails, search terms and even your online gaming performance could also influence the ads you see."

"Just as advertisers currently bid on certain search terms, the patent suggests a company could choose which emotions would match to its adverts. For example, happy people are unlikely to click weight-loss ads, but they might be in the market for a new gadget. Meanwhile, sad people don't want to hear about club nights and confused people may be looking for a technical support firm to help them out."

Alan: Etc., etc. So they always give you a partially plausible reason what they're doing it for, but don't forget that everything has to be passed by government first because all this stuff, all these techniques are used first by government and the military. Always remember that; everything else is a spin-off of the military. Your own military, as I say, it's the Pentagon that has the virtual you. They have every one of us in storage, basically, and they play games on us and they update us. We help them update ourselves daily with all the data you put up there. It says:

"Microsoft has previously hinted at using Kinect to bring player's emotions into games, but perhaps rather than new emotional game mechanics, we'll soon see ad-supported games that adjust to your mood? The patent suggests that in addition to watching players with Kinect, games could assign emotional states depending on whether you are winning or losing."

Alan: So, we're not guinea pigs, you understand; this stuff works. You use guinea pigs for something to see if it does work. They know this stuff works already. So, this is for real and it's being introduced now, along with many, many other things as well. So, always think, you know the old, old saying "know thyself" is very, very true. Because who are you, who made you what you are? Did you make yourself who you are?

You'll find that you've been influenced in so many ways that you don't even understand or remember or know, to bring you to conclusions, opinions, etc., etc., etc. It's just the same way with the global warming, institutionalization of the term. They keep showing you ice floes with the same polar bear and all the rest of it but they never tell you that a polar bear can swim about three or four hundred miles and they've always done this.

So the emotion itself gets imprinted and embedded, in a sense, in your mind and whenever the terms come up, these trigger terms, you immediately imagine that poor polar bear and bad people are destroying the planet. So much of that goes on all the time. Even when I was in school, I can remember they'd show you documentaries on wildlife, etc. and you'd always get horrific scenes and there was always a woman talking with this kind of hypnotic voice and there'd always be music in the background. Now why do you need music when you're giving a documentary on something? It's to create certain types of emotions to fit the meme that you're putting out across to the children. That's why they do it that way. It's either very sad or cruel or it's designed to get your adrenaline going, but it embeds in your mind, the imprint of the emotion with the visual, and that's it forever, basically, with most people.

So be careful. Who is in charge of your mind? Who is in charge of your mind? Remember that article I've mentioned so many times, The Mind has No Firewall. I might put that back up again tonight, that link, and you should read it, from the military, by the way. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the system in which we live because it's complete control, almost complete control, unless you're in charge of your own mind. Even then you've got to keep your antennas up to make sure that you are in charge of your own minds. Years ago, when they started about the mid 90s, there was kind of a unification of all the mainstream media. They'd always been in on the same old scams, controlling the public, but they got together and when you had cable television, I used to have it at one time, years ago, you could go from station to station at the news time and it was the same stories, in the same format, same wording, everything, on every single station; which tells you all it is really is a technique of ensuring conformity of information or opinion to the public. And to ensure that we all believe the same things, that's what it really is.

I've gone through the history too of the big boys that got together in the 30s to take over the newspapers of America. Of course, Rockefeller and Carnegie and all these boys were involved in it. They wanted to know how many newspapers they'd have to buy in the US to form the basic opinion of the general public. They came to the conclusion 30 would be enough, 30 big ones would be enough to do it and also lots of magazines; which they did, like Harpers and all that. They give the general public their information but they also have them categorized into lower class, middle class and again the bureaucratic type of class so that they're all on board, in their own particular class with their own right opinions, you see.

So we really are micromanaged and most folk, really, don't really believe that. They don't believe it at all, especially the young ones. When we're young we've got it all and we believe in the doctrine that we can just go out there and just make it and chase the carrot and get it one day. Of course, the carrot just gets further and further away; then by the time of your retirement, of course, it's 10 miles ahead of you because they cut back on what they're going to give you. In other words, they always lie and plunder your money. And they bring in inflation so the cash that you've saved is worth nothing by the time you're going to use it down the road.

It's a con game, a giant con game, and they've known this all along, the ones who control it all; it's just the general public have got this strange thing called belief. They want to believe in governments and they want to believe what they're told. They want to believe. You see, you must be complicit in being conned. Any con works on the same principle that the person, the victim, must be complicit in the con,

that plunders them, basically. And we are complicit; most folk are complicit in what eventually gets done to them.

That's why voting, by the way, is mandatory in so many countries. They're trying to do it in Canada and Britain as well. They do it in Australia; they fine you if you don't vote. The idea being that if you don't vote then you're not giving your legal right to this corporation to rule over you and do things to you. And they don't like that, they'd rather we be like the Soviet system where you had to vote too, but the thing is, it was Politburo number one, two, or three, take your pick. Well, it's no different here because there's no difference in the parties. There's only one agenda, only one agenda. There's not two, there's not three or four bunches trying to grab the power. There's only one agenda and one group at the top of this whole system. The rest of it is show for the general public and it works very well. Then they get into factions and fight each other.

Now it says here:

"Websites to be forced to identify trolls under new measures."

Alan: This is the term, a troll is a person who goes online and abuses people, basically, under anonymity. So, this new measure is coming in, and it says:

"New government proposals say victims have a right to know who is behind malicious messages without the need for costly legal battles."

"The powers will be balanced by measures to prevent false claims in order to get material removed. But privacy advocates are worried websites might end up divulging user details in a wider range of cases."

"Last week, a British woman won a court order forcing Facebook to identify users who had harassed her. Nicola Brookes had been falsely branded a paedophile and drug dealer by users – known as trolls – on Facebook."

Alan: Mind you too the government will also use that. Their agencies will also do that to defame people.

"Facebook, which did not contest the order, will now reveal the IP addresses of people who had abused her so she can prosecute them."

"The new powers, to be added to the Defamation Bill, would make this process far less time-consuming and costly, the government said."

"Complying with requests would afford the website greater protection from being sued in the event of a defamation claim."

"The new rules would apply to all websites – regardless of where they are hosted – but the claimant would need to be able to show that the UK was the right place to bring the action."

Alan: That's for the UK residents; but it's to be worldwide. And there are lots of people too, obviously, who just love to scream at everybody else and there's also, as I say, a lot of sockpuppets out there as well. There's a lot of programs that can do this kind of stuff. They even sell them to private corporations, for sockpuppets, that have a basic form of intelligence; it can gather more data as it goes along. They can put a profile into it and it'll copy the profile and build on that profile and they can attack certain people as well. So, you've got all of this going on, like a war, but you have a lot of people too who are paid by agencies, governments as well, all governments, to basically put in harassing stuff at people who are maybe hitting a particular nation or whatever; this happens all the time.

So, we live in a system of constant conflict. Constant Conflict. That's another term from the military, another article they wrote as well. Perpetual war, constant conflict, so that's what we're in today. Most folk haven't a clue, they just go on the internet and play and play and play, and get lost forever and they answer all their mails too, their emails from names they've never heard before. It's all to do with either Pentagon or Mossad or MI6 or CSIS, a whole milieu of special agencies all engaged in war and you don't even know the war is going on. Quite something, isn't it? Quite something.

Now, here's an article here, it's quite interesting, how the doublespeak works in government. Canada has done this before, actually, to do with access to information. It says here:

"Proposed legislative changes will allow the provincial government..."

Alan: This is for Newfoundland and Labrador, on the east coast. It says here:

"...will allow the provincial government to keep ministerial briefings secret..."

Alan: So, as they put a new law in to make things more transparent, etc., to the public, it's actually making it more secret. This has happened before. Trudeau was the first one to bring in this system, where you thought you could now get access to information but they had all these forms you had to fill in first before you could get the information and if they decided that you particularly shouldn't get it or you didn't need it, you wouldn't get it. It was actually a doublespeak thing. So this one here is going to:

"...keep ministerial briefings secret, ignore requests for information that cabinet ministers deem to be "frivolous," and bar the auditor general from a wider array of records."

"Bill 29 imposes a sweeping range of restrictions on people's right to know what is happening with the provincial government — and their tax dollars."

Alan: So, you can't find out now. See, it's an authoritarian age now we're in. We're in it.

""The cornerstone of the Access to Information and Protection of Privacy Act is openness, transparency and accountability, and our government is committed to this important piece of legislation," Justice Minister Felix Collins said."

"The proposed amendments to the law broaden the definition of cabinet secrecy,..."

Alan: So they just reword what secrecy means, you see.

“...barring the release of even “factual information” to the public.”

Alan: So, the public is barred from everything under this new law. Sounds wonderful but it actually means the opposite. As I say, Trudeau was the first one to bring in the first part of that. In fact Trudeau, because he was a Communist you see. He was a card-carrying Communist and every newspaperman in the country in Canada knew that. During WWII – and the Communists always get a red face at that, because red is their favorite color except for green which is their holy color, by the way – Trudeau at the beginning of WWII was all on the side for the Germans because the Germans had a pact with Stalin and so Trudeau put on a German helmet and he drove a motorbike up and down the docks as the soldiers were embarking to go over to fight the Germans. And he in 1952 was head of the Comintern for Canada, Young Communists, and he led a group over to the Soviet Union and he came back to Canada still heavily involved in Communism, and they put him in as a Liberal, of course.

That's what of course Khrushchev said, he said, “We don't call them communists in America, we call them liberals”. And Trudeau himself when he left office, by the way, he reclassified a particular document for another 50 years it can't be told to the public and that was by the first spy that defected from the Soviet Union, at the end of WWII. He gave a massive list, the first list ever of Soviet operatives, card-carrying Communists, who were members of the bureaucracies of both the US and Canada. And so it was supposed to come up for review, allowed to the public, about the 1980s or 70s and Trudeau reclassified it for another 50. In fact, it was his last thing he did in the last day in office, he reclassified that because they were pretty well all Communists. Isn't that something?

Anyway, getting back to this thing here, you won't get access to information and it's actually going to be worse than ever before; even to do with where your money goes. That's not bad, it's called democracy these days, you know, this is democracy. And I'm sure everyone's heard about the Navy, of course, in the States, who lost another spy drone, “a 44-foot behemoth”, it says here. It says:

“An unarmed RQ-4A Global Hawk went down during a training exercise near the Naval aviation base at Patuxent River, Maryland on Monday...”

Alan: They've got the:

"...footage of the wreckage. No one was hurt except the Navy's pride."

Alan: I'd say the taxpayer as well; these things cost a fortune but who's keeping count, eh?

This article here too is to do with a bill that was passed in Canada. It just passed I think last week, and it says here they've already got a thousand amendments to add onto it, a thousand amendments. You see, you find most things, the amendments are what matter; the bill itself is a bit of a red herring. Once you get it passed by law you can add the real things on that you wanted in it in the first place, that no one would go for, you see. It says:

"Opposition politicians throwing hundreds of amendments at the Conservatives' omnibus budget bill are set to find out which ones are going to stick. What could be a marathon week in the House of Commons..."

Alan: How can you do all that in a week? A thousand?

"...begins Monday with the Speaker expected to decide how over 1,000 changes proposed to Bill C-38, the government's budget implementation bill, will be dealt with in the House."

Alan: They already said they get an average of 6 seconds each to speak. "Hello folks," and then you sit down.

"The 400-plus pages of legislation amends some 70 laws, including the process for environmental assessment and the rules around Old Age Security and Employment Insurance."

Alan: It's a lot more than that.

"The government argues all legislation contained within the bill is to the economic benefit of the country, but critics say jamming so many major changes into a single bill means they aren't getting the scrutiny they require."

Alan: So, it's just the usual haggling between parties, as they must do. It wouldn't matter which party was supreme, the other one would always oppose them; that's their job and then they all kiss and make up at the end in the bar around the corner from the parliament. That's the way it really works.

In Canada too, it's like the States now, every country is the same.

"The Department of National Defence can't fully explain spending increase."

"The Department of National Defence can't explain exactly why defence expenditures jumped an estimated 14 per cent during the past fiscal year to \$22.5 billion..."

Alan: They can't explain it. It says:

"...including nearly \$4 billion in the month of March alone..."

Alan: So, they just lost four billion dollars.

"...as the government tries to rein in the deficit. While the department has struggled to identify where the money is going,..."

Alan: Now come on. You understand, if they were you and you were running a small business, for instance, you'd be on the street. And you keep voting governments in. You keep voting them in, and then they tell you they just don't know where millions of dollars go, they just don't know, they just lost it somewhere. It's not lost; of course it's not lost.

"...Defence Minister Peter MacKay on Friday tried to summarize the spending hike, highlighting investments in military equipment, bases and treatment for the sick and injured. Estimated defence program expenditures for the 2011-12 budget year, which ended in March, increased \$2.8 billion compared to the previous year (to \$22.5 billion from \$19.7 billion), according to the Finance Department's fiscal monitor, released two weeks ago."

Alan: What they're not telling you here is Canada is involved in wars all over the planet, fighting alongside the US and so on. We've got Special Forces in Canada too that are always out there killing somebody, across the planet. That's what special forces are for, they're always at war and they all have to be supplied and things like that. It says:

"A whopping \$3.8 billion was spent on defence programs in March alone — a 55 per cent spike compared to the same month a year earlier — just as Treasury Board president Tony Clement was urging bureaucrats to avoid "March madness" ..."

Alan: So, it's going to all these little wars, it's going to the color revolutions because arms are getting pushed into all these different places, to so-called rebels that want to bring democracy in, you know these mercenaries that are all hired by Western powers and they have to arm them all, etc. Canada is doing the same thing and so on and so on.

Now:

"Channel 4 journalist Alex Thomson says Syria rebels led me into death trap."

Alan: Now this is a common trick. It says:

"A senior British journalist has claimed Syrian rebels tried to lead him and his team into a death trap so they would be killed by gunfire from government forces in a bid to discredit the Assad regime."

Alan: This is standard dirty tricks, you see.

"Alex Thomson, chief correspondent for Channel 4 News said the incident happened on Monday in the Syrian town of Qusair, about half an hour's drive from the battered city of Homs."

"Thomson said he, his driver, a translator, and two other journalists were trying to return to government lines when their rebel escort led them down what he described as a dead-end in the middle of a "free-fire zone".

""Suddenly four men in a black car beckon us to follow. We move out behind," he recalls. "We are led another route. Led in fact, straight into a free-fire zone..."

Alan: Free-fire is a kill zone. That's where you're told you kill anything that moves.

"Told by the Free Syrian Army to follow a road that was blocked off in the middle of no-man's-land. At that point there was the crack of a bullet and one of the slower three-point turns I've experienced. We screamed off into the nearest side-street for cover.""

Alan: So, it goes on to say basically that the idea was for them all to be killed so as the rebels could blame that the government did it, you see.

Now, who's in control of these rebels? We know who's in control of them. They've been financed by all Western powers. They're mercenaries, they brought them from all over the world, actually. The West has already been caught putting in arms, even when they have a cease-fire for a while or it dies down, they're shipping more and more arms in. Some of the guys at the United Nations, I think even Haass mentioned something like that, it gives them a chance to re-arm. And who's re-arming them all?

Because you see, this is part, Syria was on the list of the Project for the New American Century in the 90s and Obama is just carrying on the same list, you see. So, nothing changes, just dirty tricks; and of course, if they had been killed, Hillary Clinton would be screaming, look what they've done to those reporters, that's terrible, we've got to get rid of Assad, etc., etc.

"Climate skeptic instructor fired from Oregon State University"

Alan: Quite a good article, actually, you should read this one. I'll put all these links up remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It says:

"In theory at least Oregon State University (OSU) seems to be a bastion of academic freedom,..."

Alan: Anyway, they just fired one guy who talked about weather, etc. because he wouldn't go along with global warming. It's taboo, verboten. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. Talking about the global warming scams, etc. and how, again, you must institutionalize this like a belief system into society, which they've done very well through massive indoctrination and repetition.

"We learned over the weekend that chemist Nickolas Drapela, PhD has been summarily fired from his position as a "Senior Instructor" in the Department of Chemistry. The department chairman Richard Carter told him that he was fired but would not provide any reason. Subsequent attempts to extract a reason from the OSU administration have been stonewalled."

Alan: And it seems that he came out and he said he didn't believe in global warming basically and that's why. You have to be on board, and they even liken it to the Soviet era because it's the same system, same tricks when Joseph Stalin really got caught up with Lysenko. Lysenko was a biologist, who said that you could train, you could train spuds and various grains to grow up in frozen tundra regions; just train it by putting it in cold water and it would have a biological necessity to evolve, you see. This ran through Stalin's whole reign, he would not, even though they never managed to do it, they kept trying it and anybody, any other biologists that said, "it's not going to work, you can look at the evidence, it's not working," was simply shot. And they thinned out the ranks of all the nonbelievers, you see. Now they just fire you and say nothing else about it. So, there's another guy who is PhD, who's been fired because he doesn't believe in global warming, etc. It's not a bad article at all. It's a good analogy with Lysenko.

Again, to kick it off at the end here or finish it off I should say. Again, institutionalizing something new into society.

"If Aliens Invade, Welcome them with open Arms and Give Them All a Gold Medal! They've got to be Better than Asylum Earth's Ruling Lunatics!"

Alan: It's to do, of course, with this new system they've got at the United Nations where they've got all these experts—UFO experts. You know, these guys who know all about UFOs. It's like having someone who's an expert in ghosts, eh. Actually, you've got more information on ghosts, but he's a UFO expert and they're all getting big salaries now. All they do is sit around tapping pencils waiting for the aliens to land. And I'm not kidding. They have their own speakers, their own people who are going to greet them and all that, because they're experts, you see.

How can you be an expert on something that has never been tried before? How can you be an expert at all? When you don't even know what you're dealing with? But that's what they call them, "experts". This guy works for the Department of Defence in Britain. No kidding. What was he before? Well, not very much actually. He's trying to say, of course, that aliens might invade during the Olympic games, in London. No kidding. Huh?

Do you realize how dumbed down we are when they can blatantly give us this kind of spiel? Huh? We're really down at the bottom. They know we are too. People are so mind-bombed with movies, the internet and everything else that goes with it, that they probably, a lot of them, will believe this or they'll want to believe it. I understand the whole necessity to believe in aliens because there's no intelligent life down here. It says here that this guy, Nick Pope is his name:

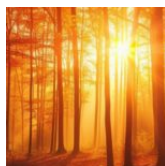
"...whom the Daily Mail call a 'UFO expert', tries to tell us that invading aliens are likely to land anytime soon to come watch the Olympic Games, one really has to wonder at the sanity of so-called 'experts' and whether they should be allowed anywhere near a Ministry of Defence building, nevermind actually being employed by the British death factory masquerading under the same misnomer, but this guy apparently does. I doubt very much if we should fear 'aliens' insomuch as we should fear lunatics like Pope or the moronic pseudo journalist Eddie Wrenn who get to peddle such boyhood fantasy garbage under the guise of reality."

Alan: So, I'll put some links up to that. I've got 2 or 3 links for that article. To show you that they can make you believe anything, anything at all. If one thing doesn't work they'll use something else or they'll use them all at the same time—hunger, famine, plague, all the rest of it, global warming, alien invasions; whatever fits the bill they'll use.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:35 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1599](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this big system that's all-encompassing, as they say, and it's into every aspect of every country's life, right to the minutiae of every detail of even the individual, every single individual across the planet right now. Because you're in this New World Order where high tech and so on and information is shared so quickly, especially the stuff you volunteer out there on the net and it's grabbed immediately by all kinds of private organizations and ones that really are just fronts for governments too. Because you and everybody around you, regardless of what you think of them yourselves, or even think of your own self, you're very important to those that like to know all about you. Actually the time will come when you break a pattern, you start talking to other people on the net or whatever or you don't meet the usual little group you meet on a Thursday or a Friday, they'll want to know what you're up to, you see. This is where it's all going down the road because you must be predictable in a totalitarian system. That's very, very important.

So, we're going into this new system and of course they've even given us their timelines because they work in big long-term United Nations type plans, the same as the communists did, their 10, 50, 100 year plans for different parts of it. And they're always giving us the year 2050, 2052 now; another article came out etcetera, etcetera. Because you see we're all post-industrial now, we don't need most of the general population and they're getting very, very open about it too. Because at the top, the big banking boys and their families and all of the hangers-on they have around with them, all the technicians and technocrats, etcetera, they have today, they all believe they're superior. They are eugenicists in a sense, a very real sense. And that's in your face today. You can't be any plainer than they are, when they tell you there's too many of you, you know, not us but you, too many of you. And that doesn't really sink in to most people, but it never really did even in the past when they had world meetings.

At the end of World War II for instance when the King himself had a world meeting, for the United Nations, the early United Nations, to do with overpopulation, he said that the war hadn't killed enough people off. Especially the young people, he said the best thing for a war is to kill the young people off then obviously they don't breed and leave children behind them.

So they came up with different ways to find ways to depopulate by sterilization. They put Charles Galton Darwin out there as a champion of it of course. And he came out with a really good book, you've got to get a hold of it if you can, it used to be five bucks until I mentioned it years ago and suddenly it shot up to eighty or ninety dollars. You might get a cheaper copy if you're lucky, and that was Charles Galton Darwin's book, "The Next Million Years". Very important book because you can really smell between the lines exactly where he's taking it all, he's very blatant about it. And he said that, we've got to use the food. Use the food, use the water, and even use inoculations, injections, he says, to dumb them down, sterilize them, make them compliant, etcetera, and so on.

Now at world meetings how are they going to get away with that? Well they don't tell you, you see. See you are the children, you don't tell the children. You've been kept childlike since you've been born. Look at society today; from the 50's onwards, they said we are creating a youth culture. It doesn't matter how old you are, you are still basically a youth. Look around you, they're all trying to dress like they're eighteen even when they hit eighty. And no one matures anymore. You're supposed to have a sort of arrested mental development at the age of eighteen or twenty and that's you for life. And I'm not kidding about that. In every movie for years and years and years, anybody who's elderly is either stupid or senile especially, or comically senile. Because that's how you embed that kind of idea into the youth's minds. In fact the communist system – which the same bankers run, mind you, all along – said, "Don't trust anybody over 30", I think it was. And now they've brought the age even down further.

So, it's all been accomplished, the whole Communist Manifesto has been accomplished. The dissolution of the family unit. The family is in wrecks, you know an absolute wreck, everywhere that you look, dysfunctional, everywhere. Because everyone is glued to television, they're trying to pretend they're still eighteen and rutting like rabbits, which was promoted by guys like Huxley, Julian Huxley, UNESCO, he said that's what we'll do, we'll bring in a society where that's what they do, as long as they don't breed and have children. They can do all of that and that would be encouraged. And they won't bond you see for any length of time. And no one knows anymore how to grow old with anyone else anymore. They all want young, young, young. That's what's pushed all the time, young, young, young, you see. So either the guy's looking for a younger woman or the wife's looking for a younger woman and that's what you've got today, total dysfunctional society all by design because that's warfare. Warfare has many forms. The most effective forms of warfare are the quiet ones, the quiet wars. Because you don't know; you think, every generation has been taught to think that they create the future, and it's absolute nonsense.

The older people who have their smarts about them, who work for these boys at the top, they design your future. And they sit around in tweed suits, including the women, and decide your future and the culture and where they're taking it from now on. And they're neurologists and psychologists and behaviorists and zoologists, and they've been working at this for an awful, awful long time. Often with your tax money because that was mandated at the end of World War II, that everyone was dangerous on the planet, everyone could turn into a Nazi and start destroying people. And so they brought in people and groups and foundations from Europe to deal with this and make sure it never happened again and Bernays worked with them too, and all the top philosophers worked with them including certainly Lord Bertrand Russell. They created the whole culture and the dissolution of everything that worked at one time, that actually worked. Once that happens, you see, everyone's technically disassociated from everyone else. You might chat all the time, have lots of sockpuppet friends and so on, but you really are on your own because government eventually wants to talk to you directly, just you. And you'll have no one around, no family, nothing to stand up for you, and no one. And it's been very, very successful.

Now part of it as we've seen was the raising of so-called different minority groups into not just an equal status but a special status. And so special in fact that they have had global meetings about it, talking about pushing it in your face on television, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. And it's all been successful too. But we're going into absurdity now, because now you have people on YouTube or wherever like Luka Rocco Magnotta, the guy who's really called Eric Clinton Newman, his name is, eating people. Eating people, after a homosexual relationship he eats a guy. And I guess, is this what they want? Is this what they want today? Ask yourself that: are we so incredibly degenerate now that this is what they want? And does this even shock anybody anymore? Does it? That's how degraded we are. And it's happened generation by generation, carefully calculated and observed, studied and promoted until here we are today. It's an absolute nightmare in society. And we're tolerating everything in all different sectors, child pornography, all of this kind of stuff to the extreme because again eventually they don't want any discrimination on what they want to call intergenerational sex, which is just pedophilia. And predatory behavior is right up there at the top there.

Now this article here is about, as they like to call him, Luka Rocco Magnotta, as I say Eric Clinton Newman. This guy, who obviously we'll never get the whole story here as to why he sent body parts of a victim to the Conservative office in Canada, and the one for the Liberal too, unless he was making a statement to some people in there, that maybe he'd known; who knows. We'll never get told in Canada, they'll really clam this one up. And also to a particular school who a teacher was fired recently and I mentioned that last week, a very important school, very expensive school, school that in fact I think that Trudeau's son went to.

So, there's more to it than meets the eye. However, it says:

"Luka Rocco Magnotta video shown to students"

Alan: And the teacher who did it was suspended. And you can really go at that, you know those who are pro watching it and against it. Personally I think people if they want to understand the reality of a kind of lifestyle should watch it. Because it's not like a Hollywood version of what they show you. Anyway it says:

"Montreal – A teacher has been suspended by a Montreal school for showing high school students the infamous video that shows a killing allegedly committed by Luka Rocco Magnotta. The teacher showed the students the grotesque scenes on June 4 and was immediately suspended that afternoon – with pay."

"Staff at Cavelier-De LaSalle High School in Montreal's west end say they quickly informed students that a team of psychologists..."

Alan: Oh here they come out straight away, eh.

"...was available to deal with any problems students might have had as a result of seeing the video."

Alan: Now remember these students have seen goodness knows how many horror blood guts movies since they've been probably about 5 years old. And these students were not 5 years old.

"The teacher apparently apologized to the school by email and is now scheduled to lay out his version of the facts before a labour-relations board today. "We condemn with one voice the actions of the teacher who showed students a video whose content was as inappropriate as it was offensive," the school board said in a statement Wednesday. "The incident is being taken very seriously." The teacher had been on contract as a replacement through the end of the year for a 10th grade history and citizenship education class. The students are defending the popular young teacher..."

Alan: So the students liked the teacher.

"...whom one described as being in his 20s. Another student said it was the children who asked him to play the video. She said the teacher was hesitant. A few children in the class also objected. But the vast majority of the students, she said, convinced him to play the video. "He is a very good teacher", said Maude Aubin-Boivin, who is 17, and was in the class when the film was shown. "Honestly, his courses are super fun... He's a teacher who knows his job..."

Alan: Etcetera, etcetera. And before showing the video he did warn the class...

"Watch out, for there sure are images that could be shocking."

Alan: It says here. And some of the children also said they've seen stuff almost as bad in videos. So I mean that's what I'm talking about. Everyone has been, we're all degenerate now because we have been all brought down to baseness. Back after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the war that's been going on, on society, for an awful long time and they don't even know it because it all happens to every generation at the same time. They think that it is their generation and they don't realize that, no, older, old characters are sitting designing the system for you. And it's not yours at all. There's nothing really actually that's yours in it whatsoever.

And anyway getting back to this homosexual murderer who ate a guy and all the rest of it, literally parts of the corpse, did other things with it too, it's caused quite the stir, and some people can't stomach that kind of thing, watch it, but really to understand what's really going on in the world sometimes you have to. You really have to look; you don't want Hollywood versions of reality. You want real, real reality and then you make your mind up and give your own opinion on something, rather than let others do it for you. But I know this is going to be really hushed up in Canada, big time, when he comes back because there are too many other big things on the go to do with certain sectors of society. And you just can't talk about things anymore, it's verboten.

Now that's one article there, and we also have other articles as well to do with similar things. For instance there's one to do with this one here, it's in Britain, and it's such hypocrisy. It's from politicians, like they've just found things like this out and they're really shocked supposedly. The politicians are shocked? Who's kidding who?

It says:

"Girls as young as 11 'expect' to perform sexual acts on rows of boys for 2 hours in some parts of Britain, shocking child abuse report finds."

Alan: We're all shocked, right? They've had nothing but almost sheer porn on television for all these years, including these politicians by the way. One of the politicians at Britain's version of Homeland Security, she even charged her porno things to her expenses, her porno movies. So they're all shocked you see. Utter hypocrisy isn't it? Head in the sand nonsense. They've just noticed that this is going on?

It says:

"Internet is fuelling abuse of thousands of youngsters, Deputy Children's Commissioner tells MPs [Members of Parliament]. Boys, aged 14 and 15, summoned to gang rape which went on for DAYS by Blackberry Messenger. 'There isn't a town, village or hamlet in which children are not being sexually exploited,' she says. Girls are being lured into parks by boys they meet online and gang-raped, she tells politicians. Abusers and victims are from all racial and ethnic backgrounds, she says. Blocking computers is not enough – because children are now targeted via their mobiles."

Alan: What's on television? Have you seen the dancing, the so-called dancing on television for all these years? It's just simulated sex. That's all they've been force-fed, is sex, sex, sex. That was the big technique by Bernays and the rest of them who helped design this very part of this system. Go into the writings of the Frankfurt School, and Theo Adorno who said that eventually they'll take you right down to literally basically having sex with the dead; he says that's when we've won the battle. I'm not kidding. These guys designed your culture.

It says:

"Girls as young as 11 'expect' to have to perform sex acts on rows of boys for up to two hours..."

"Deputy Children's Commissioner Sue Berelowitz said there 'isn't a town, village or hamlet in which children are not being sexually exploited'. In one vile abuse case she uncovered, boys aged 14 and 15 were 'summoned' via BlackBerry Messenger to the gang rape of a 'very, very young girl' which lasted days. She told MPs today: 'Boys were being called while some were raping the girl to say "come, come, come, you can join in too" and they were arriving and elbowing each other out of the way to rape her. 'Ms Berelowitz said the recent sex abuse case in Rochdale – which involved mainly men of Pakistani origin abusing white girls – was just part of a wider picture of exploitation involving victims and abusers of all races and cultures. "

Alan: Well actually you've got more of it now as well that's mixed into the whole mix itself as the massive multiculturalism and lots of crooks as well who've come in from Europe into Britain where they kept advertising for 40 years, 'this is the best welfare state there is in the whole of Europe'.

"Giving evidence to the Commons home affairs committee, she said: 'What I am uncovering is that sexual exploitation of children is happening all over the country.'"

Alan: It's been happening for years. They've just noticed, eh? Happening for years and years and years and years. They've been getting 14 and 15 year old girls to look like adults for magazines for years to advertise clothing and everything else. And that was okay. And even younger than that. And now, as I say we've had pretty well just, it's almost strip-dancing on stage for years and years with rap music and everything else too.

But why are the children emulating what they see? when it's getting pushed on them. And then they're getting all these kind of lectures at school on what to do. "Have you tried this? Have you tried that? Maybe there's something wrong with you if you haven't; you can see the school psychologist." I'm not kidding folks. This is a war and you don't even realize it.

So, I'll put this link up as well for those who want to be really shocked as well that this is suddenly happening. Where did all this come from, I wonder, eh? I wonder where it all came from.

This article here on a Dutch child sex ring, I think it ties in with Canada too because I believe there was someone in Canada as well involved in this big child sex ring. It says:

"Say "Holland" or "The Netherlands" and we think of tulips, good cheese, and an upright, hard-working population engaged in international trade for centuries."

Alan: Etcetera. But wait till you hear about this, what they're doing with the children and pornography there. So the guys in charge of their law system are all part of the ring. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth. – 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the long war. It's been an awful long war that was decided a long time ago they'd have a war on society and destroy everything that made society strong. Because a strong society might suddenly become fascist and turn on people, they claimed. And here we are today at the bottom of the heap with everything dysfunctional, chaos everywhere, and this also helps feed the eugenicists' ideas too that they will have to kill us all off at the bottom. They're actually using this kind of stuff. They're so superior above us you see, they'll go on into

the new system, the new order of things, the new age, and as it should be, they claim. And the rest of the dysfunctional types that are obviously backward should just die off or be killed off. And they're very brazen about it today.

So, here's right back in the battlefield where it's all happening, to do with Holland and these sex rings that they have, pornography rings, and so on. It says:

"The uncovering of the ring by law enforcement agencies has led in recent days to 33 arrests worldwide, including 13 in the Netherlands (and eight in the U.S)."

Alan: It's all part of the same ring. They'll find a lot more by the way.

"One Dutch citizen is accused of sexual assaults on 67 children. According to the State Department's 2011 report on trafficking in persons, "the Netherlands is primarily a source, destination, and transit country for men, women, and children subjected to sex trafficking." Dutch prosecutors asked for a ban on a pedophile group named "Martijn" which advocates consensual sex..."

Alan: See, this is what they're trying to push through a lot of movies and so on from Hollywood, and the United Nations is pushing it too by the way, it's the child's right you see, child's right to decide. It says:

"...which advocates consensual sex between adults and children. In a court hearing in the city of Assen, they contended, "Its banning and dissolution are necessary to avoid a dangerous situation for society." They said the group created "a sub-culture in which sexual relations between adults and children are tolerated and even glorified." In what at first glance seems to be a peculiarly contrary position, the Dutch Ministry of Justice has opposed the requested ban, claiming that the "Martijn" group's activities were not illegal under Dutch law. Its attorney claims protection under "freedom of expression." "

Alan: Again from the United Nations.

"With the indulgence of the Ministry of Justice, it's little wonder that pedophiles in the Netherlands seem to find it relatively easy to "express themselves." Why is this so? The indulgence is not new."

Alan: Actually it's a part of the man-boy love association. It's little boys they're after.

"In Fall 1998, an investigation by the Netherlands' State Secretary of Justice..."

Alan: Right

"...by the Netherlands' State Secretary of Justice into an Amsterdam brothel linked senior politicians and justice officials to the sexual abuse of young boys."

Alan: All the guys at the top of their government are involved in here.

"One of the perpetrators identified in that investigation by a young male victim was Joris Demmink, the current Secretary General of the Ministry of Justice –"

Alan: The top guy

"...the same government body that opposes banning "Martijn," the child sex promotion group. In the mid 1990s while in Turkey, Demmink..."

Alan: This guy who is the head, the Secretary General of the Ministry of Justice.

"...sexually assaulted numerous boys between the ages of 12 and 16, according to Adèle van der Plas, Dutch attorney for two of the victims. The victims of his attacks have come forward and demanded prosecution. She says that one victim was 12 at the time he was brought by a police officer to Demmink's chambers, where he was repeatedly sexually assaulted by Demmink. Another boy was 14 at the time he was brought to Demmink and assaulted. Recently, a third child victim, a Turkish boy, has come forward."

Alan: So the cops are in on it too procuring the guys for sex.

"Van de Plas says, "It's an outrage that Demmink has not been held to account for his crimes against children. Demmink's perversion of Dutch justice to protect himself is an offense to any standard of basic decency."

Alan: Why don't they just kick him out? Huh?

"I hope our friends in other countries become aware of what's happening and raise their voices in protest."

Alan: So they're looking to other countries to protest because their own government won't do anything about it, because one of the main perpetrators is in charge of their legal system. It says:

"We cannot allow Demmink's offenses to be quietly hidden away. We must demand his public accountability in a court of law."

"The allegations against Demmink raise serious issues, not only for the Netherlands, but for allied countries including the United States. How much credibility can joint anti-child sex trafficking activities have if a key enforcement official may be implicated in such activities and, at the same time, is in a position to block inquiries of the allegations against him? Why has he not brought to court to face justice both as to his own behavior and his apparent ability to protect groups such as "Martijn"?"

"U.S. officials need to ask some sharp questions. The offices at the Departments of State and Justice that are concerned with child trafficking, as well as corresponding committees in Congress, need to look into this. The Netherlands is a long-time ally, but the Dutch government needs to know that it must no longer turn a blind eye to this international children sex ring — apparently centered on its shores. This means the accusations against Demmink must be subjected to full public scrutiny."

Alan: And it goes on with comments at the bottom. And they actually mention too here what's happening in the States because they've just started the big trials apparently to do with Jerry Sandusky and a lot of people have come forward there that have been abused by him as well. You understand you can't start knocking down the norms of society. You can't start doing it without all of this obviously going to come down the pike and hit you.

Society took an awful, awful long time in cultural evolution, a natural evolution, long before the money boys came in and started running you in a fake system basically. It took a long, long time and this was not tolerated because every people across the planet, every tribe and clan knew that this led to this kind of behavior if it was left unchecked. So here we are with it in this age of tolerance and it's getting worse and worse and worse. And children really can't speak for themselves. They can't do it. And lives are destroyed at a very early age. How can they ever grow up into a normal confident human being? How can it happen? It can't happen.

And this is another one too.

"Skout"

Alan: This is a program, an app. "Skout", S-k-o-u-t

“Shuts Down Teen Service After Rape Cases Alleged”

“The mobile dating app Skout has shut down a portion of its service for 13- to 17-year-olds after three cases of alleged rape involving adults who had posed as teenagers on the service.”

Alan: Well that’s going to happen, obviously.

“Skout is a mobile app that people can use to meet others, flirt, chat and send photos and virtual gifts to one another. People can also search for others who are nearby, though without providing their exact location. After shifting its business from one which focused on location-based services, the app has grown quickly to millions of users. In April, the company raised \$22 million led by venture firm Andreessen Horowitz. In the past two weeks, there have been three separate cases of alleged rape or sexual abuse by men who posed on Skout as teenagers to meet underage users, according to the New York Times. Two cases involved underage girls and one involved an underage boy. The three men have criminal charges pending against them in Ohio, Wisconsin and California, respectively.”

Alan: And there will be an awful, awful lot more using this kind of stuff. We live in a highly predatory society, in many ways, many aspects of it, the financial, everything. Everything is predatory, everything, absolutely everything. And it’s just plummeting at this stage, plummeting. And then the boys at the top who gave you this system and promoted it and made it law that you can’t say this and you can’t say that, and you can’t talk about any particular sector of society at all, made it all illegal, will blame all of you because of the mess you’re in now. That’s how it’s working.

Now, this article here is about drones. Drones in South America, the U.S. wants them.

“US Military Wants Drones in South America, But Why?”

Alan: And it’s from Wired.

“Flying, spying robots are addictive. Every military commander who has them wants more. Those who don’t have them covet their colleagues’ supply. And according to Air Force planning, they’re about to go to the military’s redheaded, drone-poor stepchild: the command overseeing South America.”

“That’s according to Gen. Norton Schwartz, the outgoing Air Force chief of staff.”

Alan: And it goes through this whole article to do with why this is happening, etcetera, etcetera. And the fact that they're already using drones down there. But they admit that they can certainly arm these drones. And whatever excuse they give, the fact is it's going to come not just to South America, but it's meant for North America because they've already admitted they're going to put them all over the place. This is the New World Order. This is terrorism, or anti-terrorism as they like to call it, forever folks because you all allowed it to happen. You allowed it in so many ways but you certainly could have stood up and said no, we're not having this. We're not having a Stasi type system in our country. We're not putting up with it, no thank you. Because once it starts it's like a cancer, it just spreads and it can't stop and hell is at the end of it. There is no other place it can go. There is no other way it can go, it's impossible. You stop these things before they start. Solzhenitsyn said the same thing, when they used to come at night, maybe four guys to grab their neighbors, and the law at that time in the Soviet Union, they turned the street out to terrify them, this might happen to you in the middle of the night. And Solzhenitsyn says, he says this is when we should have grabbed the pick handles and axes and everything and gone at these guys and taught them a lesson so they would stop it right, because once it starts, he says, it becomes normal. It normalizes itself. And then you're helpless.

"U.N. could tax U.S.-based Web sites"

Alan: I'll put this up again. It's another article about the same thing.

"Global Internet tax suggested by European network operators, who want Apple, Google, and other Web companies to pay to deliver content, is proposed for debate at a U.N. agency in December."

Alan: And so that's coming up as well. There's so much that's coming up this year actually. This month alone we've got the Maurice Strong extravaganza to go along with too at the Rio+20 Summit. And that's going to be the big one for the year because everything that is going to control you is going to come out of this. This is really a Rio part 2. The first one gave all the animals and insects rights and left nothing for the people. And much, much more than that also came out with Agenda 21 where you're all to get herded into the cities, into slums which would eventually collapse. But so would the population supposedly up to the year 2050 as we start dying off with diseases and things. And then the world is to just turn into big city-states where the elite will live, high-tech modern city-states. That's also from the Department of Defence report that was put out for the British military and NATO countries, 98 pages. I'm not kidding. What I'm saying is all factual based and you can go into the archives and find it.

Another article too, more rich Chinese are buying up the U.S.

"More rich Chinese are buying US property"

Alan: And it's from CNN, it says, actually.

"China emerges as one of the fastest-growing sources of international buyers for US real estate."

Alan: And many of the rich people now in China are just moving out. They're actually having tours around the U.S. with cash on them to just buy up whole streets and things. So, I'll put this up as well. And Canadians are getting a lot of homes bought up as well. So the sellers are all quite happy, but there's a lot of Chinese to come over yet you know with their cash, an awful lot of Chinese to come yet.

Now:

"Welcome to Fake Charities"

Alan: It says here, this website.

"The site that tracks just how much of your money the government is giving to "charities"—"

Alan: So-called charities.

"...and at this time of The Big Society,"

Alan: As they call it, the Great Transition, The Big Society.

"...Fake Charities is more relevant than ever."

Alan: This is the site's name.

"We define a Fake Charity as any organization registered as a UK charity..."

Alan: They're all over the world of course.

"...that derives more than 10% of its income—and/or more than £1 million—from the government, while also lobbying the government."

Alan: I've been through this so many times in other articles. The ones who are lobbying for the radical changes and it has to be called radical by the way in law. And it's all the countries that signed the United Nations back in 1946, that they would support all groups who are pushing for radical change. Radical change literally meant all the Communist Manifesto if you haven't figured that out by now.

Anyway, so we fund them to lobby the government.

"That lobbying can take the form of calling for new policies, changes to the law or increases in (their own) funding. Some of these organizations spend a large amount of their time lobbying the state to curtail our freedoms and not all charities are upfront about the amount of money they receive from the state. When an 'independent' charity takes a political stand or attempts to sway public opinion on matters of policy, we think you have a right to know whether they're being funded by the generosity of the public or by the largesse of the state. We think you have the right to know whether you're listening to a genuine grass-roots charity or are being fed PR [public relations] from an astro-turfed lobby group. This site exists to help you make up your own mind about who these campaigners are really working for."

Alan: And they have assembled some data to show you some of these groups. It's got the United Kingdom Committee for instance for UNICEF, the United Nations of course, and they call themselves a charity too as they make policies for the whole planet, and what they get. It says:

"UNICEF is the world's leading organization working for children..."

Alan: It's really for children. Remember that Julian Huxley was the first CEO of UNESCO and he was a member too of Planned Parenthood. He got one of their big awards in fact for it. He wanted to depopulate all the inferior species, etcetera, etcetera. So it says it's:

"...for children and their rights. We work in partnership with families, local communities, other organizations and governments in 190 countries to help every child realize their full potential."

Alan: Right, etcetera. It says, so the summary is:

"UNICEF is one of the funders of Education Action. It campaigns for the "living wage" and funds various efforts to portray the UK as the worst place to raise children in the developed world."

Alan: So it takes money from Britain to campaign against Britain and it says it's the worst place in the developed world.

"In 2007, the UK Committee for UNICEF had an income of £41,273,000. Of this, only two public bodies are listed as having give money, but it adds up to 13.2% of the total. The Department for Overseas Development (DFID):..."

Alan: They used to be called the Overseas Department for Development, also part of the United Nations and it works with the IMF. It gave them over 5 million:

"...£5,037,000. The States of Guernsey & Jersey and the Isle of Man"

Alan: Gave them:

"...£417,000. The total was £5,454,000."

Alan: And then it goes on to The Woodland Trust as well. It says:

""We used to be members of this until we found out. The organization regularly sends out to members vast volumes of expensively-printed puff which resembles the self-congratulatory output of a government department." The Woodland Trust is a member of Stop Climate Chaos. Currently campaigns against high speed rail."

Alan: And various other things. The governments, the public are funding them to be campaigned against by them. I mean this is crazy, isn't it?

"Alcohol Concern"

"Alcohol Concern's activities include the development and implementation of alcohol policy; Raising Alcohol Awareness; Providing quality information on alcohol and alcohol-related harm;"

Alan: Etcetera. But they also want, by the way, it doesn't say in here, they also want these devices put in your cars so no matter what you've drunk, even a mouthwash, it will stop you from starting your car. And of course they're all for the same things in Canada as well, for Mothers Against Drunk Driving, that now have you all stopped going anywhere by cops and breathalyzed because it's part of just, you know, safety concerns now as we go into totalitarianism. We fund, we fund our persecutors very well. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and I'll put that link up tonight too, all these links I'll put up at the end of the program at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and also this one to do with the:

"U.S. government study"

Which says:

"Humans are National Security Threat to Oceans and our Planet"

Alan: You know it's you humans that are responsible. It's all your fault, you're a national security threat you see.

Now I'll take a caller too, there is Milan from New York on the line there, are you there Milan? Hello?

Milan: Hello.

Alan: Yes, go ahead.

Milan: Yes, I'm listening tonight to your topic and you were talking about the child trafficking. I'm thinking what kind of a man it is in positions of power that wants to have sex with a child?

Alan: And how did he get there too? You understand, these people are supposedly vetted for their positions with background checks, which tells you those who vetted them obviously are into similar things themselves or he'd never have got into that position. This won't be a recent thing that he's doing, but he's now in charge of their whole justice system. And they can't get rid of him? They can't get him out? Who's kidding who? There's just an awful lot of people here involved obviously in very high positions. And it's a worldwide thing; Canada was part of the sting operation apparently because they had members of this group all over the world. And why aren't they just going after them and getting this guy in Holland out, and give some credibility back to Holland itself? It's a decent country you know.

Milan: Yes and on another way when society allows that to happen to your children, you're always thinking what else can happen too? I mean nothing, everything could be done. So when that happens, if you cannot protect your child, and children.

Alan: When you cannot protect your children society is finished.

Milan: It's finished, yes.

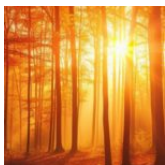
Alan: It's finished, it's chaos. And there are massive movements in this world who have worked for an awful long time to ensure this actually comes to this and that's where we are today actually. I read an article last week and it was about the porn industry in L.A., it's a massive industry and they're moaning that there's just too much porn from competitors, now that the children are putting up their own porn stuff because they've been watching it since they were five years old. I mean society is finished now and you have all these big movements that are really protected in every country by those at the top in politics, and they're given special rights and all the rest of it and it's going to get worse, and worse, and worse. Instead of getting back to basics and I don't think they're going to go back to basics anymore. I think they want society to be utterly, utterly finished.

They had meetings for the censor's bureaus of every country in the year 2001 and they said that they were behind pushing the envelope to see how much the public would accept with new things. At that time they said, now that we have won the battle for homosexuality we want now to push into even intergenerational sex, they said, get more content on television and movies and then they would go into bestiality. And I think it was within a year they already had two movies out there where under the story a young boy's reincarnated as the husband, he's actually the husband reincarnated into a boy, and he ends up in the bathtub with one of the well known Hollywood stars. And that's okay to watch it in that fashion supposedly. That's how they introduce it to you. They don't waste time, you're living through an agenda and people better wise up fast, and they better cut out their own stuff that they're watching to get their own sanity back too; but thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:36 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1600](#)



Alan

As I say, the interesting thing about this whole system is that eventually you'll wake up to realize that all the big sensational stories put out by the media, apart from distracting you and keeping you back into politics again, which is a dead-end game. If politics worked, believe you me, they'd make it illegal, and therefore it doesn't work at all. It's a con job. It saves them having revolutions every few years, because people pin their hopes on some new champion, you know, a knight in shining armor coming along and doing all the nasty stuff for them. That's how it really, really is. Very simplistic really. So I go through it, as I

say, and you can pin it together. It's not guesswork. The big boys do have their organizations; these are the same groups that formed the United Nations.

They created the United Nations to really be a kind of new global system of legalities, never mind its army as well, NATO. It has a system of legalities because all laws that get put across the world at the same time and implemented into action come from the United Nations. That's from your house building, your plumbing codes, electrical codes, land codes, water use rights... EVERYTHING comes via the United Nations. And guess what? None of us elected any of these characters in. And it's time, if the people really wanted to, to get rid of it all together because it's the biggest threat the world has ever seen. It's not democratic, never pretended to be, and yet their leaders always use the term 'democracy,' 'spreading democracy,' when they want to go over and plunder some other person's country. And they do it all the time. And such a hypocritical thing to do when you have no democracy within the United Nations. It's a hierarchical system. It's in bed, completely, and takes a lot of money not just from all the countries, but from BIG international corporations as well. And they do not have your best interests at heart. They are the guys who push all the environmental laws that want depopulation. They even have departments of depopulation, by the way. They call it population, they used to call it Population Control; they just call it Department of Population now; it sounds better. But it's DEpopulation. They don't sit and make wish lists folks. They introduce things into the world society, because you see, the elite must go on into the future while you all die off. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt. We're talking about the big system we're born into and how it's really pushing now for the Century of Change. This is it; you're in it now. This is the Century of Change, when the aspirations of very, very wealthy people, a long time ago, are coming true. They wanted to run the planet in a proper way, you know, where you didn't leave people at the bottom to make their own decisions on anything. You would decide if they would live, die, if they could mate, marry and all the rest of it. And it's been awfully successful. They're almost at that stage now, and I think folk, the few that want to get married, will probably walk up and ask permission if they can, etc., and go through genetic testing to see if they have the right kind of children. And will probably apologize when they're turned down, they'll say, oh we're terribly sorry we're not good enough.

THAT'S the population we have today because for 50, 60 years you've had a war on your minds played on you and the culture. TOTAL WAR, complete total war on the entire culture of the planet, designed and written about by big players, world players, and we are the end product of it. We are dysfunctional. Most of the men in the West have gone sterile, I'm talking about young men too, and this is all by design. You can't get volunteers to be sterilized so you simply go ahead and do it by nefarious means. That's how the world is truly run.

Remember too, when they set up the United Nations they said that the war would be on mankind because mankind was the problem of all wars, etc. That was reiterated with the Club of Rome, the big think tank for the United Nations, who came out with... In fact, they dreamed up the idea to unite the planet through an idea of global warming or drought, famine, plagues, all the rest of it, and man, again, would be the enemy for that. So we are the enemy. I read an article yesterday where the US State Department said that mankind is the enemy, again. So we are all the enemies, you see, all the people who are at the bottom heap, the ones who comprise the vast amount of population on the planet, the ones who haven't been psychopathic enough to claw their way up over the bodies of everybody else to the top. So we're the useless eaters now.

And of course, the elite do have a plan to go on into the future using technology, living in Smart Cities, built for themselves, city-states in fact, as they wither away the nations. First they must consolidate the planet, plant their flag and say, yeah we won, and then take the flag away and then bring down the nations until they fade away, just like Lenin said that they would. He was in on it too of course.

Now, we find, as I say, the United Nations really is the big player in a lot of this, because everything goes through them. And Ban Ki Moon, what a joke this guy is, but anyway, they're all jokes, but they're jokes with amazing power when your own politicians, who are part of this scam... I mean, you can't get into politics and certainly never rise in politics unless you're brought on board with the scam, of the con game of what's really going on and what their goals are for the general public. The public are sheep, you understand, and they are the good shepherds. You never slaughter one sheep in front of the rest; they'd all panic and run away. You must talk nice to the sheep and give them the occasional little pat, you know, and they don't run away. So therefore, they never tell the public the truth. In fact, most of the job of government is hiding the truth from the people. That's why they hire these vast, massive marketing

companies to come in and find ways to use wording, special wording to put things over to the public, which could be utterly lies, partial truths, or complete, you know, whatever. So, that's how it's run with the general public.

Remember too, the big players like Carroll Quigley, historians for the Council on Foreign Relations, and they've got branches across the whole planet now by the way, they even have them in Mexico. They're having a meeting in Mexico with the Mexican branch of the CFR with the American branch this month; everything coincides this month, by the way, at a G20 meeting, which they didn't advertise because they don't want riots at the same time that they're having their other big meeting, the Rio+20 in Brazil.

So here's Ban Ki Moon, this guy that no one has elected into office; we have elected NOBODY within the United Nations. It says...

Ban Ki Moon Declares "Model Of Consumption Dead", (Alan: Remember what the Club of Rome said, post-consumerism. That was 40 years ago. So it's reiterated again. And he...) Envisions World Of Forced Environmental Labor (A: ...right along the communistic model that they had in the Soviet Union when those who ruled the Soviet Union and who don't believe in manual labor for themselves because they're special, forced it on everybody else, you know, for the world and the environment.)

notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 14. June 2012

UN Secretary General Ban Ki Moon has written a guest piece for Der Spiegel. In it he declares that "consumption is dead" (A: ...post-consumer ...) and that a new economic model is needed for the planet. (A: Well, that is also where you will be spending all the money that you used to have to spend on consuming, on fees, taxes and energy taxes, carbon taxes... and just to stay alive basically.)

However, like everyone one else, he cannot tell us what that model is supposed to look like. And when he tries, he only delivers a lot of confusion. Moon writes:

“For too long we have been trying to secure the path to prosperity with increased consumption. This model is dead. In Rio we have to develop a new model for an economic system of the 21st century, one that refutes the myth that there has to be a zero-sum balance between growth and environment. Using intelligent measures, governments can create growth, fight poverty, create jobs and accelerate social progress while at the same time conserve the natural and limited resources of the planet.”

What Moon is calling for is growth through shrinkage. (A: That’s the modern doublespeak, you see.)

To tell us how all this is supposed to work, 25,000 people are flying in on jet-fuel guzzling jumbo jets, staying in air-conditioned hotels, and indulging in a days-long bash of food and drink consumption – all on the taxpayer’s dime. No shrinkage here. (A: Now you’ve got to understand, like the G20 and the environmentalists, these characters are your new elite you understand, and all the academia that they plucked up there too, to confuse the general public with their doublespeak. They’re having a great old bash, basically, all meeting each other and exchanging their cards and all that kind of stuff, and you know, 20-course lunches, that kind of stuff, and all the prostitutes that they want. Because, by the way, they ALWAYS lay on prostitutes – they’ve had it in the paper so many times – for these characters, of all ages, because they’re exempt from pedophilia charges and things like that. So you understand, here are your new overlords meeting again, one group of them, while the G20 is meeting in Mexico, while the Rio is going on, etc., etc.. It’s just amazing. And people still go and vote for what they think are their politicians, that don’t do anything about it, because they’re subservient to these guys that I’m talking about here. We haven’t had democracy. We’ve never seen democracy. It’s been a big joke folks.)

Moon adds that lots of countries are now adopting clean, green methods for generating power and recycling waste. He cites: Barbados, Cambodia, Indonesia, Korea, South Africa, Armenia, Aserbaidshan, Egypt, Kenya, China, Brazil and India. Readers by now will notice that many of these countries are developing right along are now able to produce more efficiently only because they’ve reached a degree

of prosperity using the model that Moon likes to declare dead. (A: In other words, all these countries he mentions are using coal fires and everything else, and they're allowed to under the special treaties they have for them. WE are not supposed to use them, you see.)

Moon also fails to tell us that all the countries he mentions above will indeed have huge growth in CO2 emissions in the years and decades ahead. (A: They're allowed to by law.) To deny these countries increases in CO2 would be to deny them the prosperity they need to clean up their acts.

In fact it is the Green movement that has pushed so many things in the wrong direction lately. Think energy poverty from high energy prices, food shortages and deforestation from palm oil plantations and bio-fuels crops. Moon may not know it, but it is his model that is dead. (A: It's not dead. They know exactly what they're doing, you see. The first world countries have to be brought down to barbaric status, and I mean dog-eat-dog, literally, at the bottom. That is the agenda whether you know it or not. Look around you, everything's dysfunctional.)

Environmental labor camp

In truth, the UN's idea of new prosperity, dubbed sustainable living, would be so regulated and fraught with restrictions that it would de facto transform human society into a global concentration camp of forced environmental labor. The focus of our work and energy would be to pay for green energy and to fulfil emissions targets. (A: And regardless of the cost to you, of human life or anything else, that means freezing to death in the winter, they want to fulfill these targets.)

Moon's vision? He writes:

"Moreover, we want to double energy efficiency and the share of renewable energy. In Rio representatives of governments, companies and civil society are going to introduce a variety of measures to reach these targets."

Wonderful, they want to force types of energy that we neither want nor can afford. Again this is being proposed by people who crisscross the globe in private jets, are ferried around in limousines and stay at luxury hotels on the taxpayer's dime. For the rest of us it's pedal a bike, eat insects, and live in a hut.

Moon adds:

"'Renewable energy for everyone' is the partnership of the future. The principle is simple, yet powerful: The UN brings all players to the table so that they can work together on this goal. [...] But 'Rio+20' is about much more. The conference is the expression of a dynamic worldwide movement for the change. It's a huge step to a future that we want." (A: ...says Moon. Well, he's only a half Moon really, he's not that bright. He's maybe even less than that, you know. He's not a new moon either; he's had parents before him. Anyway, nobody voted for this character. And literally it's about time everyone told these scumbags of politicians that we want rid of all this. We don't need another group and tier of masters over us. We don't need it at all.)

And it's amazing how they make themselves 'official.' And you're born into it, you hear of the United Nations, oh it must be official. What do you mean? What does official mean? That means everyone must consent to it. And really, technically you do, each time you listen to the tripe that they pour out there, and then you parrot it off yourself, and then you go and pay special taxes to some strange group that you've never met, you've never voted for, who lord over you. It's time this was finished, finished completely. If not, we're kaput, we're finished... everybody's finished. This is a long-term plan remember, and they want to massively reduce the population. They've already talked about going into RAPID depopulation now. Not just abortions across the world, rapid depopulation, as everybody's dying off of cancers, even young folk, all around you. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about the crazy world that's not so crazy after all. It's crazy like a fox because the guys at the top know what they're doing. They simply keep chaos and confusion at the bottom. When people are really occupied and worried about just getting by and how they're going to survive next week, a lot of people, that's how life really is for those at the bottom, which is the majority of the public of course. We're the useless eaters and we're going to get punished severely for just not making the grade, you know, in the eugenics lineup.

And while they're doing all this and we go into austerity it's just astonishing. You see this system of corruption called money and monetary systems and usury and all the rest of it, it's always depended on big building projects, always, down through history, big building projects, you know, the big Masonic thing. Because you see, to get folk to use money even long, long ago they had to be conquered and the guys who conquered them were generally in the employ of the same old banking peoples down through the ages. It's always been that way. And they had to force cash on people and then it was taxed back off them for big building projects, you see, either big temples or cathedrals or statues, or roads like the Romans did. And after a generation has passed everyone thinks that cash is normal. So that's how they get you under their thumb basically. And they always find ways, even in the middle of supposedly bank crashes and austerity and bailing out banks all over the planet, to find more money to build, again, big building projects. They love big, big things; I think it's a kind of penis envy or something with those guys at the top. Here's an example here...

We can see for miles and miles and miles:

World's biggest telescope E-ELT is given go-ahead

'The telescope is very likely to make new discoveries that we can't even imagine now'

(A: So there's your PR build-up to wasting all your cash.)

uk.news.yahoo.com / Jun 12, 2012

Scientists have been given the go-ahead to build the world's largest telescope which they hope will reveal if life exists outside the Solar System. (A: If there's any life out there it would keep FAR away from this place, believe you me.)

It is hoped the incredible structure, which will take ten years to build and cost £880million, (A: This is to give a few clique scientists, you know from very wealthy families, well known, jobs; they can sit on their, you know, rear ends all day and have the occasional glance upwards and write one paper a year, and get massive funding for it.) could answer the age-old question of whether we are alone in the universe. (A: They've already had the SETI program up for donkey's years and the only time they saw aliens was in the movies; everything else has been just a waste of time and money.)

The E-ELT's main mirror is made up of 800 hexagonal segments and will be able to gather 15-times more light than the largest telescopes currently being used. (A: And it's going to be half the size of a big football field or something like that, you know, as they talk about, "oh, how big is yours? I've got a bigger one here." And I think they're building it somewhere maybe in Chile or somewhere, so they can get a better view of the sky; since they've sprayed everybody else so much, we can't see very much; we've got global dimming now you see. So I'll put this link up tonight for those who would like to see how your cash is wasted for a few clique elitists to play themselves, play at being scientists and writing the occasional paper on it.)

Another article too is...

Vaccination Madness:

Anti-Stress Vaccine Would Create Compliant Populace

(A: A compliant population... And it's quite an interesting article. It says...)

Stress is a problem for many (A: They really understand how we live at the bottom.), likely most people in modern society. We're constantly told that it's a killer. Does that mean we should have a vaccine to stop it? That's the goal of one scientist, and when the implications of such a vaccine are considered, it's hard to believe that any tyrannical government would be able to resist it. (A: Well that's what Russell said too, years ago, they wanted to work on something like that.)

Just imagine—a society of happy slaves. It's every dictator's dream come true!

It's not just science fiction. It's a coming reality.

Robert Sapolsky is a neuroscientist (A: Suddenly you've got neuroscientists. They are the guys that chop up brains all the time and keep staring at them and say, ooh look at that, hmm, and experimentation. You must always create a lot of new vocabulary when you want to create a science, to confuse the general public who would catch on that you're just talking nonsense.) at Stanford University in California. He started his career in the study of baboons (A: You know, just like us of course; that's how they see us.), whose lives are controlled by a hideously restrictive hierarchy. (A: Just like us, we've got a hideous restrictive hierarchy too.) While in Africa, he noted that the baboons at the bottom of the social order suffered great stress and lived shorter, less healthy lives. (A: ...because probably they couldn't eat and get into the food because of all the greedy psychopaths above them, you see.)

Eventually, his research arena in Africa became polluted with too many people and all that entailed, including garbage dumps and pollution, which literally polluted his research. So, he took it up at Stanford, where he redirected his efforts into finding a way to ease stress in the belief that he'd be improving people's health. (A: So from baboons to people, you see, from this zoologist.)

In a Wired article, Sapolsky states:

You can give a guy a drug-coated stent, but if you don't fix the stress problem, it won't really matter. For so many conditions, stress is the major long-term risk factor. Everything else is a short-term fix. (A: That's why they give you stress all the time.)

So, rather than trying to find ways to alleviate stress, he and his team of researchers (A: ...just by themselves like, you know, with no authority, you know. Well, who funded them, eh? at Stanford.) set out to find a way to stop the physical effects of stress. Glucosteroids are the hormones that create the stress response, so he focused on finding ways to circumvent them. Sapolsky and his team used genetic engineering to create a herpes virus that carries "neuroprotective" genes, but has the genes that are harmful to humans engineered out. (A: I really believe that...)

These so-called "neuroprotective" genes are designed to produce growth factors, antioxidants, and estrogen mimickers. (A: So we'll all have breasts and everything else, and I guess we'll all be happy sitting knitting.)

In other words, they're planning to remake a major portion of the endocrine system and produce artificial antioxidants that have not been mediated through the digestive system, (A: ...and so on and so on...) And add growth factors that can stimulate cellular growth and proliferation, which sounds suspiciously like cancer. (A: This is what they want to use on you next. But you'll line up for it, with your flu shots. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just going through this crazy, crazy like a fox world that we live in because it truly is crazy like a fox. Everything is planned this way. They constantly take polls on the public, from your daily media and from your tweets and from your information you voluntarily give out. They keep the pulse on the public of course and they know exactly how we're all feeling at the bottom level. And when it gets too bad they give us some distraction which carries us off and away into the never-never regions. The fact is, we can't do anything about anything anyway but they're good at giving us lots of distractions. That's what most media is full of, nothing but distractions actually; there's certainly very seldom any kind of truth.

Now, one of the articles that I'll put up tonight too, is a link to a professor who is teaching a class, it's supposed to be in history, and he teaches his class how to make up fake history and put it out on the Internet and then study all the idiots that follow it and watch how it takes off, like a meme basically. That's actually getting taught in courses in university now. So I'll put that up. And it was a live interview, I think it's CBC, and a couple of written articles on it too.

Lying About the Past – (History 389-009/ver. 2.4) Professor T. Mills Kelly – historyarthistory.gmu.edu

And also another one too, is a little cartoon to do with global warming and a greenie guy and it's called...

Wind Turbine Flunky – wattsupwiththat.com / June 8, 2012 / Anthony Watts

I'll put that up tonight as well and you can have a wee chuckle at that. You see, it sounds mad when we go through all the things that they're pushing because it's meant to sound mad. The guys at the top know this. It sounds exactly like the Soviet Union. In the Soviet Union when the policies were set you had to be so politically correct on anything; literally it could cost you more than just your job. And it would cost you certainly your job but it could cost you your life as well, even in poetry. Everything had to be pro-Marx, you know, and how Marx would've thought of this, and the proper Marxian doctrine. Every single topic under the sun had to be related back to Marx, you see, or you could really suffer terribly.

This is how the system is today with the whole greening fanatical system they're bringing in. You must be FANATICAL along with them or else, you know, you're suspicious. You might be a thinker, and you can't have thinkers, you see. They've already said that to go against global warming and the theories, etc. was HERESY. The same with the European Union, they said anyone who spoke out against the obvious benefits and sense of the European Union was a heretic; that's what they said from the top. This is the Soviet system. They always use the Soviet system because the bankers invented it you see, and the bankers are running the show here, now, quite openly actually, for those who can't really see it. And it sounds mad at the bottom but it's not mad at all, it's just the way that they put it across to you.

In the UK of course, every year they keep bringing out new stuff to do more snooping. I don't know how much more snooping you can do on the public, and that's what they tell you about. There's a lot of stuff that they don't tell you about. Most, in fact MOST of the stuff they don't tell you about. But they want to keep giving you an idea that you're still under some kind of legal system where they legally have to do things. That's nonsense actually. That truly is nonsense. But here's one ridiculous article...

Theresa May sets out plans to monitor internet use in the UK

bbc.co.uk / 14 June 2012

Details of internet use in the UK will have to be stored for a year to allow police and intelligence services to access it, under government plans. (A: Well they tell us the same thing every year; they've already been doing it.)

Records will include people's activity on social network sites, webmail, internet phone calls and online gaming.

Home Secretary Theresa May (A: ... I don't know whether she May do this or she May do that...), said the change was needed to keep up with how criminals were using new technology. (A: See, everybody's a criminal now. Remember that.)

But senior Tory David Davis said it was "incredibly intrusive" and would only "catch the innocent and incompetent". (A: This is a rubbish article. It's just rubbish.)

The Communications Data Bill has been published in draft form (A: I'll put the link up tonight too, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.) – but the government faces a battle to get it through Parliament intact (A: ... I don't see why.) . . .

Restrictions are likely to be placed on the types of phone and internet data local councils can access in an effort to win over critics, but the proposals have still been branded a "snooper's charter" by civil liberties campaigners. (A: They don't need any special permission to go in and snoop on anybody at all.)

“Just like the internet, any private home can be a crime scene, but should we install hidden cameras and microphones in every bedroom in the land?” (A: I should add to that, “just in case”... I mean, that’s really what it’s like, isn’t it, under the guise of stopping terrorists. These are the same guys, and through Hollywood and so on, that always talk about the McCarthy era, and laugh as though McCarthy was a nut case... Oh, reds under the bed. But these are the same boys, these far lefties, you know, who are awfully stinking rich by the way, who are doing all this. And you can’t laugh at them when they talk about terrorists are just everywhere, they might be in your home, you might turn into one. Ah, dear, dear, dear, eh.)

And again, I’ll put this up again...

THE COUNT-UP TO 2052: AN OVERARCHING FRAMEWORK FOR ACTION

And this is from the Club of Rome. Everything ties together, as I say, with the Rio conference coming up and the G20, hosted by the Mexican branch of the Council on Foreign Relations. I’ll put a little interview about that one up as well. So they’re on a roll, everything is just rampaging ahead.

Now in Britain, as I’ve said, now that we’re completely dysfunctional and they’ve promoted certain aspects of strange behavior as a sort of holy cause or something...

Ninety-nine arrested in paedophile abuse raids

(A: 99 people arrested in Britain. That’s the latest one.)

bbc.co.uk / 14 June 2012

(A: And they've got all these different people...) A retired teacher, members of the armed forces and a scout leader are among 99 people arrested in raids targeting online paedophiles.

About 140 search warrants were issued by some 40 forces during the UK-wide raids, led by the Child Exploitation and Online Protection Centre.

Most warrants related to downloading and sharing indecent images. (A: They've got government employees and everything, and I tell you, that's where they really start to try and whitewash it, when they've got so many government employees involved in it as well. They'll sweep that under the rug and keep quiet.)

Those arrested include a pathologist, a firefighter, an activities instructor, government employees, and a referee.

Known offenders who had breached the conditions of the sex offenders register were also held.

Forty-two forces from around the UK made the following arrests....

And it tells you all the different ones and how many they nabbed each. So it's quite the big operation. And again, it doesn't catch the upper crust of them because they have their own special systems a little bit above that, you see. So it's just rampaging on as society is broken now, you see. It's broken.

Destruction of the family unit, the destruction of normal values, and then in comes everything else and the sky's the limit and then they turn round and say, my God look what's happening, like they didn't know. This is all part of it. It's all part.

One death-a-day: Military suicides reach terrifying rate

rt.com / 8 June, 2012

(A: ...in the US. One death a day it's now down to. And it says...)

According to findings released on Thursday by the US Department of Defense, the suicide rate for active duty soldiers so far in 2012 is around one per day. In just the first 155 days of the year, 154 soldiers have committed suicide, a statistic only made more ghastly by comparing it to the number of American troops killed by insurgency this year — the website iCasualties.org reports that only 139 US soldiers died in battle this year. (A: 155 died of suicide.)

"We are very concerned at this point that we are seeing a high number of suicides at a point in time where we were expecting to see a lower number of suicide," Jackie Garrick, head of the Pentagon's newly established Defense Suicide Prevention Office, tells the Associated Press. (A: So it's just going up and up and up. And of course they're on so many different drugs and everything else. I think, really, they're inducing psychotic states with the drugs. We know that too. The Canadian troops were on a specific anti-malarial drug in fact. They had an exposé a few years ago, when they were going crazy when they were coming back home and they said themselves it was like living in an LSD trip, with psychedelic colors and everything. One of them admitted pulling his pistol out on children just for the hell of it and putting it to their heads; he didn't know what he was doing. It was all unreal. SURREALISTIC. But that's what they want at the top.)

And...

Cops cheer NYPD Officer Richard Haste, charged in death of teen Ramarley Graham – nydailynews.com / June 13, 2012

This cop followed Graham into his home and shot him dead. And when he either got off with it in the courtroom or he was given bail, lots of cops came in to watch it and they CHEERED for the cop. It's amazing what they're turning... You can't put uniforms on people, you understand. They become tribal immediately, it doesn't matter what uniform it is. Even postal workers, they become tribal. You put, you know, five bells on the cows and they form their own little herd separate from the rest of them; it's just one of these things in nature.

Australia is being carved up now into these Marine parks, because they're really goody-two-shoes now, now that they're under the communist system and Fabian system. They're leading the world in CO2 and all of the rest of the nonsense that they've dreamed up out of their imaginations. And lots of fishermen are losing their jobs because now they can't fish along the Great Barrier Reef and stuff like that. It says...

World's largest marine reserve network unveiled

abc.net.au / By environment reporter Conor Duffy / Jun 14, 2012

Australia will create the world's largest network of marine parks as the world "turns a corner" on ocean protection, Environment Minister Tony Burke has announced.

The network, announced this morning, is made up of five main zones in offshore waters surrounding every state and territory.

But the Government will have to pay up to \$100 million in compensation to commercial fishers who will be locked out of some of the new marine parks. (A: So now they're making parks in the sea. Well they've already done it in the air; it's not our air anymore. You know that. The only part of the air that's yours is the CO2 that you have to pay for. [Alan laughing.])

You know, the homeless are accumulating and everyone is getting used to them. I remember watching Meet The Tribe when they brought some people from a tribe off the coast of New Zealand over, who had never really seen cities before or anything like that. They lived in a really nice village where they helped each other. They were kept – again, their part, they don't know it themselves – they're kept apart by the authorities, the Australian authorities, so that they can keep them forever and study them, like they had in Brave New World, the "savages." But they're very happy people. And they brought them over to England and these guys were shocked to see folk homeless. They couldn't understand why folk should be homeless anywhere. How can you let your people be homeless? So in England some of the councils have come up with an idea how to deal with the homeless. And one of them is this one...

Manly Council to buy wheelie bins (A: That's garbage bins on wheels...)

for homeless to store possessions in

dailytelegraph.com.au / LUCAS TOWNSEND / June 10, 2012

(A: So that's what you give to the homeless, you give them garbage bins, folks.)

In an unusual plan to protect the possessions of the street dwellers, the council passed a motion to buy six for Manly Community Centre and Fairlight Centre to lend to “rough sleepers”. (A: They’re called “rough sleepers.”)

The bins cost \$71 (A: ...dollars, \$71... It must be in the States. But how can you pay \$71 for that piece of recycled plastic?) each and are like any 120 litre bin of the kind normally used to collect rubbish.

But Manly Council safety officer Leanne Martin said they would be brightly coloured and branded. (A: That’s like branding someone because you’re poor. [Alan chuckles.] You’re a walking psychedelic turtle, eh?)

“We are going to buy the bins in bright purple or a lime colour so they don’t get mistaken for waste,” Ms Martin said. (A: I mean, the guy might go in there to sleep and in comes the garbage truck and dumps him in there.)

The manager of Manly Community Centre, Jacqueline Smith, said the centre currently provided cupboards but not enough to cater for the demand. She said opening hours limited the centre’s services.

“If you’ve got swags and blankets, it gets very cold and damp – so we thought it was such a good idea,” Ms Smith said.

These people are nuts! You see, the more education they get and the more fictitious their system is – because they live in fiction, most folk live in fiction from television. And once you get jobs you see, they

bring in the motivational councilors and before you know it you're living in surrealism and you're into a different fantasy world altogether and they come up with these ridiculous, crazy notions like this. It's like brainstorming sessions that they use in offices, you know; whatever comes into your mind you just put it forward, and that's what they DO. They live in fantasy. And then we have to live in fantasy because they're telling us we've got to. What a joke this is, eh.

And people too, there are so many unemployed people that they're going along with these jokes, really, which are not jokes anymore.

Employers ask job seekers for Facebook passwords

sfgate.com / Associated Press / March 21, 2012

(A: Now, they were doing that a few years ago and they came down hard on them, but now they're getting away with it.)

When Justin Bassett interviewed for a new job, he expected the usual questions about experience and references. So he was astonished when the interviewer asked for something else: his Facebook user name and password.

So that's what they're doing now for you if you're in the lower end. See, the more powerless you are, the less status in society, the more powerless you are and the less you count. There's nothing out there for you really. That's how the system really is. See, we're in a real EUGENICAL society. They're really open about it now. They're very, very open about it now. One of the richest men in the world actually came out and said this; I'll put a link up to this too. He said that people should be made to work till they're 70, at

least, now, because of the economy. He is labeled as the most richest guy on the planet. This is what we're living in today.

Carlos Slim, World's Wealthiest Man, Says Retirement Age For Regular People Should Be Bumped To 70 – huffingtonpost.com / 06/13/2012

You understand, this is pre-Dickensian we're in. We're pre-Dickensian; that's where we are right now. And you all think it's normal. Because unlike Dickens' era you've got all these cheap gadgets for having fun. You've got lots of fun, cheap entertainment, all perverted entertainment. Everything that makes you laugh and giggle and all the rest of it, and contaminate your brain, and that's why people aren't retaliating at all. It's warfare and they don't even know it. They don't know it.

I'll also put up tonight too, the leaked document which reveals the Rio+20 Sustainable Development Goals. It just got released there and what they're after with it. Because, as I say, these big meetings are really a propaganda meeting for the general public to hear them being announced every year; it makes it more official sounding when they get together. They're bringing out their Sustainable Development Goals and lots of things which are all going to cost you lots and lots and lots of money of course, as they take away your disposable income. After all, if you're postconsumer you don't need that disposable income. It will have to go to basic necessities, you understand, and fees, etc, and all that stuff. So they're really going to go ahead with it.

I'll also put up tonight, it's another document, a leaked document, which came out to do with another big... It's the Trans-Pacific Partnership deal they signed that's not supposed to be made known to the public. That's explaining why all these different groups now are getting more cash; more countries are getting more cash from you of course. Because you see, you're richer than they are supposedly, even though they're bringing in more cash than you'll ever see. You're going to be paying a lot of cash to all these countries that are coming in. It's a total Free Trade agenda, the one they discussed back in the early 1900s by the way, the complete removal of all barriers for corporations, international corporations

to move trade, goods AND labor across the planet. That's what it is, the complete thing. It's all here now. They've been working at this for a hundred years and it's all here.

Public Interest Analysis of Leaked Trans-Pacific Partnership (TPP) Investment Text – June 13, 2012 / citizen.org

The G20 Mexico Summit – youtube.com

As I say too, I'll also put up the one to do with the G20 Mexico Summit. It's from the Council on Foreign Relations and they interviewed the head of the Mexican department of Council on Foreign Relations who's hosting this other meeting. So all coinciding in the same month, and we're going to get hammered with all the news that comes out of all this. You do understand it's not meant that you can keep all of the news in your head. There's so many real things happening like G20s, Rio and so on, you can't even keep up with that. It's not meant to. It's meant to overwhelm you. And most folk won't really know about it or care. They accept that they're servants, basically, that they're just low-level servants, peasants. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Daniel from the UK who's been hangin' on there. Are you still there Daniel?

Daniel: Yes. Hello Alan.

Alan: How you doing?

Daniel: Yeah, I'm all right, thanks. I haven't been on for a while but it's good to hear that you're still in the game, as they say. So I'm enjoying your books and I'll say to people that you really should consider getting these Cutting Through The Matrix books, because they really go back into the mists of time. And they certainly answered a lot of questions for me, because it's always very difficult to try and understand something if you can't see where it started, like you said Alan.

Alan: It's true. You'll never understand the present if you can't understand the tricks of the past, MASSIVE TRICKS that run countries and empires for thousands of years.

Daniel: Well it's fascinating. So I would recommend them to anyone. But I wanted to ask you about this great work, this androgynous agenda. Is that just for us, or do the people at the top intend to become androgynous as well?

Alan: It's for the people. It's mainly for the people.

Daniel: Why is that though?

Alan: Plato talked about it too; they all talked about it. You'll find even traces of it in major religions, the ancient religions too. Where Plato talked about the gods, the god-type people that used to exist – this is how they phrase it; and what they're really doing is projecting into the future a story that never really happened in the past. But he says, when these people passed you they were women from the back and men from the front. He was trying to hint at you to do with the androgynous agenda. In the Old Testament you have a deity that creates male and female and in Talmudic Judaism you'll find it's taught that the God was therefore male and female, hermaphroditic. And so the perfect type of society would

be hermaphroditic, in other words; this is how they couch it too. But the scientific groups of today have talked about it as well, that if they created the perfect types, they could use an inoculation, just a vaccine or whatever, to stimulate you, if you were a hermaphrodite, to turn on the ovaries or turn on the masculine qualities, if they want to breed for instance. They've had articles out in mainstream science about this, of what they want to bring in down the road. NASA put out a two-hour documentary 10 to 12 years ago on it, with David Suzuki prattling on in the background, about the need to go into space and they'd have to breed the people on the way, on route to their destination, maybe started by computer, and then they could start to grow them in a sort of lab type situation run by computers to grow human beings, and it would be better if they were hermaphroditic rather than male and female; there would be no friction on the ship in other words. And also too, they could perhaps stimulate one to produce a female or a male offspring if you activated the female side of that hermaphrodite through chemical means and hormonal means. So this is big, big stuff for them. Understand, the 'old' man, as we are today, and woman, has to go. But the ones at the top say they won't change themselves.

Daniel: The elite as well, do they intend to do that to themselves?

Alan: Only if they fancy it, I think; if they're so jaded they might want to try the thrill of it maybe. But to be honest with you, people like Charles Galton Darwin says we the elite mustn't change ourselves – he was referring mainly to their mindset and their intellect and so on – but I don't think they want to change themselves at the top. He says, we must remain wild. Where we domesticate the public, he says, we at the top must remain wild and not use these techniques on ourselves in order to rule and direct the course of the planet. He says, we are the captains of the ship; we at the bottom won't need that. We'll just be an emotional mess, sobbing in our handkerchiefs probably, you know, kicking footballs around. Thanks for calling, Daniel.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, the Age of Transitions is part of it, when the big experiment comes to this juncture, where we're at today, where they're joining whole countries together in blocs, an idea floated by Marx initially and then taken up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs when it came into fruition. Of course you find other organizations preceded the name Royal Institute of International Affairs. You had the Milner Group, Cecil Rhodes Foundation and various other ones that came together to form this big bloc, with the bankers of course all working with it. I'm not talking about bankers, the guys that you deposit with. I'm talking about the international guys with their private banks who basically float whole nations, or sink them, as the case may be.

So it's an incredible plan for those who are completely unaware of it. You're taught to believe you're floating along and bad things just happen every day and politicians just try and fix the problems – like a leaky boat, you just stick corks in it. That's the impression that you're supposed to get from the mainstream media, which is owned by the bankers, but nothing is further from the truth. Your whole life and the whole last century too, literally we're living through a script, a script with far-reaching plans where so many different aspects of society had to be completely destroyed or altered that it would be unrecognizable looking back on it how people lived that way, with these old-fashioned ideas that they had. That's been accomplished in the last hundred years. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this big system of change. Of course it's planned change, and I've mentioned so many times over many years, you simply look back at the Soviet system, you look back at the United Nations system and at the present too. They've got 5, 10, 50, 100 year plans all to do with different aspects of altering society, culture and the world in general. And that's how the world is run. Even big corporations plan their investments that way too, and their takeovers, years and years ahead, because it's all to do with strategy, you see. The world is run the same way.

Now, most folk, as I say, think they're born into a system that's just floating along and big accidents happen and politicians just jump into action – if you want to call it jumping; crawl into action maybe – and try to solve the problems. But nothing as I say is further from the truth, nothing at all. Because you

can find in the old books written by the big players, especially those who were associated with ANY United Nations organizations in a global structure and level, you'll find in their own biographies the whole plan for the world, the planned society. Go back to the Fabian Society and listen to their speeches and read their speeches and what they planned too. They wanted to bring in this planned, organized society where the better people, the intelligentsia who'd proven their stuff by getting a lot of cash over centuries, slaughtering other people, and marrying other people who also came from families that slaughtered other people and accumulated wealth. In other words, the fittest to survive, the better types of psychopaths, and they would organize how everyone else should live. They even debated too, what was the purpose of all of the rest of the public? They came to the decision that man was no different than any other herd of animals, and of course they are the good shepherds, you are the sheep and you feed the shepherds; that's your purpose.

Literally, all the old ideas of Christendom were scrutinized and tossed out the window a long, long time ago by those who decided that they preferred Darwin's ideas. And it's been that way ever since. And it certainly does make you think, like Nietzsche says, when God is dead how do you think, how will you view society, and yourself, if God is dead and all those rules are out the window? Then it's mankind's rules then and man is always out for power so the powerful will always grab and be the new rulers. That's the world in which we really, really live.

Of course science came to the fore. Darwin helped kick it off. Marx added to it; in fact, Marx wanted to dedicate I think his third or fourth edition to Darwin because he thought that Darwinism proved the supposed science of communism, etc., and all the ideas that Marx was putting forward. And again too, communism was not a rebellion of the workers, for anything at all, and freedom. It was really just a takeover of a system by another group of people with the pretense of using science to control and monopolize society and use society. For the benefit of all of course; it's always 'for the greater good.'

So we've never had honesty, you see, in government. And government's not about honesty; it's about secrecy. So many departments are involved in nefarious things that they don't want you to know about that they will actually put the Official Secrets Act on many of the goings-on at the present time, and they'll lift them maybe in 50 years' time when most of the folk are dead or don't care. That's how government has been for many, many years, for well over a century.

Now, we're going into the authoritarian stage, as I say. We are IN the authoritarian stage that was predicted by the Club of Rome who came up with the ideas of post-democracy back in the 70s, 1970s. They said, we'd have to use authoritarian societies and authoritarian governments to rule society in a more efficient manner. All the squabbling between different groups, which they knew would happen, because you see, the United Nations makes sure that they've created thousands of conflicting parties that will always squabble, to give the impression that you can't do it any other way, you have to go under an authoritarian system who just overcomes all of that and just gives the orders and we all obey, or else. And that's what we're in now.

Even the article I gave out the other day there to do with Ban Ki Moon saying that we're basically going into austerity and he wants forced labor camps to work for the environment and all this. This was all tried in the communist system. Everybody supposedly would spend so many years as a student working in the fields and all that nonsense, except for the special ones who ruled the country because it wasn't in their job description, you might say, and something else besides. Anyway, it says here...

Canadians Threatened With Jobs For Criticizing The Government

June 14, 2012

(Alan: This is happening across the world now. I've got quite a few articles like this.)

(CBC News) Parks Canada employees across the country have received letters warning they're not allowed to criticize the agency or the federal government. The directive comes as the agency cuts hundreds of jobs or curtails work hours.

"I am aware that during this time of significant transition (A: Again, that transition again.), the concept of loyalty can have a very particular meaning. However, as employees of the public sector, our duty is to support the elected government," employees were told. (A: So it goes on of course, and on and on and on.)

But no doubt they'll probably privatize them all down the road anyway or bring in Blackwater to look after the forest and slaughter anybody who fancies going for a walk perhaps. Because that's the way the world is going. We're all being privatized. Private corporations are to rule the world. They already do, in a sense; they already do. They put politicians in. It's so funny, all this nonsense about anybody can be President or Prime Minister. You see the money you got to get? to get even started to run for office? And you've got to have the okays of the Council on Foreign Relations and all their boys. They are the guys who decide. Because all the big corporate members are also members of the CFR and if they don't want to even notice you, you won't be noticed, you won't get a mention in any paper at all. So it's all a con game. But they've got to use this idea of voting and democracy, otherwise you'd have to rebel every four or five years. And they don't want that of course. It works awfully, awfully well.

Now, China is the model state for the world, according to the United Nations that's said it many, many times. It's got many different aspects that the United Nations thinks are just wonderful, a very compliant population. You can work them 12 hours, 14 hours a day, all ages, it doesn't matter what age they are. You can lock them in factories too if you want and they're awfully obedient; they don't rebel at all. That's what they want everywhere across the world. But also, they only have one-child-per-family unless you're wealthy, because they have a class system in this communist nation, you know; it's communist still, you know. They have a class system, they've always had a class system in the so-called communist system. If you are part of the Politburo class, the middle classes, etc. then you can pay a certain fee and have a second child. But all the masses of the public can't afford that kind of fee and they're not given permission anyway. Now it says...

China confirms forced abortion case after uproar

news.yahoo.com / AFP News – Jun 14, 2012

Chinese authorities confirmed Thursday that a woman was forced to abort seven months into her pregnancy, (A: That's what they do there. They can get you from your home.) several days after her plight came to light when images of her baby's corpse were posted online. (A: I've got the articles here, I'll put them up too for those that want to see the photographs, they will. They dumped the baby next to her, that they killed of course, and dumped it next to her. That's the medical care in China.)

Rights groups have blamed authorities in north China's Shaanxi province for forcing Feng Jianmei to abort her pregnancy because she failed to pay a hefty fine for exceeding China's strict "one-child" population control policy.

The Shaanxi provincial government said in a statement that a preliminary probe had confirmed the case was "basically true", and the investigators have recommended action be taken against the perpetrators. (A: This has always been going on and it will continue to be. They've always been doing this kind of stuff. So I'll put these articles up.)

China apologises to pregnant woman forced to have abortion at seven months for breaching one-child policy and suspends three officials

dailymail.co.uk / Richard Shears / 14 June 2012

This is the country that the United Nations wants us all to follow. They like this idea of government agencies and commissars, all down to the local level, that just bark orders at the public and the peasants, you know, bow down and all that, GROVEL. They like that stuff. They do. And that's what they want you to do as well. In fact, they're bit miffed that you don't at the moment. But it will come, it will come. That's what they actually want.

Now, this article here gets me going because it's about Scotland and what they give them in schools for their lunches, it's called dinner basically, at 2 pounds a shot. Anyway, this little girl got ticked off with it and put a blog up and photographed the different lunches that came along, with a kind of a score graph of one to ten on what she thought of them. I'll put this up for you to decide yourself what you think. Of course the school came down on her like a ton of bricks because she's exposing what they're getting fed at school and what of course the wonderful nutritional staff decided is good for you. And it wouldn't keep a mouse alive when you're growing, believe you me. I'll put this one up tonight too.

NeverSeconds blogger Martha Payne school dinner photo ban lifted – bbc.co.uk / 15 June 2012

Plus the craziness in society to do with the end product of narcissism. Remember, Bertrand Russell and Julian Huxley said that they would create this narcissistic society where people were hedonistic, towards the end part, then they wouldn't care what else they were doing in the world, the big, big changes, they wouldn't care what was happening as long as they were wrapped in their own little world doing their own thing to themselves or for themselves and so on. And they go crazy with cosmetics and plastic surgery and they try to stay young forever in the big cities, and the older women get so much put out on themselves trying to compete with the young women. And it's madness. You can't win that way. It's against nature and believe you me, you cannot beat nature. Anyway...

Mother-of-two, who spent \$15,000 on butt injections, lifts lid on the secret world of black market cosmetic procedures – dailymail.co.uk / Tamara Abraham / 12 June 2012

So she's written a book on it, because now she's kind of anchored to her chair with a rather heavy weight there because of her addiction. But it just shows you how farcical it all becomes. And it's all promoted through television, through music television and all the rest of it, until it's GROTESQUE, because people are going insane, folks. They're going crazy, all over the place. Look at all the so-called bath salts craziness

that's going on. Another woman shot and killed, or tazered to death because she was trying to strangle her own child and then she strangled the dog and then she was attacking neighbors and punching them out, and in the nude too. This is happening all over the place now; people are going nuts, absolutely nuts.

Police Kill Woman High on 'Bath Salts' After She Assaults 3-Year-Old – loop21.com / Maurice Garland

Because reality is too morbid for them and too serious and too scary for them to survive. They prefer going into insanity than being sane, especially at the bottom of the heap and there's no hope. And you'll see an awful, awful lot more of this kind of stuff. I'll come back with another story of madness after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the madness that's breaking out all over, because it's time for it you see, as people go around the bend. Mind you, they've all been poisoned, shot; they eat rotten food that's full of poisons too and toxins, at the bottom level, which is actually from the middle to the bottom level. And they've been pumped full of so many inoculations their whole lives that you're seeing the product today. The doctors certainly do although they keep their mouth shut and so do those involved in specific surgeries; they understand what's happening to the human condition. Because we're an absolute mess, as it was intended to be. Cancers are absolutely just skyrocketing; they keep going up and up, but there's no crisis because you see, it's planned that way. If it wasn't there would be a crisis because the big boys would have to know what's happening to their animals; after all they feed on us, you see.

At the same time too, they're going ahead with their neuroengineering. This article's about neuroengineering and neuroscience. They want to dominate your minds, remember. And MIT, they are government-funded completely and every black budget goes through there too, to find ways for creating weaponry or dominating the mind itself. This is an article saying that...

MIT creates glucose fuel cell

to power implanted brain-computer interfaces

extremetech.com / Sebastian Anthony / June 13, 2012

Neuroengineers at MIT have created a implantable fuel cell that generates electricity from the glucose present in the cerebrospinal fluid that flows around your brain and spinal cord. In theory, this fuel cell could eventually drive low-power sensors and computers that decode your brain activity to interface with prosthetic limbs. (A: Well it's not limbs they're thinking about; they always use that kind of excuse. Believe you me, they'd never put millions and millions of dollars into helping those who've got problems and physical disabilities.)

The glucose-powered fuel cell is crafted out of silicon and platinum, using standard semiconductor fabrication processes. The platinum acts as a catalyst, stripping electrons from glucose molecules, similar to how aerobic animal cells (such as our own) strip electrons from glucose with enzymes and oxygen.

So anyway, now they've got the fuel cell and they've already got the chip so it's only a matter of time before they put the two together, if they've not done it already, probably have somewhere, and we'll hear how that works out then. Probably start giving it for people who say, "I'm depressed"; you know, they're on the streets, no job, no hope of the future, and "I'm depressed". So they don't give you a job or help you to work or train you. No. They just put a chip in your brain and suddenly you're all happy, as you starve to death. That's the intention of the controlled society and that's what all of that of course is really, really for.

Now, in Britain, don't ever... It's so mad. I mean, these are things that you would see at one time in Monty Python, giving you scenarios of the future. But you can't satirize it today because we're beyond satire. We're way beyond satire, what we take for granted today. But a student from Wales, I guess he was a foreign student who had gone to Wales to study, went to London for a little holiday and his car packed in, it broke down near the Houses of Parliament. So it says here...

dailymail.co.uk / Ian Garland / 13 June 2012

One poor tourist learned today you risk more than a fine when you park illegally on the city's streets.

Anti-terrorist police evacuated Parliament Square and carried out a controlled explosion on Nima Hosseini Razi's dark blue Ford Mondeo after he abandoned it just yards from the House of Commons and Westminster Abbey.

When Mr Razi's car broke down in Storey's Gate, he slipped a note on the dashboard explaining 'this car is broken. I am just waiting for the AA (A: That's the Automobile Association.) to arrive. Please do not fine! Thank you, yours sincerely'. (A: Well that might've done okay in the times of the Raj but not these days.)

He then decided to pay a visit to Buckingham Palace, just a five minute stroll away.

When Mr Razi – a MBA student at the University of Wales visiting London for just 24 hours – returned from his sightseeing trip, he found swarms of police officers scouring the remains of his mangled car. (A: They blew it up.)

To add insult to injury – a traffic warden arrived on the scene and issued him a ticket (A: ...for parking...), after being alerted by the police.

So that's your big ha-ha, and that's how Britain does all these stories, like ha-ha; that's your typical kind of story. I mean, that's madness. This is madness you see. And they would know who owned the car and all the rest of it because they have instant ID checks on your plates etc., etc., and never mind all the cameras that you're already on when you park especially in places like that. So they just blow it up now and then they hand you a parking ticket and that's that. I'm surprised they didn't haul him in too and torture him. But that's the way it goes.

Now...

Google, Amazon lead rush for new Web domain suffixes

in bids to ICANN

washingtonpost.com / Hayley Tsukayama and Peter Whoriskey / June 13, 2012

Amazon and Google are staking claims to large swaths of the Internet under a new system for labeling Web domains, bolstering their ability to control traffic as the Web expands beyond the realms of ".com," ".gov" and ".org."

The bids by those companies to acquire new domain names such as “.book,” “.shop” and “.movie” renewed fears among competitors that a powerful few will dominate the Internet marketplace of the future. (A: Well they already do.)

A slate of roughly 2,000 new Web suffixes, including “.app” and “.sex,” was revealed Wednesday by the nonprofit organization tasked with regulating domain names, the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers. (A: ICANN. It’s amazing too, that just came out of nowhere, by itself, like a nonprofit organization, that assigns you all your names and numbers, for everybody across the world.) The group announced last year that it would take applications for new domain names to foster growth and competition online. The new domains are scheduled to go into effect next year.

“We’re standing at the cusp of a new era of online innovation,” said Rod Beckstrom, president of the group, known as ICANN. (A: I’ll put this link up too.)

Another one too, is the Rothschilds just opened one of their private banks in Texas, USA. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. We’re back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Rothschilds and the Bank of England and all that stuff. It says, be more competitive and make more money. It’s an ad put out by ENG Lending which is a division of the Bank of England.

Be More Competitive and Make More Money

simpletelecommute.com

(Dallas / Fort Worth) Loan Officers: Bank Of England Expanding Texas Office (Dallas – Fort Worth Area)

ENG Lending, a division of The Bank of England, a FDIC Chartered Bank, is expanding its mortgage operations in Texas. Our loan officers are provided a number of unique benefits: (A: Then they go through all the benefits, and of course they want WINNERS and all the rest of it. It tells you where they're opening up offices across other places too and lending to other states as well. So I'll put this link up for you too, to let you see how the old enemies at one point are now [Alan laughing.] well in there. They always were well in there with their other banks that they have, that are well known as well actually with different names. They've never actually been out of it in fact.)

Now, the BBC, it says this...

Brussels plans European banking union from 2013 (A: Next year.)

(A: That was the point of all this 'hyper' stuff and to amalgamate all the laws under the centralized bureau in Brussels and to give more power to Brussels, and to allow, again, the IMF to come in and they're to start doing every country's books for them. I said that years ago and here it comes. They always create the crisis and here's the real solution for it all. Always the same tricks isn't it?)

European Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso supports rapid implementation of the plan

bbc.co.uk / 12 June 2012

A single regulator to oversee banks across all 27 European Union states (A: ...nations, that is...) could be in place as early as 2013 according to the European Commission.

A controversial new bank bailout fund financed by a tax on financial institutions is also planned. (A: In other words, we're all in it together. One goes under then the rest of you bail them out. It's great for the banks; they never lose a darn thing now you see.)

The proposal includes an EU-wide deposit guarantee scheme to protect savers in the event of a bank collapse.

The UK has said it would not sign up to a full banking union, suggesting it should only be for eurozone members.

The BBC understands a timetable for the plan will be agreed at a European Council Meeting on 28 and 29 June in Brussels.

European Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso supports rapid implementation of the plan with initial provisions, such as common bank supervision, being introduced as early as January 2013.

But, a commission spokesman was keen to point out that "talks between Mr Barroso and the other presidents [of the European Council, Eurogroup and European Central Bank] were in the early stages". (A: ...at the moment that is.)

So they want to, as I said a long time ago, want to come into the countries and take over all the fiscal agreements and arrangements and managing of all the so-called nation-states involved, exactly, exactly what The Royal Institute of International Affairs wanted a long, long time ago when they set up

the IMF and the World Bank and the Bank for International Settlements. It's all going exactly as they planned and outlined a hundred years ago. Isn't that something, eh? But they need all this crisis to make it happen.

And this article here too, is to do with applications for your iPhones. It says...

downloads.cnet.co.uk

(A: You can get...)

I Stalk Me 1.2 (A: ... software.)

I guess if you're narcissistic and you like yourself so much you can actually download software – I'll put the links up tonight – so you can actually stalk yourself and find out where you've been all this time and have fun with that, if that's what turns you on. I think people get turned on with awfully strange things these days. But that's what they say, you know, everybody's got their own thing. This other application, it's going to be great for stalkers though. It says...

New 'Girls Around Me' iPhone App Helps You Stalk Women

Girls Around Me scans for women who have checked in on Foursquare, so you can find her and tell her you found her on the internet.

nbcbayarea.com / Travis Andrews / Mar 31, 2012

(A: I'll put this one up as well. Remember, that came out before, that Foursquare one that were responsible for another application; this must be an updated version.)

The app is made by a Russian company called SMS Services and there's a good chance the app may not be around for too much longer since Foursquare has taken action against it. (A: Must be cutting onto their turf.)

You know how it's totally cool and normal and appropriate to just show up somewhere because you know there's a girl there, at that very moment, who you think is cute, even if she doesn't happen to know you exist? Oh, wait. I think that's called stalking. And it's the premise behind the new iPhone app Girls Around Me.

The creepiest app I've personally ever heard of, Girls Around Me scans for women who have checked in on Foursquare. Once it finds ladies (who don't know you are a human being) (A: ...or that you even exist ...) in the area, it offers you their Facebook profiles, so you can have a whole lot to talk about when you show up where she is because you saw her picture on the Internet.

It should be noted the only connection between the app's users and these women is that they both use the Internet.

Stanford law lecturer Elizabeth Stark said, "This would be a very different application if it didn't link back to Facebook, which is the treasure trove of information. With that link, this app could easily be a 'let's stalk women' app." (A: ...or vice versa for that matter because everyone's nuts.)

Foursquare spokeswoman Laura Covington said, "This is a violation of our API policy, so we've reached out to the developer and shut off their API access." Regardless, one can still buy the app from the iTunes store.

As much backlash as the app has seen, it does point out the inherent danger of posting your location on the Internet. Information is information. Once it's in a public place, it can be used in whatever way people choose. (A: And I guess that's true, you know, if they're actually choosing or getting prompted by their hidden masters.)

Also tonight I'm putting up an article, it's quite interesting actually. It's by the Council on Foreign Relations. It's to do with the US and Israel's kind of partnership. It's a piece put out, of damage control you might say, because there's so much going on right now about what is this 'special relationship' that the US has with Israel. And no one wants to say, except, well it's been there for a while and it's nice, it's nice, and all that kind of fuzzy stuff but nothing concrete. I mean, is it a treaty, what is it? So they come out with this piece; Brzezinski's on it, Kissinger's on it I think and they give their points of view, etc. and it's all lovey-dovey stuff, why the US should keep floating and financing Israel. And I still can't find anything concrete on it.

Israel: A Strategic Asset for the United States – [washingtoninstitute.org](http://www.washingtoninstitute.org)

Also...

Abnormal Returns From the Common Stock

Investments of Members of the U.S. House of Representatives – insidertrading.porcon.org

57 members of Congress among wealthy 1% – usatoday.com / Alex Brandon, AP/ 11/16/2011

I'll put that up once again because it's got quite interesting stuff about the House of Representatives and how they're using insider trading. Mind you, they passed a law recently to say that they could do that themselves but it's not for the general public. They passed it because they were all getting caught at it; that's why they passed it. It's quite something. What a world we live in, eh? What a world.

Now this article is pretty good too. It's to do with drones. It says here...

Patrick Cockburn: America is deluded by its drone-warfare propaganda

10 June 2012 / independent.co.uk

As the US and its allies ponder what to do about Syria, one suggestion advanced by the protagonists of armed intervention is to use unmanned drones to attack Syrian government targets. The proposal is a measure of the extraordinary success of the White House, CIA and Defense Department in selling the drone as a wonder weapon despite all the evidence to the contrary.

The attraction of the drone for President Obama and his administration five months before the presidential election is self-evident. The revelation that he personally selected targets from the top ranks of al-Qa'ida (A: ...which is nothing at all. It's a meaningless name.) for assassination by remote control

shows the President as tough and unrelenting in destroying America's enemies. The programme is popular at home because the cost appears not to be large and, most importantly, there are no American casualties. The media uncritically buys into claims of the weapon's effectiveness, conveniently diverting voters' attention from the US army's failure to defeat puny opponents in two vastly expensive campaigns in Iraq and Afghanistan.

The Republicans cried foul, alleging that the administration is selectively leaking highly classified secrets to portray Obama as a man of decision untroubled by liberal qualms in his defence of his country. The White House expressed itself deeply shocked by such a claim of political opportunism, and last week the US Attorney General, Eric Holder, appointed two lawyers (A: ... I should have said 'liars' ...) to track down the leakers, though without giving them special powers to do so.

Almost unquestioned in all this is the utility of the drone strikes and whether they really are the wonder weapon they are claimed to be. After all, air forces have been over-selling precision bombing as a way of winning wars on the cheap since Lord Trenchard ran the RAF (A: ...Royal Air Force...) in the 1920s. Politicians of all nations have been attracted by new war-winning armaments or commando-type organisations. Examples include Churchill in the Second World War and President Kennedy, who favoured the Green Beret special units and helicopter-borne forces in Vietnam. The media has traditionally gobbled up and publicised tales of magically effective arms or the derring-do of elite detachments, often ignoring their lack of long-term military success.

The most striking but understated feature of the drone strikes in the North-west Frontier districts of Pakistan is that they could not take place without the co-operation of the Pakistani army and its all-powerful military intelligence branch, the ISI. Some government co-operation is essential in Yemen, too, though less so than in Pakistan because of the weakness of the Yemeni state.

The problem is that high-precision weapons still need ground-based intelligence to identify targets. In Pakistan, the ISI says privately that its agents provide the details without which the drones would not know whom to pursue and eliminate. The difficulty for those guiding the drones from command posts far

away has not changed much since “precision bombing” in the Second World War or the far more accurate missile strikes in Iraq in 1991 and 2003.

So in other words, it goes into the fact that there's more PR and nonsense, positive nonsense put out about it for PERCEPTION'S sake, for the general public to think this is a magic weapon. And it isn't at all. It kills an awful lot of innocent people, as many articles have come out recently, in fact constantly, saying to us. But it doesn't really matter. Most folk don't care who's getting killed just as long as it's not them. What an awful world we live in when that's how people think, eh? Because that's how people really do think... well I'm not getting killed, hasn't killed anybody I know. And the big eating machine of the world order IS coming around to your doorsteps, mind you, and eventually they WILL be killing. Because I've got articles here to do, from the British papers, about the American drones, there's over 60 bases already set up IN the United States to deal with drones, at this moment. They already have that set up within the US, and they're expanding at one awful speed. And soon we'll be knowing what the Pakistanis have known for years, that when your children start getting killed, for those who still care about their own children, they'll be howling in the streets.

March of the drones: Map reveals 66 military bases for unmanned aircraft on American soil... and 22 more on the way – dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 14 June 2012

This article here is quite good too. It says...

Busted: Biotech Leader 'Syngenta' (A: ...of GM corn or GE corn, as they call it.) Charged Over Covering Up Animal Deaths from GM Corn

naturalsociety.com / Anthony Gucciardi / June 15, 2012

(A: Well they've always known it kills animals, including man.)

The Leader Syngenta Charged Over Covering Up Animal Deaths. (A: They were covering up animal deaths from the law, from GM corn.)

In a riveting victory against genetically modified creations, a major biotech company known as Syngenta has been criminally charged for denying knowledge that its GM Bt corn actually kills livestock. What's more is not only did the company deny this fact, but they did so in a civil court case that ended back in 2007. The charges were finally issued after a long legal struggle against the mega corp initiated by a German farmer named Gottfried Gloeckner whose dairy cattle died after eating the Bt toxin and coming down with a 'mysterious' illness.

Grown on his own farm from 1997 to 2002, the cows on the farm were all being fed exclusively on Syngenta's Bt 176 corn by the year 2000. It was around this time that the mysterious illnesses began to emerge among the cattle population. Syngenta paid Gloeckner 40,000 euros in an effort to silence the farmer, however a civil lawsuit was brought upon the company. Amazingly, 2 cows ate genetically modified maize (now banned in Poland over serious concerns) and died. (A: So, I mean, the maize is killing them as well.) During the civil lawsuit, however, Syngenta refused to admit that its GM corn was responsible. In fact, they went as far as to claim having no knowledge whatsoever of harm.

The case was dismissed and Gloeckner, the farmer who launched the suit, was left thousands of euros in debt. And that's not all; Gloeckner continued to lose many cows as a result of Syngenta's modified Bt corn. After halting the use of GM feed in 2002, Gloeckner attempted a full investigation with the Robert Koch Institute and Syngenta involved. The data of this investigation is still unavailable to the public, and only examined one cow. (A: ...during the whole trial.) In 2009, however, the Gloeckner teamed up with a German action group known as Bündnis Aktion Gen-Klage and to ultimately bring Syngenta to the criminal court.

Using the testimony of another farmer whose cows died after eating Syngenta product, Gloeckner and the team have charged the biotech giant for the death of over 65 cows, withholding knowledge of the death-link, and holding the corporation liable for not registering the cattle deaths. The team is even charging Hans-Theo Jahmann, the German head of Syngenta, personally over the withholding of knowledge. (A: So that's the first one to actually win, and I hope a whole lot comes soon too.)

Remember, the people are getting this stuff too. Apart from that it's getting into the cattle, that's the food chain, then you eat it. No wonder folk are dropping dead all over the place with strokes and things. And they really are, folks. When you talk to people who are in that business of harvesting organs they'll tell you that, it's one of the biggest things they've got going: young people dropping dead of strokes, not on drugs or anything else. And there's no inquiry as to why. It's a non-crisis.

A few years ago I mentioned about the big agenda. The big agenda, remember too, was to destroy especially the systems of Britain and the US and a few other countries. And certain people from certain organizations were brought in at the end of World War II, given full power by Presidents and Prime Ministers to start destroying the culture, in case it ever went fascist; that was the excuse that was given. And primarily to the Labour Party this was entrusted. I mentioned this article a few years ago, it was talking about Tony Blair and Jack Straw who came out, eventually they were found out that they opened the doors wide to immigration. And they actually said in other articles – which I have here, I might put up tonight too – that their plan was to destroy the British culture so much and so devastatingly that it couldn't ever come back to what it was; It would be finished forever. So this article goes back and it says...

'Dishonest' Blair and Straw accused over secret plan for multicultural UK

dailymail.co.uk / Simon Walters / 24 October 2009

Blair defends opening the door to mass migration and says it had a very positive impact on Britain

Former PM said it was 'right' that the country was made up of different cultures and faiths mixing together – dailymail.co.uk / Kirsty Walker / 28 October 2011

Andrew Neather – New Labour and Mass Immigration – youtube.com

Migrationwatch Releases "Censored" Government Paper Which Outlines Political Objective of Mass Immigration – web.archive.org

Well, they achieved their plan and it's done; Britain's done as far as that goes. So this is from Friday the 15th 2012, June 15, that's for tomorrow; this is their paper-just-come-out sort of thing. But what I'm saying is it first came out in 2009 with a similar article and I remember the right-hand man of Tony Blair came out and mentioned it too, when he says he was ORDERED to do this TO destroy the culture of the country once and for all. That was the whole purpose of it. I'll put this link up for those who want to read it. And save it too because these kind of articles are just disappearing. They don't last long; they disappear, never to be seen again. And you can tell people down the road what happened, like you're trying to tell them history, but if you have no evidence to show them, they won't believe you. They simply won't believe you folks. Now here's the music coming in and I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. And just to finish off I'll go back to this drone thing because it says...

The US military operated 66 bases for unmanned drone aircraft on American soil (A: That's the military, right. There's more with the cops too.) and has 22 more planned across the country.

A new map released by Public Intelligence, a nonprofit group dedicated publishing public government data, reveals the ever-growing footprint of the Department of Defense's newest weapon.

The bases span the entire country — 33 states either have a base already or are slated to have one. (A: ... pretty soon.)

The existence of a base doesn't necessarily mean drones are stationed there.

Wired Magazine reports some bases are remote cockpits, where soldiers fly the unmanned craft in the skies over Yemen and Afghanistan. (A: Well they know where they are already; they've been out for years.) Others are training facilities for prospective drone pilots. Others serve as depots where servicemen analyses data the remote-controlled spy planes bring back.

The bases house mostly smaller spy drones like the RQ-7 Shadow, the RQ-11 Raven and the Wasp III, which has a wingspan of less than two and a half feet.

Six of the bases are home to the larger Predator and Reaper drone, which can carry missiles.

Public Intelligence cobbled together its map of military bases from a host of public documents, including a 2011 US Air Force presentation on the subject.

Despite how extensive the list is, it might not even be complete, the group's Michael Haynes told Wired.

'It is very likely that there are more domestic drone activities not included in the map, but it is designed to provide an approximate overview of the widespread nature of Department of Defense activities throughout the US,' he said.

The list also doesn't include any domestic agencies that are using drones. (A: That's true. There are so many agencies now, eh; they're all falling over into each other's territories and having little wars amongst themselves, as well, for power.)

In April, the Electronic Frontier Foundation, another advocacy group, released a list of universities, local police departments and federal departments that have received permits to fly drones in the United States.

The military is prohibited from using the drones to spy on Americans in the US. However, Wired reports that if the Air Force 'accidentally' records Americans while spy drones are making training flights, it can keep the surveillance footage for up to 90 days — and use it as intelligence data. (A: So yes they can spy on you and that's just the military branch of it too.)

So we're living in what was once pushed out as sci-fi, science fiction. Science fiction actually prepared you for all of this. You saw this kind of future, with a small elite with all the black-clad uniformed troops, the kind of Star Wars type troops, that would be keeping people living in rubble and always attacking them and so on. That's the common, common theme out of countless science fiction novels and movies. And here we are. It's coming down the pike. You're not quite in the rubble yet; some folk are, actually,

when they've lost everything or they've been plundered by the banks. But there's more rubble to come, obviously, and there's more crashes to come. You understand, you're not going to go back to the way things were. I hope you really understand that. And I've talked to so many people who have had nervous breakdowns over that concept. They can't let go of some 1970s or 1980s or even '90s version of how America used to be, before the bank crashes demolished everyone.

And remember, the agenda is not to go back there anyway because we're now to go into the age of austerity. Austerity means every penny that you used to spend on little things that kept you happy, gave you some kind of worth after slogging a month in a plant or a factory or whatever you did, you rewarded yourself, well you won't be able to do that shortly, because it must go back in energy taxes and all the rest of it.

Tonight I'm also putting up one from Australia, a video on the laws, the gag laws now that you can't say certain things on television. You are FORBIDDEN to speak on certain things. I'll put that up tonight. Very interesting talk on this video.

The Forbidden History of Unpopular People – youtube.com

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:36 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1602](#)

And I even get letters from people in university asking about what career to take and choose and all the rest of it, and you can tell immediately from the tone of their letter if they'll succeed at being a good ruthless psychopath because obviously you'd have to point them off into the NGO type groups and the



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

greenie type groups at the top; the ones who end up leading the NGOs to the United Nations and to Rio Summits and things like that – great easy life of course; lots of feasting across the planet and you don't do much at all, and so that's where those type go. The other types of course, with a conscience, have got a hard time of it because it's coming down to those who will survive and those who will perish, and I really, really mean that because the big boys are on a roll. That's what all the sustainability is about. What they're really telling you is there's too much of you – you know, you lot – you lot down there.

And we're post-industrial, we're post-consumerist. And now you're into austerity and you're post-democracy. You're in authoritarian regimes; that's what it's all about. And the Club of Rome in their own website will tell you that (and in their own books as well from the 1970s) that democracy would never work. Too many competing factions all fighting over the same bits and pieces thrown down by the top and therefore authoritarianism would be the answer to it all. So, welcome to terrorism forever. You see? That's what their whole terrorism movement is about: perpetual terrorism forever. And you can change. Remember what Carroll Quigley said, you can do more in five years of war – in any guise of war, it doesn't matter what kind of war it is; terrorism is a type of war, even though it's really not even a noun, technically speaking it's a state of being; but you can get a lot done in five years of it – than 50 years of propaganda and indoctrination. And you can see all the changes all around you as you're forbidden to say certain things or even think certain things or even ask a question about any particular thing; it's verboten and they will come down with the heavy, heavy hand of Thor on top of you if you don't comply.

Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And you have to go through the histories, you must always go through the histories of the big agencies, societies, foundations that set themselves up in the late 1800s as fronts really, tax-free, really to launder their cash through, their tax money through, and to be exempt from governmental taxation. But the other part of it was deliberate too, so that philanthropists, big philanthropists, big very, very rich people, especially the international bankers of the day, would have control over a political system. And also to bring in a world society run by experts – experts, you see. Religion had to go out the window, except one, and the rest of them would be running on a sort of Darwinian principle of evolution and the fittest and all of that kind of stuff; that's where we are today, and they'd get academia onboard; that was all done years ago. They also have armies, thousands of armies,

literally, of non-governmental organizations which are full-time employees really; they're not little tin-can rattlers: they have salaries, they have pension retirement schemes, they go across the planet to all these big meetings.

The general public don't go to these meetings you'll notice because we can't afford it and we can't have the time to criss-cross across the globe and go to Rio and places like that and sit and applause all the speakers who demand that they start bringing down the population and they demand that more experts run our lives for us. They demand to bring in a system where scientists will decide if you should breed or shouldn't breed and how much you're consuming – all of that kind of stuff. That's being discussed right now at the Rio meeting and the G20 meeting as well which are close enough to each other because many of the participants of one are flying back and forth to the other to talk as well. All countries are involved. And once again, it's supranational: it's above the people that you think that you voted in. It's amazing how the G20 is a club and that nobody, no country was asked "do you mind if we at the top across the whole planet form a club and start making rules for all of you?" And people still pretend they've got constitutions and things like that to follow. Who's kidding who? Nobody was asked about this.

And in reality too they're simply following a strategy set up a long time ago by the Royal Institute of International Affairs using the British Empire as the template and the embryo that the whole world order would grow out of (I should really say London because London runs it all – it's not the British people in any way, shape or form). And that was handed over to the US at the end of World War I to become the global policeman, and the idea was to batter the world into shape either financially by threatening them with total collapse if they wouldn't cooperate and they wouldn't trade with them – in fact they wouldn't let you trade with anybody else, by the way, if you didn't join their free trade associations – or else they'd do it by warfare. And that's what we're living through today, for this big harmonious planet owned by bankers and very rich people and their front companies. They own most of the big international corporations that you hear of, you know – the same bankers. The same few bankers own the majority shares in all these big transnational, international corporations. And you wonder why they're all onboard with the greening, etcetera? They're not getting harmed by greening. They want the greening. It gives them more power.

And the whole thing is a form of new government, as Professor Carroll Quigley said who was the historian for this group that set it up, it was to bring in a new feudal system (which is here) where private corporations run the world. And it started off with public/private, and people weren't too alarmed with that but now it's complete. You have corporations that are going to own the complete freshwater supply of the entire planet. The same with the gas industry, natural gas, and everything else that you need. Remember, this goes back to Cecil Rhodes (at least in open history that we know of). When he was sent into Africa by his associate, Lord Rothschild (who helped fund him), and they founded the Rhodes foundation which joined with the Milner foundation (which were all bankers and their sons). And their idea was to take over all the natural resources of the world, including all the valuables too; the gold, diamonds, everything. And they've been awfully successful at that as well. But it wasn't going to stop there. It was going to go into all foodstuffs until the planet was theirs, meaning the populations (that would never suspect what was really going on) would be left as slaves at the end and then the scientists would rule them and eventually bring in a new type of human to serve the elite and cull off the old kind. Culling off – and I really mean this seriously – 'the big cull' idea is taken very seriously at the top: they have no problems with that. They don't ask for volunteers. They've had meetings for over a hundred years on culling the population (especially at the bottom). And if you think that folk are dropping dead with cancers because of some strange cosmic incident, it's nothing to do with that of course. It's to do with injections, poisoned food, and lots of other things as well, which they know have been done to you. Who's going to volunteer?

That's how you're really, really run: just like any other total war scenario. In total war the populations are kept in the dark (of all sides) and it's only the participants at the top that know the real strategies and the whys of things. Some wars even have, like say for instance, the games they played, the war games they played in the Cold War; they'd actually have whole scenarios on computer to do with how much can we afford to lose, and so they'd have certain states written off. They had what they called "feints." They had dummy silos in certain areas and millions of people in those states were to be wiped out as a kind of pawn to save the real ones elsewhere. Well, that's how total war is carried out and it's the same thing when these boys at the top get together, they're talking about total real war; it's not a fantasy with them. It's not a fantasy. The big boys who own, pretty well, the food supply of the planet are all there. And all your big GMO engineering corporations are all there as well, along with their big chemical companies that are poisoning you all. They're all there. You've got to stop thinking we're just bumbling along down through time here. There's nothing "bumbling" about it. It's very, very well organized, with ten year plans for certain aspects, 15, 20 for other ones.

The revolutions in culture alone are catered for by so many think tanks: just that part of the culture changes; it's not happening by itself. It's big money and indoctrination goes into it and then the tuition in school to get the youngsters trained into thinking this way or that way, and they get ever younger. So it's gone on and on and on. So literally you're run scientifically and that's what they mean by that: scientific indoctrination in a socialistic fashion. So it's very, very close to what the real communism was supposed to be about. They never saw real communism at all in the Soviet Bloc. Real communism was a transcendence of society into a new human being, a new type of human being, which was to happen way down the road as they kept training generations and generations to be all-embracing, all-accepting, all-compassionate, etcetera, etcetera, until they wouldn't even need money. You'd walk into a big WalMart type place and you would just pick what you needed and no more. Not what you wanted but what you needed. Now that ties in with austerity because, you see, we are closer to the true Soviet model than ever existed in the Soviet Union, for those who don't know about it.

Now, from World War II onwards they started dumping leftovers from the big wartime industry for munitions, their chemicals of course they had left over; they started dumping it in fields and they called it "intensive farming." Intensive farming replaces certain things in the soil to make the thing grow big (the spud or the cabbage, whatever it is) but it doesn't replace all the nourishments that you need. You need to plow in leaves, grass and manure as well. Things like that. And then you've got to leave it fallow for a few years but keep putting stuff into the soil. They don't do that now. They plow the same fields over and over and over again and keep dumping in this mush mix from the war industry and they call that "intensive farming." That's why nothing tastes of any taste; it all tastes the same nowadays, it doesn't matter what it is. So that alone makes sure that a growing population are not going to get the nourishment they need and they'll be weaker, which they are.

The populations today are far, far weaker physically than populations that existed at the beginning of the 1900's – far weaker. And we don't have the stamina that they had too back then. And you're prone to lots of infections, disease, and many other things, which of course ties right in with depopulation, for those who haven't put it all together. It ties right in with it. You don't have a good immune system. And I've read a lot of articles in the past years where I've gone through new studies and new studies on infections, total allergy syndromes that are now very popular. Suddenly they're all very popular. Nothing happens suddenly across the whole world unless something is making it happen. Something's happened to the human body, obviously. And it was unheard of before the 1960's. Same with all the massive autism that came out blossoming after the vaccine industry really got going with its propaganda and we see the effects of that too.

Now tonight I'm going to put up an article. It's called...

GMO Myths and Truths

(Alan: about modified veggies and so on...)

Genetically modified (GM) crops are promoted on the basis of a range of far-reaching claims from the GM crop industry and its supporters. They say that GM crops....

Then they go through a whole list of things which they claim. And then it goes into the reality as opposed to the claims, etcetera. I'll put this link up tonight.

This new Brave New World Order, you have to be completely interdependent, which really means in doublespeak you're not independent for anything. Even for your own thinking eventually. If you are you'll pay heavily for it with fines and fees and maybe even imprisonment for thinking something wrongly, saying something wrongly, because that's the world you're now in, you see. You're an animal and you can be trained, as far as the big boys at the top are concerned, all the neuroscientists, which really, really go along with Marxist ideas: man can be trained like Pavlov's animals to believe, do, say whatever they're taught to say and do. But you have to be totally interdependent; that means for everything that you need to survive – food, water, heat, shelter, clothing – that you must be dependent on the system that owns you. Being independent in any one thing is a no-no.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And as I say, you have to depend on everything in interdependence, on the system. They won't allow you to grow food down the road; I'm not kidding you, that's coming. It's happening in some places already. And the whole idea is you've got to be a good obedient servant to your masters; there's lots of masters now because there are so many agencies, they're breeding like cancers in government capitals, basically. But here's an article here. It says...

Woman Sues City of Tulsa For Cutting Down Her Edible Garden

(A: It shows you the picture, before and after, of this edible garden with all its flowers and all the rest of it. And it says...)

She said she used the flowers and plants for food until city workers came and cut it down.

Denise Morrison said by cutting down her edible garden and trees, the city took her livelihood. (A: Away, and her food...) She had more than 100 plant varieties she used for food and survival.

(A: It's all gone. She's not got money and that's that. That's what they do, you know. "Oh that's the rules. It's the rules." And she says that she's...)

...suing the city's code enforcement officers after she said they cut down her garden with no cause.

(A: And it says...)

She knows which ones will treat arthritis, (A: This is with her herbs and so on...) which will make your food spicy, which ones keep mosquitoes away and treat bug bites,

(A: She should be up here because I tell you, there's a lot of bloodsuckers up here – and that's not including the government.)

but she said none of that matter to city inspectors.

Last August, Morrison's front and back yards were filled with flowers in bloom, lemon, stevia, garlic chives, grapes, strawberries, apple mint, spearmint, peppermint, an apple tree, walnut tree, pecan trees and much more.

She got a letter from the city saying there had been a complaint about her yard.

(A: Now, who would complain? What idiots? You get these idiots that are all around you, understand, and that's why I could never live in a city. They breed idiots in the cities; they do.)

She said she took pictures to meet with city inspectors, but they wouldn't listen, so she invited them to her home so they could point out the problem areas.

(A: That's being reasonable, right? And then...)

"Everything, everything needs to go," Morrison said they told her.

When she heard they wanted to cut it all down, she called police. The officer issued her a citation so it could be worked out in court. (A: Big mistake...)

She said she went to court on August 15, and the judge told them to come back in October. But the very next day, men were cutting down most of her plants.

They even cut down some of her trees – ones that bore fruit and nuts – and went up next to her house and basically removed everything in her front flower bed.

So, you see, that's the New World Order: it's all rules, regulations and sort of Stasi style enforcement. And you get these creatures that are employed which will do this. It's like, "Oh, I can't help it Misses, you know, I'm doing my job," just like someone from a firing squad in the Soviet System or anywhere else, and "I'm just doing my job." And there's lots of them out there, characters like that. If it was lining up people in the streets and shooting them they'd say the same thing, "I'm just doing my job." What creeps, eh? What

creeps. Nobody's got backbone anymore because everyone is afraid of losing their job – losing their job. So they make someone else suffer so that they can keep their job. What stinking creatures these are. Disgusting, disgusting. I'll put that up tonight too.

Plus, the United Nations as you well know is having a big "love-in" down in Rio, and they've got their websites up (big, big websites) with streaming video, supposedly, of all their top speakers. And every country (even Jean Charest from Canada) is there, all prattling on about sustainability and depopulation and austerity for the masses, etcetera, etcetera; as they stuff themselves every day and really party at night big time down there, because there's a lot of parties, it's a big party country. They can get cocaine anywhere there and they'll all be having a great old time. That's the future you see: the elite on top with that lifestyle and you down below watching your garden get cut up by idiots.

Now...

Biotech Leader 'Syngenta' Charged Over Covering Up Animal Deaths from GM Corn

(A: And I've mentioned this one before but I'll put this one up again too. It says...)

Syngenta has been criminally charged for denying knowledge that its GM Bt corn actually kills livestock. What's more is not only did the company deny this fact, but they did so in a civil court case that ended back in 2007.

So they said it openly in court. And studies have all shown that these things do cause massive illnesses, starting off with these odd vague symptoms, mysterious illnesses in cattle and so on, and how this particular guy fought back and he's won. So, at least there is some winning going on here and there, and we need an awful lot more of course. People have got to keep fighting back and fighting back against these...But, let's be honest here. It's like the court system: once they're into the court system, these guys have got trillions of dollars to play with. What have you got? And that's how the game works. Law is not there for you; it's not there for justice. The law business is a big business in itself, an incredibly big business. And they go along; they're all buddy-buddies, they're all masons, they all belong to the same clubs and lodges. And that's the reality of life, as you well know. It's not going to happen by complaint; it's not going to happen.

Also I'm putting up too something I put up on Friday, I just mentioned it, it's a little video. It's called "The Forbidden History of Unpopular People," or, it's about the "shut-up" law. Now, you have to shut-up about everything. "Oh, don't say that. Shut-up, shut-up." And because of that evil can flourish because you're not allowed to ask questions or say anything at all about certain things. And as they're doing all that, I mentioned last Friday too, I even put up an old article to do with Tony Blair and his sidekick when they decided to open the floodgates to Britain and literally demolish what was left of the British culture forever, and the chaos that's ensuing in Britain since then is just incredible.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're talking about too the destruction of cultures, because that was all part of the big plan a long time ago. They'd have to amalgamate countries into big, big blocs, big trading blocs. Karl Marx mentioned it. We find the same thing came out with the boys who started the Royal Institute for International Affairs; they worked heavily on getting a unified Europe, they wanted too a unified Americas, and the Far Eastern/Pacific Rim region as well was to be unified down the road. And they set out specific task forces and big think-tanks that have worked for over a hundred years on all of these particular areas to make sure that it all happens – unlimited financing, of course, from guys who make money out of nothing so it's no problem to do that. But also, as I say, the chaos would ensue and they knew this a hundred years ago, the chaos would come when you would get mass migration into countries; you would get culture conflicts, you would have legal conflicts, etcetera. But nevertheless, it

must be rammed home no matter what damage it causes or chaos it causes: that's how the people literally talk about it. "You can't make an omelet without breaking eggs;" that's how it was described by Rockefeller himself. So, the chaos you see, are the broken eggs as they stamp with the boot to make a round peg fit a square whole or vice versa. It says the...

'Right to a family life' lets brothers who killed man in his own home stay in UK

(A: This is common in Britain. Rapists and everything get off and they don't deport them even though they're in the country illegally. It happens, there's story after story; I generally ignore them because there are so many of them. It says...)

Two brothers who killed a man in his own home have been allowed to stay in Britain together because of their human right to a 'family life'.

(A: Right?)

One of the reasons for granting the second brother permission to stay was so he could be near to his sibling – who had already successfully thwarted deportation himself.

In 2003 Nuno and Luis Ramos were part of a gang who raided a businessman's house, tortured him and left him to die.

The judge who jailed them for the killing said they should be sent back to their homeland, Portugal, at the end of their sentences.

But after a five-year legal battle

(A: 5 years...Do you know how much that would cost? Of course the legal systems, oh they love these things, dragging it on for years and years – all paid by the taxpayer. It says...)

immigration judges have overturned the deportation orders.

So a guy gets to kill someone and he gets to stay in the country because it's only right that he should be allowed to be near his family who are all there illegally themselves. And this causes intense angst amongst the people; naturally it does. And I think it's meant to as well, really, lead up to something eventually because people are getting sick of it naturally. Britain has been advertising itself for over thirty years as the place to come to; they had articles in the mainstream thirty years ago saying "come to Britain, it's the best welfare system on the planet," so naturally, they did. Now they turn around and say "oh my goodness, look at the chaos." You understand we're living through agendas? And even the chaos is wanted; somebody at the top wants the chaos and then they can come down with the big stick with anti-terrorism on all of you. See, they can't discriminate and say it's this group or that group, no: it's all of you. It's all of you, you see. And here's your rights getting stripped away, one by one. Very clever tactic, you see, to take all your rights away. And it's worked very well.

Leaked document reveals Rio+20 sustainable development goals

(A: It's no big deal, because we know what it's all about, especially if you listen to this broadcast. And it says...)

A general view of world leaders meeting during the summit segment of the United Nations conference on environment and development

Countries will be asked this summer to sign up for 10 new sustainable development goals

(A: See? And they work them over 20 years, these particular ones: 10 year, 20 year plans, etcetera, etcetera....)

for the planet and promise to build green economies at the first earth summit in 20 years.

According to a leak of the draft agenda document seen by the Guardian, they will also be asked to negotiate a new agreement to protect oceans,

(A: They've already done it in Australia. I'll put a link up tonight to do with these "sea parks" they're calling them now. The Great Barrier Reef is off-limits to fishermen and they're going to start making these so-called "parks" in the ocean: meaning you just can't go there or they'll probably blow you up. And it says...)

set up a major world agency for the environment,

(A: So we get a world agency for the environment, right?)

and appoint a global "ombudsperson", or high commissioner, for future generations.

(A: Does that sound democratic to you? Any of this stuff?)

Dozens of heads of state, political leaders and celebrities

(A: Of course all the celebrities are in on it too because the idiots follow the stars; that's why, you do.)

are expected to go to the UN's Rio+20 sustainable development meeting...

John Major, Fidel Castro and George H W Bush were among the leaders who attended the original earth summit, which was the world's biggest-ever political gathering. But David Cameron has said he is not planning to attend Rio+20, despite promising to lead the "greenest government ever"

(A: And it probably will be; it will be full of mold by the time they're finished because there'll be no protein left to eat in that place.)

and the date of the summit being changed to avoid a clash with the Queen's diamond jubilee.

Etcetera, etcetera...So I'll put this link up as well. There's a couple of other ones on the same thing. And for those who don't know what's going on have a good look because these guys are telling you your future, whether you like it or not. And they mean that: whether you like it or not. It's not democratic: you have no say at all in the future. And that's really the big statement that's coming out loud and clear in many areas today.

Another article to do with the Trans-Atlantic Partnership Agreement. Now, going back to the guys who started all of this off in the early 1900's from the Milner Group merging with the Cecil Rhodes foundation and Rothschild, becoming the Royal Institute of International Affairs (commonly known as the Council on Foreign Relations in every other country), they set up areas that they wanted to have free-trade and they wanted Pan-, they called it always, Pan-Atlantic Partnerships, Pan-American and Pan-Latin American Partnerships. Now they call it, basically, "Trans." See? The same agenda with the same boys; and you understand: we've been living an agenda for a hundred years. Right down to your cultural revolutions and who were going to be liberated with your cultural revolutions and who were going to suffer, because it wasn't to make people "happy." It was for more control over everybody and destroy the old system, utterly and completely. And they've done it; it's done. So this says...

The Trans-Atlantic Partnership AGREEMENT

A huge collection of federal corporate agents that we call "senators" and "representatives" will soon be jumping in front of Lame Street Media cameras just for the chance to tell you how this new agreement will create thousands of new jobs.

(A: Just like the World Trade Organization said the same thing about the opportunities in China, and then they signed them, and they shipped all your factories off and you paid for them being lifted up and shipped off to China – you paid through your tax money for 10 to 15 years per factory. And you paid for any losses they say they incurred during the transition. So they're doing the same con-game with the Trans-Atlantic Partnership Agreement. It says...)

Only not here in the US. (A: No jobs in other words.)

These same corporate puppets will poo-poo the idea that this corporate government agreement will render our laws null and void against marauding corporations. They will tell you that it will boost states economies to have foreign investors buying land and exploiting resources. They will tell you any lie they think will make this sell off of our country more palatable. And, by the time most of you figure out you just got sold out and sold off, these same liars will have taken retirement so that they can spend more time with their families.

What this agreement will effectively accomplish is the eradication of national jurisdiction, national laws and protections and put disputes in the hands of lawyers who also expect to profit from their misdeeds.

(A: And isn't that a fact, eh?)

It will sell off our land to foreign corporations and governments and firmly establish sovereign foreign territories inside the geographical US akin to the current Free Trade Zones (257 zones) now operating across the states.

(A: And by the way, they first started with FDR – he was the first one to put in these free-trade zones within the United States. Old agenda, folks. And it says...)

Another massive blow to the American economy, The Trans-Atlantic Partnership, an agreement between the US and eight other countries is looming on the horizon. The corporate agreement, chock full of “investor rights”, is far worse than even the NAFTA and CAFTA treaties which began the whole sale push into fascism. These agreements hold the rights of investors above those of the state or individual.

(A: That’s true. If they come in and they want to bring their own people in at a fraction of the price labor in your country, so you can’t get in and get a license, they’re allowed to sue you through the WTO and you will definitely be found guilty. So all the taxpayers have to fund up the cash, cough it up to them as a fine – massive, into the millions; it’s already been tried in Europe and they won it in Europe too.)

Both allow corporations and even governments to sue us if we have environmental protection laws or any other thing in place they claim hinders them from making profits.

(A: And that’s true as well.)

The little catch on this is that they can sue for profits they say they might make if the laws or what they deem barriers, were not in place.

(A: They were doing this in the 1980’s. This whole agreement took place in France, for those who don’t know – the 80’s into the early 90’s. Every country for about two years solid sent representatives over

working full-time on these international laws that are coming out right now. And they wouldn't allow the public into them to see what was going on. So, it says...)

Since these are future forecasts for events and situations that have not yet occurred and are only speculative, and may not occur, it is apparent that this is really just a cash cow that is being milked regularly.

And by the way, this whole free-trade thing is just a repetition of your money going elsewhere for jobs to other people in other countries; exactly the same as when Chretien was in Canada: jobs-jobs-jobs he says; he didn't say that it was going to be made in China. And we actually help make jobs in China. We even build their hospitals today thanks to our generosity, or, as Marx would call it, "the redistribution of wealth." So I'll put this link up as well and you can read about these free-trade deals which are really getting unrolled, and we'll start hearing, piece by piece, how much Canada, the US and other countries will have to pay to so-called, deemed, third-world countries; because you see, they just can't compete so you have to fund them up to that extent till they can compete. And they have to be able to put tariffs on your exports going into their country, but you can't put any tariffs on their exports into your countries. Isn't that wonderful? For twenty years...isn't that fair? But again, you've got to build the factories for them to start with; they don't have the cash. And if they don't have the cash, and you don't have the cash, then your government will borrow it and put you all down as guarantors to pay it off. We're just slaves, folks; that's all it is, just slaves.

And tonight too I'll put up this other article that's to do with the Greeks. The Greeks are just withdrawing their money from their accounts, those that have got accounts left in the banks; they're just dragging them all out now. It says...

Many Greeks are emptying their bank accounts out of fear that the country may return to the drachma. But most of the money is not going abroad. Instead, individuals are storing cash in safe deposit boxes or at home — leading to an increase in burglaries.

And this will happen here too down the road. So, yeah, they picked on Greece. And I'll tell you a thing too: they're not going to let them go. They must save every country, you see; because the whole point is to get the complete union and centralization of total power – total power. Remember Marx, centralization of government? Well, you see, they have this government that was supposed to be a meeting place where they all aired their grievances, just like the United Nations is supposed to be – supposed to be. In reality of course it's something vastly, vastly different. So, I'll put that up tonight and you can go through it for yourselves. It's just amazing, as I say. You see, the whole scenario of "will everybody sink or won't they sink? Oh, let's throw more millions at them. Will they sink, won't they sink, let's through more millions," until they've thrown trillions at them. I think Barroso said the other day they'd lost a billion euros; they just lost it. They don't know where it went and of course they'll be no investigation to find out why, either, or where. But the fact is, it's just to get the real agenda's goals through because as I say, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which worked on the unification of Europe before World War II, said the same thing; they would bring in a total central government, complete central government, which would make the other countries be provinces, really, like provinces. And that's what they've done. This is what this is all about: centralization of government. And, he says, centralization of the banking system. He also said (and this is Carroll Quigley, the historian for the group) and also the central banking systems with the IMF (and I've said this for years too, I'm just saying what I've said many times before) will eventually do all the bookkeeping for all these countries' finances. In other words, they won't even be responsible for their own bookkeeping anymore. The central government will be..."all hail the central government," right? Old plan; Marx said it in the 1800s, eh. Here it is. But that's just coincidence, isn't it? Why would bankers back Marxism? Because, see: bankers designed Marxism. Who put him up? Who put this character up and gave him a maid and all the rest, this poor communist, you know, gave him a maid, a personal maid? He didn't have to earn a penny. A hack writer that couldn't get any work. "You'll write this for us; we'll make you famous."

Google has been called the Evil Empire, and so on, because really Google is just a big part of the NSA system. It says...

It's bad enough when you run a search company in an increasingly social world. It's worse when anti-trust regulators say you have unfairly and illegally used your dominance in search to promote your own products over those of competitors.

(A: Well that's bullshit because to be honest with you, let's be honest, all business – all business – especially in America, is total war. You eradicate the competition: that's the first law of it. Eradicate all competition by any dirty tricks you can and then the field is yours. And you corner that whole market. So really there's no fairness in business; let's really, really, really be honest about all of this stuff. It says...)

Now Google executives, who like to boast of their company's informal motto, "Don't Be Evil," also stand accused of being just that – and rightly so. What other interpretation is possible in light of persistent allegations that the internet titan deliberately engaged in "the single greatest breach in the history of privacy" and "one of the biggest violations of data protection laws that we had ever seen?"

Google's history of anti-social social networks and anti-trust trust relations that deceptively breach online consumer privacy and trust has already begun to threaten its longstanding web hegemony and its vaunted brand. Now the company's repeatedly defensive and dishonest responses to charges that its specially equipped Street View cars surreptitiously collected private internet communications – including emails, photographs, passwords, chat messages, and postings on websites and social networks – could signal a tipping point.

Well, I won't hold my breath because these guys are untouchable; they're part of the big security systems, you understand. A new feudal system has private corporations doing all the stuff that governments would do. They like it that way because, you see, they're not beholden to any laws and governments that have to answer to the public. "Well, we can't do anything," says your government, "they're a private company." This is the new system. It's just like the military: a good chunk of it's privatized now – they can go and kill anybody they want. Who is going to complain? Well, your governments say "well, we don't own them; we can't do anything about it; it's not in our league."

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and just before I take a call I'll put up this link too to do with the EU amalgamation. The "roadmap," they like to call it, to the total banking union and the political union; that's total political integration – that's everything – into a central system. And it's to take place over the next ten years, their ten-year plan. I'll put that one up.

Now there's Dave from Idaho hanging on there. Are you there Dave?

Dave: I've never seen the chemtrails more energized or intense than the last week or so. And the New World Order plan was always, you know, Denver the capital of the world. And maybe here in Boise, the capital of the Western United States. And the amalgamation of the US and Russia. And maybe that will happen over a mild war with Syria. And then a big plague, you know. And then a major war.

Alan: What they use generally is the threat of it. They kind of build it up and they go through all the stuff – this is all for our consumption, really. And then they make "deals." And then we sort of breathe a sigh of relief again, but now you're into a new deal. And the deals are always to do with amalgamations, you're quite right. And that's how they're doing it right now, step by step. "This might happen if we don't do this; give up all your rights, amalgamate countries, a whole new judiciary system for the world..." yada-yada-yada... And you're quite right. But you know, people are really getting dozy with the chemtrails; they're really sick. And I've got people from other countries going into Britain and they can't believe the state of the British people, who look sick – they actually look sick; they're very slow to answer things. They're heavily, heavily dosed. Up here in Canada it's the same thing: massive spraying every day. And I think you can say goodbye to the old summers because they've been manipulating this weather constantly since 1998 up here in Canada. And it's generally an eggshell gray after they've sprayed it and then you have thunder every single night of the week. So, this is happening; you're quite right, yeah.

Dave: And maybe it's not a bad thing, the work of Hammacher Weaver, survival of civilization, the demineralization of the soil and the increasing carbon dioxide was from...

Alan: The carbon dioxide is so incredibly minute; it's just like the whole farce of global warming that they came up with – that was sunk. And they even admit it sunk. But they've got to go along with the CO₂ now. Now, the reason they picked CO₂ is because we exhale CO₂, primarily. It's for humans. It's simply another way to attack humans. But CO₂ in the atmosphere was far, far greater in years gone by, even at the time of the dinosaurs: the more plants you have the more CO₂ you're going to have as well, by the way. And CO₂ always follows a period of warming, even after the warming stops; it follows it for many years after. They know all this stuff at the top. So I know it's all utter nonsense to say it's all humanity's fault, because it's not. The Sun is the thing that heats the planet. We all know that. And there's another three articles that came out today by top scientists from different countries again saying the same thing – the sun. But we don't live in a system that has a natural system anymore: we have guys spraying the skies with chemicals for over 10 years now. The pharmacists know it because everyone's got bronchitis. Everyone's immune system is plummeting with it. The doctors know it because they keep prescribing antibiotics because people cannot clear this thing up because you're just breathing in this rubbish every day. People who are fanatic about cleaning see it gathering on their pianos every day as well. It's a gray substance and it congeals together, this fine, fine gray stuff; these are the aluminum oxide particles that by nature you're not supposed to have in the air and you're not supposed to be breathing.

Dave: And bring down fungus that live in the upper atmosphere.

Alan: Well, they've caught more fungus down here now: we've got black mold in all the houses, partly because we get nothing but torrential rain after they've sprayed us. Thanks for calling.

And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Alan*Keymaster***(127.0.0.1)**

I always tell the people too that I don't bring on guests, who are advertisers, to scare you to death and then sell the savior products that they have. I just depend on the public who get an awful lot out of the long talks over the many, many years I've given to support me. And to bring them into a reality, really, that's what I try to do. A true reality, not the indoctrinated one you've had from school and by the media and entertainment as well. To break their conditioning so they can think independently, maybe for the first time in their lives, and it's working with a lot of people.

I give them shortcuts to the understanding by going through the history of this system, and it is a complete system you're born into and you're raised with. You're trained very, very well and you don't even know it, you think you're doing your own thing. Even when you're taught to rebel at university and you don't realize that, no, that's all part of it too, that's designed by those who already rule the planet.

So, help yourself to the audios, understand what's happening and go to the books I refer to, as well, by players who helped design this system and the big organizations, the foundations, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations. Guys who spent their whole life working for these foundations, that literally are a parallel government as it's been called many times, even by Margaret Thatcher who joined them, who rule the world. They plan every change and they make us go like a big herd, right through the planned changes.

Remember too, you can buy the books and discs that I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and from the US to Canada you can actually use a personal check or an international postal money order from the post office. You can send cash and you can also use PayPal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. Straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome because as I say I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't have any shares or companies that sell products and I just try to stick to the basic happenings of the world and explain why they're happening and to show you the farce of it all because it's a big stage play we're living through, of constant crisis and crisis creation.

Of course the whole point of the crisis, which is generally fake, is to get you to accept further slavery, more uniformity across the whole planet, so that we're better managed by those who think they're supposed to manage us because they've got better genes than we have. They're all up there in the big, big families that lend to nations, international moneylenders. They lend to nations, to the governments, there's not many of them, and all the massive think tanks underneath them, that work for them on every aspect of society that has been, that exists today and is to come, every facet in every culture is catered to, believe you me. There's nothing comes from the grassroots because they don't allow that to happen and they don't have to; they start at the top. It doesn't matter what it is, it sounds radical but that's how it's pushed from the top down, every single thing of political correctness, often under the guise of fairness and various other things, which is hard to argue against. But it's to destroy society until you're dysfunctional. The same tactic is being used across the Middle East, even to do with Syria, because the US have had big players in that area, over to Washington, along with Israel. The plan is to completely disrupt Syria until there's a whole bunch of factions fighting forever, ever; then they're dysfunctional. They're of no problem at all, same as Iraq; Iraq is out of the picture, it will never recover. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how the system that works on people in your own country to fragment society by division, that's man, woman, child, parent, different factions of society, gender differences, all these things which are hyped up, fit right into the system of what they call governance today; when everyone is dysfunctional. You have so many different groups fighting each other for the piece of the pie, it's generally the cash they're after, and superior recognition over all the rest.

The same technique, of course, is used across in warfare too in the Middle East; where Kissinger said a while back, and Brzezinski too, that the long-term plans should be to disrupt it so much, destroy its whole infrastructure and then get all the different factions of Sunnis etc. fighting each other and then they're dysfunctional for the rest of time. The same thing is to be done in Syria, of course. They've had meetings in Washington about it, Israel is to play a hand along with Washington in creating that scenario. Once they're divided into 3 or 4 factions they're then out of the picture too, forevermore.

So, the same technique that works in a country abroad for warfare works on you internally, as well. Of course, the Club of Rome said that many years ago, that democracy would never work. This is the big club that works for the United Nations, which is a front really for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, who designed this whole global system of free trade and the money boys at the top.

They use all the same tactics, which work very well, as I say, either internally in your country or externally abroad to take down societies and make them dysfunctional. They said there were too many competing factions, even in democracy, for it ever to work. And of course they made sure of that because they funded them through the United Nations. They created all these different factions and gave them special high-sounding names to sound official and then they institutionalize the names by repetition into the vocabulary through media, movies and everything else. That's how it was done so simply, so simply.

Even the term "global warming" was to be institutionalized. If you go into the United Nations website they said they'd have to institutionalize it until everybody parroted it, just by hearing it through repetition. Then "sustainability, sustainability"; it's just like "weapons of mass destruction". You keep remembering too, for those who have studied, the words of Lenin who said, we shall win by the use of slogans. That's all you hear today, is buzz terms and slogans about things. It works awfully well with the general population; by osmosis, it sinks into them, without much thought whatsoever.

Now, back to the pantomime in Latin America right now, because it's all staged, as I say. The G-20 is a group that was formed by themselves, supposedly. Really it was formed, again, by the CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs, same bunch, to do with this very old, old plan; a hundred year old plan, to do with free trade. But it's not just free trade, it's to do with a unification of the world through fiscal policies, which then determine all your internal policies. Those who will not join free trade are simply off-limits; they don't get any trade at all, so it's a kind of blackmail technique. Very old plan, actually. John Dee talked about it in Queen Elizabeth the First's court and they did create that empire of Britain, which was really the model all of this is based upon. Then the US was to take it over and fund it as well, which it has done.

But we go through the farce, by the mainstream again, because they're all members of the Council on Foreign Relations. They must put out the same spiel, you see. It's like looking at a script from a play. It says:

"World leaders meeting at a G20 summit in Mexico have urged Europe to take all necessary measures to overcome the eurozone debt crisis."

Alan: Now, you never go to politicians to get answers, to fix things. It's all done by experts, guys in the fields of their particular expertise and these leaders of countries don't have any expertise; they're just lawyers.

"They voiced unease over what one top official described as "the single biggest risk for the world economy"."

Alan: Well, that's government, you see.

"But European Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso..."

Alan: A guy who's a Maoist, Communist, even as a student. I've got links up there where you actually hear him prattling on about the great little red book and all the rest of it of Communist China.

“...said, “the challenges are not only European, they are global.”

Alan: See, the whole idea is like a rehearsed play and I’m sure it is actually. They’re given their little lines to say to each other and the media reports them and we think it’s all for real because after all, you see, who voted this G20? Where did this come from? Where is it in anybody’s constitution that your leaders can go off and form their own private club? A global club. I thought they were supposed to be taking care of you and answerable to you, you see. Nobody questions these things, “Oh it’s a G8, oh it’s a G20”, etc., etc. That was all part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs agenda, was to create these groups of so-and-sos, so many numbers, and gradually bring in the world government through it, you see. Sign treaties and then they would supersede all previous existing Bill of Rights, charters and all the rest of it that countries would have. Then it says:

“Sunday’s victory of a pro-bailout party in the Greek election did not give stock markets the expected boost.”

Alan: That’s nonsense, anyway. It says:

“Frankly, we are not coming here to receive lessons in terms of democracy”

Alan: That was the quote of Jose Manuel Barroso, European Commission president. Well you see, the European Commission doesn’t have a democracy so he’s telling the truth, for once. It wasn’t designed to be democratic. The Club of Rome was the big think tank, the ones that said democracy wouldn’t work and they said that they’d bring in an authoritarian society. Well the G20 is part of this authoritarian society that doesn’t ask the people what they want, you see.

So, I'll put this up anyway and you'll see how they go through this, like a play, you know.

"But German Chancellor Angela Merkel appeared to dismiss the idea."

Alan: And then she says so-and-so and so-and-so and then it's answered by so-and-so who says this. One-liners, it's just like a stage play. And that's all it is because they go there for the big, big-understand that these meetings are planned years in advance, all of them. The Sherpas, they call them Sherpas, high-level bureaucrats go across to these countries and they go between all countries and they draft up all the different ideas that the big think tanks, the private think tanks that work for the international bankers, have come up with and the Sherpas draft up the legislation. And these guys go there just for the show for the world, thinking they're doing it. They're not doing it, they're there to sign it and have a big slap-up meal and go out with prostitutes and things; that's what it's about folks.

It's time to snap out of the nonsense of this media, that these guys are in charge of something, it really truly is. They've even had documentaries on the Sherpas, by the Sherpas, how they work for years going from country to country through all the bureaucratic departments and getting these treaties all designed and so on, and pre-signed in fact. This is just the announcement to the world of the stage play itself so that we think it's all real. So you'll vote for these prunes again, that's what it's for.

Also too, from the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations:

"Free Trade and Regulation: Making Both Better"

Alan: I'll put this link up tonight as well and you can see the agenda because the Council on Foreign Relations will always give you the politically correct agenda on any topic, and they tell you how it's going to be. Because, you see, every member of every newspaper who is a registered journalist is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. If they're not they're left to the local events and fairs and charities and things. The real ones all have to be members of the CFR, on board with the whole agenda. So, when the CFR write, whatever they write, in their own websites and articles, then everyone else must copy it. That is the agenda. So, I'll put that up.

Also tonight too I'm putting up:

"Junk Science Week: Money corrupts peer-review process"

Alan: To do with the panel on climate change, the IPCC, run by Pachauri, you know the ex-railway engineer that's now in charge of the planet's atmosphere, who's making a killing off all of this stuff because he's got shares in lots of companies in India where they can burn coal and that, you know. And they're getting all this money from the West thrown at them because, you see, we're redistributing the wealth so as that India can come up and guys like Pachauri can probably buy lots of railway lines across the whole planet. It says, anyway:

"The head of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) has referred to its work as the gold standard, based on its oft-made claim that it only surveys work published in peer-reviewed professional research papers."

Alan: Then they go into the history of peer-researched reviewed papers and so on. What it's supposed to do is that people in the field, scientists, all have to have their say before it goes to being a good theory, you see. They all agree, "Oh, this is going to be a good theory, we're on board with it", or if they can

criticize it or they can't find the same evidence for the results, the empirical evidence, then they deny it and say it's no use. So they go through the IPCC's claims that they only use "the gold standard" of peer-reviewed professional research papers and it shows you they're using students and interested parties who are all political parties to do with greening, etc., etc.

So, they're a bunch of liars. Let's say what it is, eh. They've been caught lying so many times, it's just astonishing, but that's the agenda folks, to bring in austerity and control over, you know, the masses, that's what it's for. It's all for that. So, I'll put that one up as well.

An earthquake hit Victoria in Australia, it says:

"...5.3-magnitude tremor rocks Australia"

Alan: There's a bit of quake damage and so on, most folk were just thrown from their chairs and things like that, but who knows if it's signs of things to come. I think really that big deity up there is angry with Gillard, you know, because she's really going full-blast in the Fabian style and she's nagging. It actually said in the papers she's nagging all the leaders at the G20 Summit down in Latin America. She's caused quite a stink to get attention to herself, a real fanatic though because she'll get rewarded awfully well if she manages to push anything through in her lifetime. They always want to get schools and that named after them, you know what I'm saying, and a whole bunch of impoverished children in austerity and she'd say, "Yep, I did that", and they're really proud of themselves.

And as we go into this system too, there's a state of dysfunction because you see, you must destroy things that work in a society, all culture, to bring in the new. That's why we're seeing all the bizarre stuff coming on. We'll talk about Sweden and how guys can't pee standing up anymore. Back after these messages.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the divisions in society, which are necessary to conquer peoples across the world, until they're dysfunctional. Once you're dysfunctional, you've got all these government agencies stepping in to get order, you see, order out of chaos, that's how you rule over peoples. They decided a long time ago at the Royal Institute of International Affairs and they brought other big groups too, in from Europe, to destroy the old culture completely, I mean utterly into the ground. Stomp it into the ground; that was marriage, everything, and actually they wanted the state to bring up children and they're doing a good job with, you know, basically stealing children from parents, all over the world now, big, big business from the United Nations. They believe that parents are all crazy, you see, and mad. They're taught that and I could go on about it in some detail but I won't. Anyway, here's an example how it goes mad, you see, mad when they get feminists against the guys and all the rest of it. It says:

"Take a stand — and sit down for what you believe in. Male representatives on the Sormland County Council in Sweden should sit rather than stand while urinating in office restrooms, according to a motion..."

Alan: I like that word "motion".

"...advanced by the local Left Party."

Alan: I've seen similar stuff in Canadian union magazines that come out too from different organizations. It's amazing the laughs you get.

"Known as a socialist and feminist organization, the party claims that seated urination is more hygienic for men — the practice decreases the likelihood of puddles and other unwanted residue forming in the stall — in addition to being better for a man's health by more effectively emptying one's bladder, The Local reported. But not everyone agrees. "Men scatter urine not so much during the actual urination as during the 'shaking off' that follows," John Gamel, a professor at the University of Louisville,"

Alan: Well, how would he know what other guys do? Et tu Brutus? Is he watching them or something? It says:

"... wrote while addressing the issue in 2009. "As a result, forcing men to sit while emptying their bladders will serve little purpose, since no man wants to shake himself off while remaining seated on the toilet.""

Alan: Because he'd get kind of bruised, you know. It says:

"A representative from the party said he hopes to move toward sitting only bathrooms."

Alan: I mean, you understand, the emasculation of the male is just incessant with the particular types they put at the top of the feminist movement who have no sympathy in anything whatsoever, unless it's the same as themselves. That's what the Liberals mean by that, you know, you can have any point of view, as long as it's ours; that's truly liberalism. If you have any other point of view, outside theirs, it's illegal and then they'll put you in prison for it.

This article too is interesting because, it's from the BBC, and it says "viewpoint". They're getting everybody ready for austerity from all Trilateralist and Council on Foreign Relations members. This guy obviously is one, since Niall Ferguson wrote the authorized books for the Rothschild family. He also is writing a biography for Kissinger right now, so he's up there with all the big boys, you see. It says:

"Governments should be more honest about the size of their debts and young voters would be wise to get politicians to pay them off as soon as possible, says economic historian Niall Ferguson in the first of his BBC Reith Lectures."

Alan: Now, he himself kind of got booted up there in his particular line by writing sort of almost fictional histories. This is the guy who writes fictional histories, if things had turned out that way in World War I, it'd be a different world, and he goes into the kind of world it would have been. So, he's a guy who lives in fantasy telling us all how to live, but he wants the young to pay off debts, you see, get into austerity. He says:

"The critics of Western democracy are right to discern that something is amiss with our political institutions. The most obvious symptom of the malaise is the huge debts we have managed to accumulate in recent decades,..."

Alan: Well, who's managed to accumulate them? It's these governments at the G20 and so on. It's got nothing to do with that.

"...which – unlike in the past – cannot largely be blamed on wars."

Alan: Well, can't it? They just finished paying off WWI in the 1990s in Britain. They're still paying off WWII and the Korean and, of course, Gulf War I and all the ops we've had since.

"According to the International Monetary Fund,"

Alan: The guy that he's awfully pally with, you know, the International Monetary Fund.

"... the gross government debt of Greece this year will reach 153% of GDP. For Italy the figure is 123%, for Ireland 113%, for Portugal 112% and for the United States 107%."

"Britain's debt is approaching 88%. Japan is the world leader, with a mountain of government debt approaching 236% of GDP -"

Alan: That's because they're going through of course the meltdowns and so on, and it threw all their economy off. So he says:

"...more than triple what it was 20 years ago."

Alan: Then he quotes a quote from Edmund Burke, it says:

""Society is indeed a contract."

Alan: You must remember this. It's awfully important.

"...The state is a partnership not only between those who are living, but between those who are living, those who are dead, and those who are to be born.""

Alan: Now, you can agree with that or not because if you're not asked to be part of the contract then you're under a form of slavery. Now, Jefferson said it too. He said if you're born into a generation that has to pay off a previous generation's debt then you are a de facto slave, and that should be scrubbed at the end of each generation. After so many years, just scrub the whole lot, because it's a con game anyway. Money is a con game with the guys at the top. So, he says:

"Now, often these debts get discussed as if they themselves are the problem, and the result is a rather sterile argument between proponents of "austerity" and "stimulus". I want to suggest that they are a consequence of a more profound malfunction."

Alan: So, he wants to train the youngsters to be pushed to pay off the debt of the government.

Let's be honest, how can you pay off the debt of a government when your government through all of its free trade deals and all the rest of it are throwing a good chunk of your tax money, not towards your

debt, they're borrowing money, put you on the tab to pay it off and they're giving it out abroad to other big corporations in third world countries? You can't pay it off when they're doing that. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Just getting some sanity back into the rubbish we're given as news and of course, it's meant to bring out experts that con you into going along with agendas, on a mass scale that is. It's all rubbish, as I say, money is rubbish, it's a con game. The banks plunder us twice a century and yet they're supposed to end up being given more control to plunder us all the more. They work with your governments, they help put your prime ministers, presidents into power and they scam. Everything in the money system is a complete scam. It's a racket, they call it, a racket.

Anyway, getting on with the rest of the stories, I'll put them all up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It's how people are treated, not only in their country as citizens but also the myth again to do with vets in the US. The US really is the only country who really goes on about vets of war. It doesn't matter if the wars were right or not right or just or whatever. It doesn't matter but they really play on it because they always want a fresh group to join every year and go off and fight wars which they don't understand anymore, so they need to really push it up. They really don't give a darn about the people once they're out of the military and that's been well documented, not just in movies but in lots of documentaries and books and so on. It says here:

"Warren C. Bodeker is an 89 year old World War II Army Airborne combat veteran and war hero, living in Montana, who is being thrown off of his own land and thrown out of his own house, by Montana Federal Bankruptcy Trustee, Christy Brandon, with the approval of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court in Montana. And to make matters worse, Warren's wife Lorna just died of cancer this past year, and is buried there on their land, right next to the house."

Alan: That's the traditional way you do things.

"Warren had planned to live there till he died and then be buried right next to his wife, there on their property at 11 Freedom Lane, in the town of Plains, Montana, but now, not only is he being forced off his land, he is being forced to exhume his wife's body and take her with him."

Alan: I mean this is beyond callous and so on. It's symptomatic of the bar-stewards that control your countries. They're all the same. Until you throw them all off you'll never have any kind of sanity or decent society or any kind of freedom. It says:

"This is the most disgusting, callous, brutal, and unjust treatment of a WWII veteran by the "justice" system we have ever heard of. Here is a man who stepped up and went to war at the age of 19 to fight against the Japanese in the Pacific."

Alan: He served in:

"...Co. B, 511th Parachute Infantry Regiment, 11th Airborne Division. Warren earned two bronze stars..."

Alan: They give them little bits of tin when you go off to fight for what you think is your country, because it's never yours, it's long-term planning. You have no idea what it's really all about or long term goals.

"One of those combat jumps was the daring rescue of prisoners of war at the Los Banos Internment Camp on the Island of Luzon..."

Alan: It goes into that, how they jumped in there to rescue people, 2000 prisoners of war, and so on. Anyway, he's getting booted out of his home. It goes through his life history too. It's quite a story here and all the rest of it. I'll put the whole thing up tonight.

That's what they're doing to the people they pretend they really respect when you put on that uniform and go off to fight for these fat leeches that wear very expensive suits and travel across the planet, at the G20s and goodness knows what else and the world meetings and all the rest of the stuff, with their 20-course lunches, all paid by you because really you are nothing to them.

Let's be honest about this. If you're a soldier you are nothing to these guys. You're just a mercenary and you're only going because of propaganda, massive propaganda. The Japanese wouldn't have gone to war in WWII, and this is well known by historians, if FDR and the boys, and the guys before him, hadn't been stopping all supplies getting into Japan. It was all perfectly well known. And FDR and Winston Churchill were colluding together in ways to get them into the war, because it was a war to change the world remember.

The Royal Institute of International Affairs said they needed wars, world wars, to bring people to their knees so they could say we can't go on like this anymore, can we, tut-tut-tut, here's the solution. But this is how they really, really treat you, and in Britain they didn't get pensions or anything for going off to war. They were just called up and away they went. And how are they treating them in Britain today? Well, it says:

"They have raised suspicions that the Army, which has just axed 3,000 personnel, targeted a number who were within touching distance of generous lifelong pay outs."

Alan: Their pensions, right? So, they axed them just days before they would have qualified to get the pensions. This is standard in Britain, "Oh, thank you very much, here's the boot", that's how they do it.

"One 40-year-old sergeant serving in the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers was only three days away from serving 22 years and qualifying for an immediate pension pot worth £108,000. He will now have to wait until he is 65 to receive the pension."

Alan: Which of course, at that time, with inflation, you could probably buy a couple of cups of coffee with. It says:

"Parents of officers have also contacted The Daily Telegraph saying that their sons have been sacked just short of serving 16 years, at which point they would get an immediate annual stipend of around £12,000. They too will have to wait until they are 65."

Alan: Well, they're upping the ages that you can retire at anyway now, it'll be 67 or 69 by then.

"Diana and Barry Payne said their son, Richard, a major, had been sacked just 86 days short of 16 years' service that included "life-threatening" operational tours of Afghanistan, Iraq, Kosovo and Northern Ireland."

Alan: So, that's how they really treat you folks. You're just a herd of cattle. What was it that Kissinger said? He said the soldier is just a dumb brute beast, he says. He was talking about Americans or all soldiers but specifically Americans, he says, dumb brute beasts who are used for foreign policy, which of course, they

don't understand. They think they do because of the propaganda but they don't understand the long-term geopolitical goals, you see. Dumb stupid animals, that's what they think of you and they keep showing you what they think of you and people keep voting for people in governments and all the rest of it. It's just something else, eh, just something else.

Now, in Europe and Britain and elsewhere, it says:

"Millions will see pensions slashed by up to 20% as new EU rules are set to send annuities plummeting"

"OAP (old age pension) with £100,000 pension pot could see retirement income plunge by £1,167 per year"

Alan: And of course, everything is going up with inflation, especially energy and all the rest of it. You've got them dying in their homes now, in the winter time because they can't afford the fuel because, you see, you know, a certain amount must perish to save the many; that's out of the Talmud in a sense. That's what they use in governments today, it's how many can we kill off and save the rest, "Oh, we're going into austerity you know and we can't use all that fuel up, to keep you alive". Now, look at the money they spend for themselves, jetting across the world for all their world meetings, one after another; and the billions it costs taxpayers, just for security alone, never mind the slap-up meals and the prostitutes.

Let's be honest about the world. Let's stop being nicey-nicey. Let's say what it is. It's time we all said what it was. It really is time.

"Jesse Ventura said: 'Our military has turned into contract killers'."

"...Jesse Ventura appeared with CNN's Piers Morgan to promote a new book on Saturday, he was as outspoken as ever."

Alan: He was on about:

"...the effects of paying private contractors in Iraq and Afghanistan more than our own soldiers. "They leave our military in droves," he stated, "and go to like Blackwater —"

Alan: And I think it's changed its name again.

"I don't know what they call themselves now, they change their names around — and they go over there and they're nothing but cowboys."

Alan: That's true when you see documentaries on the cowboy troopers, basically, that are simply for hire. He says:

"They don't follow any of the rules of war, they're mercenaries, and that's what we're turning into today. Our military has turned into contract killers now, contract for hire.""

Alan: That was discussed years ago at the Council on Foreign Relations who had to work, one of their think tanks had to work on finding ways to ensure in a world government society, where you've done

away with nations, how could you get the people, young guys, to still go into the military, because it's kind of hard to give allegiance to this vague, amorphous entity they call just "the world". You can't relate to it like a nation or a tribe. It's all based on tribalism anyway, so they thought they'd eventually go into public-private and start creating lots of specialists, special forces and then train them in such a way that they would willingly go to be mercenaries afterwards. Well, that was decided years ago, so that's why it's happening, Jesse, if you didn't know that.

This really is disgusting here how they treat Canadians, the Native Indian people and it says:

"HIV scare at first nations school after botched diabetes tests"

Alan: Now this is...I can't believe it's real. It's hard to believe this, in this day and age.

"Dozens of students and staff at a first nations high school are being tested for HIV and hepatitis after undergoing a faulty diabetes screening. A University of Manitoba professor talked to students at Southeast Collegiate on May 4 about diabetes and used a pen-like device called a glucometer to test blood-sugar levels on about 80 people."

"A university spokesman said the professor changed the device's needle for each person, but failed to realize that the device itself is not supposed to be used on more than one person."

Alan: When you inject, even though you don't see it, a fine mist spray comes out, actually. A fine, fine mist and it'll go on the bottom of the actual instrument itself. I mean, who trained this idiot? Who trained this idiot? Who gave him authority to go and do this? It's an invasive thing. A professor who? For what?

""The lancet, the needle-like poker which punctures the skin, was in fact changed after every use, and the skin was cleaned with alcohol,""

Alan: Well, he didn't clean the device, you see.

"...John Danakas said Thursday. "It's the device which holds the lancet that was reused, and you're not supposed to reuse that. Although the device never comes into contact with the person's skin ... there's still a very, very small, I think it's one in several million,..."

Alan: Do you think? Is that good enough for that? I don't think so.

"...possibility that there could be an infection.""

Alan: As I say, when you lance anything there's a fine mist that comes out. You'll see it under even microscopic photography. It's composed really of fluid and blood and it's a very, very fine spray and, of course, along with it go infections.

"Mr. Danakas would not identify the professor, but said he was not authorized to perform the diabetes test and has been disciplined."

Alan: Meaning, we'll cover your ass for you and keep your name out of the media. That's all it means.

"Staff and students are now undergoing tests to see if they have contracted HIV or hepatitis B or C, and must undergo a second round of tests in six months."

Alan: And by the way, if any of them have it they'll say "well that wasn't caused by this". That's how they have justice. "It was probably caused by something else they've been doing". So:

"The case has angered some aboriginal leaders. "While the risk of a student contracting an infection is described by the University of Manitoba as exceptionally unlikely ... the risk is not zero," Chief Michael Yellowback of the Manto Sipi Cree Nation, said in a written statement. Eight children from the reserve who attend the Winnipeg school were part of the diabetes test."

Alan: So, I don't know how this could ever have been authorized in the first place and I guess you have to be a kook as a professor at university to even dream it up and to be so dumb as to do what you did with, obviously, a very limited amount of knowledge on what the heck you're doing.

This article is awfully important too. I'll put it up tonight and it's simply a repeat study, what's been done before, on humans before. This is animals, this time though. It says:

"GM-feed may harm the reproductive system of animals. Russian scientists have proven the existence of very serious health risks for animals given genetically modified (GM) feed."

"This statement was made recently during a press conference of the National Association for Genetic Security (NAGS). According to the authors; a number of pathological changes were discovered in the experimental animals that consumed the GM feed."

Alan: Now, they did the same thing a long time ago with soya and so on, that's GM and so on, on animals too.

"A delay in development and growth was detected, plus a distortion of the sex ratio in breeds with an increase in the proportion of females, reducing the number of pups per litter, up to their complete lack in the second and third generation, has been stated at the conference."

Alan: That's what they found too, with previous ones, on humans, as well. It's the second and third generation you'll see the effects when they become sterile and they start producing more females because they've got more estrogen, and you end up eventually eliminating males altogether.

"According to the President of NAGS Alexander Baranov, the main negative impact of GM feed, which was discovered during the investigation, is a "ban on reproduction," making it almost impossible to obtain third-generation animals."

Alan: For those who wonder why you're all going sterile. This is another attack you've been under. Another of the many attacks you've been under because your big bosses, those who own you, you see, and pretend you've got a democracy, your bosses decided a long time ago and they had world meetings about it, of ways to bring down the population and sterility, of course, is an obvious way to go. It's just

that you can't tell the cattle, that's their people; you can't tell the cattle that you're sterilizing them, obviously.

This is real folks. This doesn't happen by accident. It doesn't happen by accident. They know exactly what they're doing at the top because it's the agenda. Austerity, you're hearing about sustainability and all the cries, "Oh, there's too many of you, too many of you", that's what they should be saying, "you", they always say the people. It's you they're talking about. It's not that there are too many of you because we're all declining, by the way, and very few in the West are having children anymore. Especially the last generation, they don't want children at all.

So, they know it's going to plummet. They want it to plummet but it's not plummeting fast enough. So anyway, it says here:

""The results of our study confirmed the findings of European scientists who pointed out the negative impact on the health of animals from the GM ingredients in feed of animals," Baranov, said. "We used soybean meal, which is widely used in Russia for fattening livestock. Soya of the line 40-3-2, contained in extracted meal, which is allowed in Russia. It is also for use in human food." he added."

"The statement by the NAGS has re-fueled the hot disputes in Russian society on the use of genetically modified feed in livestock and if they should be allowed. Currently the Russian Parliament is considering the new law "On Veterinary" and many experts advise in inclusion of a total ban on the cultivation and use of GM-feed in animal farming."

Alan: So, it's already been done on the humans and of course it's doing it on the rest of the food chain as well; which humans end up eating anyway.

I'll put up another couple of links tonight to do on food safety, the sites that deal with food safety to show the conflicts of interest of the people who are on the panels of them and so on.

To get back to Julia Gillard, this Fabian Socialist, who is so proud of herself because she's brought on the carbon taxes and her country is now plummeting into austerity and poverty. It says:

"A speech urging world leaders to follow the "Australian way"..."

Alan: I mean they're going kaput in Australia.

"...in managing their struggling economies put Prime Minister Julia Gillard at the centre of a global diplomatic spat at the G20 summit in Mexico yesterday. But Ms Gillard denied she was the intended subject of a retaliatory spray from European Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso."

Alan: Again, another little drama for the public, eh. So, after they had a good talking to her and after she said the rest of the world could learn lessons from Australia – in other words, be a dictator, you see, they should just become dictatorial like her – then she kissed and made up with the rest of them, of course, after a good meal, I'm sure, and a bit of brandy. So, it's all pantomime isn't it?

Now, for the US, wondering about Free Trade Zones within the US I've mentioned before. I'm putting up a link tonight to the US government with all the free trade zones within the United States listed and you'll

probably see if you're part of it too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and we'll go to the callers. There's Carlton from New York on the phones. Are you there Carlton?

Carlton: How you doing Mr. Watt?

Alan: I'm doing not bad.

Carlton: All right. It's funny I just read that same article you was talking about, men having to sit down to pee. It was funny. Did you say that was a woman's group that was pushing that?

Alan: Yeah, a feminist group, an authorized, one of the top ones.

Carlton: Right. Well I bet these women at my job probably love that because they've been yelling about that forever, right now. Honestly, it is funny because I actually just saw, I'm pretty sure you heard about, The Avengers, the old movie that came out, but you've probably heard about The Avengers before.

Alan: I did.

Carlton: Right, and you know about how Thor and Odin and the super serum project with Captain America, all that stuff was pretty much either documented in military history or was at least some way a religion, like Odin, Odinism and all that good stuff, but it was funny in the movie Thor's brother Loki, the part where he makes everybody bow down to him, right.

Alan: That's right.

Carlton: And he's just basically going and talking about how you people are peons, you need to be ruled, you're so stupid, you're so stupid you need to be ruled. And it's funny how you always say that because they don't want old people being around too much more in this new agenda, but an old man stands up out of the crowd and goes, no, we're going to fight back at you and he gets ready to try to kill him. But it was funny how they kind of sort of did that. But if people would just use common sense, man, half this mess couldn't go down.

Alan: The trouble with everybody, they've all been segregated into groups, until they wait for someone in the group to lead them and say something, rather than stand up individually when it's your turn and say, "No, I'm not going along with this, forget that". And that's what people have to reclaim, is their individual right to say, "No, this is ludicrous and I won't go along with it". That's what we should do.

Carlton: Exactly. Going back to like I was talking about The Avengers, the whole superhero thing and I'm glad you said what you said in the beginning of that show on last Monday, talking about the whole Ron Paul situation because people need to stop worshipping these superheroes, basically.

Alan: They do.

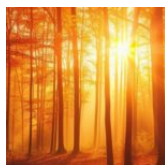
Carlton: That's all I've got to say Mr. Watt but take it easy. I'm going to give somebody else a chance to get a call in.

Alan: Thanks for calling. That's a good point though; I mean people have got to stand up for themselves, individually. You know, when the government demands, by law, with again its usual punishments for failing to go along with the so-called, they like to call it, liberal agenda, which is really a form of brainwashing and turning you into a psychotic because if you have to see some guy with a beard dressed up as a woman and pretend that there's nothing abnormal about that, then they're demanding that you deny your own sensibilities, and not just humor the person but treat them as though they're some kind of natural person. It's like someone, a lunatic saying, "I'm Napoleon, call me Napoleon and bow down to me". They're demanding you go along with someone else's problem; it's not your problem. You understand what I'm saying? And people have to stand up and say, "This is utterly ludicrous" and for your own sanity's sake and for the right to hold onto your sanity, "I will not comply with this nonsense", simple as that, but oh they might come back and threaten you. Well, freedom takes a chance, you know. All the time. Freedom is a chance, that's all you have. You either take it or bow down.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:37 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1604](#)



Alan

So, what I do is basically go through the big agenda, and you're living through a script. It's like a long, long running soap opera where they made all the episodes long ago and down through the years they bring on a series of one, two, and three, made years ago and we see the big things happening in our lifetime; that's what it is. Because the G20, when they meet there's no debate there, it's just a big booze-up and a great meal and the Sherpas that work in advance over the years have already done all the

treaties, got them all drafted up and they're all on board with consensus and they simply sign them into law without our consent of course.

So you're run by a system that's supranational, it's beyond democracy. In fact it's not democratic at all and it's run really at the top by the big bankers. Because if you look at the Sherpas that each country sends out, these are the guys who work for your central banking systems, and some of the big top private banks as well. That's who drafts up all these treaties to do with sustainability and everything else, and the redistribution of your wealth across the world for the IMF. That's who drafts all this stuff up. The G20 is a show, as is the Rio a show as well. The Rio had 20 years making up, compiling up thousands of pages of "we wants". You know it's all "we want this", "we want that" for years and years and years. And I put it into perspective for you so you don't get lost and believe they're only deciding right now. It's a show.

Now, remember too you're the audience that bring me to you. You can help me continue by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can donate as well. And from the U.S. to Canada remember you can still use personal checks and international postal money orders from the post office, you can send cash, or you can use PayPal. And across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. Because as I say I don't bring on advertisers as guests, I don't terrify you with terrible tales of physical woes that you're all going to get and promise you the cure. I simply give you the hard facts. Some people can't stand hard facts and I understand that too. It's a hard thing to take, to realize that pretty well everything that happens in life is run by psychologists, neuroscientists, economists, and so on. And of course the culture industry is all part of it, they're all tied together. And we are given basically a fake reality in order to gain our compliance as we go through the biggest changes that have happened in many, many generations.

They have written about this; it's not my own idea. They've written about this from the Council on Foreign Relations. The big bureaucrats at the top put out their memoirs and they tell you where it's going, and people on the inside were writing in the 40's and 50's telling you exactly where you'd be beyond 2000 to 2012. And we're going through every darn thing that these guys said they would bring on because they planned the future you see. Even right down to how long it would take to disrupt the family unit step by step over a period of 40, 50 years. And they're bang on target with everything. But again it's all working with the culture industry, very easy to do; it's not difficult at all. Especially once again you format it into your educational system. Very, very, very, you've got to give a big hand to these guys because they do it very well. And meanwhile we're kept in illusion-land thinking that big decisions are just happening in our lifetime, on the spot, by what you think are your chosen leaders, and they're not your leaders at all. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and it truly is a crazy world if you really believe in the system and you believe you're on the cutting edge, at the forefront of change. And that somehow you've got something to do with it; that's actually insane. In reality you're living through a script. A script that literally is easy to run because the whole idea was invented and dreamed up by money boys in the 1800's that formed their big gigantic clubs and decided to take over the world, all the resources in it, including people, and that's where we're going today.

Of course they say it's for peace, you see, it'll bring peace to the world when all the people down there can't think anymore. Look around you, it's pretty well working. Look at the people around you, they can't leave their little cell phones alone. They're always staring at the darn thing when there's no noise coming off it like something should happen. They can't, literally they can't think, in fact they're scared to think by themselves and silence terrifies them. That's behavior modification. And it's addictive as well, very, very addictive the techniques that are used. And that's why most folk don't mind, they'll actually compromise themselves into zombie-land basically.

So, we're run by neuroscientists, behaviorists, psychologists, and all the professionals are in on board with this global sustainability austerity agenda in order that the bankers and the proper people can rule the world that they think should be run by them. And they'll run it properly, not the haphazard way of people having personal rights and freedoms and terrible things like that, that get in the way of progress you understand. And that really is very, very simple how it's looked upon. And also too they believe that the rest of the world must be culled down to a certain level where it can be managed by the superior type that'll live in big high-tech cities as they've said at the Department of Defence's think tank and while the rest of you die off in the outer wilderness areas. But first they want global government, almost like a chess game, they've got to have the chess game won, you see, to prove they could do it and then they dismantle the whole idea of the world government; they won't need it anymore. That's really what they've got planned.

So, you're living through these massive changes, and not just changes to do with the mind and behavior modification, but also changes to do with physical ability as well, because the I.Q. has plummeted in the last twelve years or so. The same tests given to every generation have plummeted. That's the new normal. There's no crisis about it because the boys at the top have made it happen obviously. They know what's causing it, the injections, the poisoned food you're getting, the spraying in the sky that no one wants to talk about. And we're living in a Disneyland, a Disneyworld indeed. But it's a kind of horror show at the same time if you are awake and you see it all going on.

But again most folk get caught up in the now you see. Even though they study and can say yeah that's true you know they had all these meetings for the last hundred years about this part of the agenda, that part of the agenda, and so you can make sense of the continuity of it all. They still get caught up when

the media suddenly blurts out some story to do with this present stage of it and you're right back in the present, in the now, and we're on the cutting edge again and you're lost. Or 'vote for so-and-so'. Vote for so-and-so and you spin your wheels for four or five years and do nothing because this guy is going to do it all for you, and then he joins the other teams and things like that, which is standard politics.

As I said before many times, if voting changed anything to help the public it would be made illegal. And it would because you're not living in democracy, you're post-democratic, in fact democracy was a sham to begin with. The elite had no intentions of giving rights to the general people. Their whole intention is to take them away from you because you're all technically insane, according to the American Association of Psychiatry and the World Association of Psychiatry; we're all technically insane at the bottom. We make insane choices, insane decisions, and the better people you see have got to manage us all, one way or another. And that's what all of this is about, plus bringing you down in numbers, thinning the herd, and making more money for themselves as they do it all through fees, taxations, carbon taxes, energy taxes, etcetera, etcetera, until you have nothing left to spend and buy that extra chocolate bar. In fact you won't be able to afford the chocolate bar with all its energy taxes tacked on top of that too.

Now, there's a good little cartoon out on austerity and they're giving you the wonderful great success story of Latvia, you see, on austerity. They've come through it all you see and this is the "Wonderfulness Of 'Great Success Story Latvia'". I'll put that up tonight for you to have a chuckle because it's more truthful than the rubbish you're reading in the mainstream papers.

Also tonight, and we've known this before, when the Stuxnet virus came out we know because it was eventually admitted that the U.S. and Israel, the militaries, had both combined to make it, you see. And of course the Flame one came out after that one and now again they admit, yeah:

"Israel and the U.S. developed the Flame computer virus to slow Iranian nuclear efforts, officials say", Washington Post

Alan: Now, do you feel safe with these characters who have the ability to hack computers that deal with nuclear facilities all over the planet? And what happens for instance when they create some sort of alert at one of these facilities and the computers are supposed to kick in automatically and deal with this and shut valves off and turn valves on? Of course they won't say when they've caused the problem. They'll say, oh, look at that, a meltdown happened. They'll keep their mouths shut of course. This is the beauty of covert cyber attacks, from the very countries that are always prattling about the world having cyber attacks against them. They're at the forefront of doing it themselves and they can literally cause meltdowns anywhere across the planet. Think about it folks. You're paying for this with your tax money. Think about it.

It says:

"The United States and Israel jointly developed a sophisticated computer virus nicknamed Flame that collected intelligence in preparation for cyber-sabotage aimed at slowing Iran's ability to develop a nuclear weapon, according to Western officials with knowledge of the effort. The massive piece of malware secretly mapped and monitored Iran's computer networks, sending back a steady stream of intelligence to prepare for a cyberwarfare campaign, according to the officials. The effort, involving the National Security Agency, the CIA and Israel's military, has included the use of destructive software such as the Stuxnet virus to cause malfunctions in Iran's nuclear-enrichment equipment."

Alan: You understand this is even better than 9/11, you can simply make any nuclear reactor melt down by switching off all its backups and stand back and go "oh look what's happened, it must be terrorism." And then give you a whole bunch of new laws to take all your rights away. It's a dangerous world. And you know something about government? the problem is government. The problem is government. It's not your government. They're all onboard this world agenda, at all cost, the end justifies the means. Whatever it takes in other words to get it through they will do. That's where we are.

And sustainability, as they're all down having their big feast down at Rio and of course they've got the G20 on the go as well. They hop back and forth to the two meetings, same people and have great meals and lots of good booze, etcetera. And as I say, everything's laid on for them and then they sign all the draft treaties that have been written up over many, many years and presented to the public as though they did it themselves. They don't even read them. These politicians don't even read the bills, especially the omnibus bills; who can when you're given six seconds to comment on it? How could you read thousands of pages?

But these treaties you know have to affect all of our lives to bring us into a single economic system worldwide. Again, look at the Milner Group a long time ago, the Royal Institute of International Affairs that morphed out of it, the Council on Foreign Relations, that all came out of it across the whole planet. These are the guys who run the world, who think they know better than anyone else how it should be run. But the bankers are at the top because that's who started off the whole kit and caboodle of the Milner Group and the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

They're into sustainability, there's too many of you at the bottom. Now Charles Galton Darwin said that very well in his book, very clearly, as he boasted on behalf of his own class you might say, that there were going to be too many people at the bottom, you know the weeds as Margaret Sanger called them. The weeds who wouldn't fit into a post-industrial society. They'd be obsolete and they'd keep breeding, which would mean they would take all the good stuff from the earth, which the offspring of the Darwins, etcetera, would need in the future for their own offspring.

So, no, they don't plan on sharing it with anyone. They want you all to simply die one way or another, or they'd make it happen. And they go on about the cost factors of keeping the elderly alive and all of that, after mind you they destroyed the family unit. Because the family used to look after their grandparents until they did die you see. Great technique, first you destroy the family unit, oh we'll take care of the elderly for you, you get twenty years of it and then they say it costs too much. Then they offer them the euthanasia pill. You understand, it's all strategy. It's not difficult to understand, this is strategy. This is how you deal with vast herds of humans; you use strategies that are very, very old, because they understand perfectly how we all think. Most folk do not think, they don't think. They take things for granted, especially because you've been domesticated and you believe that the masters would never be so nasty as to do that to you.

So, here's a good article here from a British newspaper to do with the doctor's chilling claim. It says:

"Top doctor's chilling claim: The NHS kills off 130,000 elderly patients every year"

Alan: So, see, they're doing their bit for sustainability and for the economy. You see that's 130,000 less people that'll collect the rest of their pensions. They're gone now, now the government can use it for better things, like building, oh, coal-fired plants in India, with your tax money, and things like that you see. So:

"Professor says doctors use 'death pathway' to euthanasia of the elderly. Treatment on average brings a patient to death in 33 hours."

Alan: That's pretty efficient; it could be faster yet though.

"Around 29 per cent of patients that die in hospital are on controversial 'care pathway'."

Alan: That's what they call it now. It's a "care pathway", it's euthanasia. It's death. It's so Orwellian the wording that they use but they're very good at using neurolinguistics to make it sound better, a "care pathway", your granny is going to a "care pathway". So you go home thinking oh that's good, she's in good care and she's probably on a pathway to health. It says:

"Pensioner admitted to hospital given treatment by doctor on weekend shift."

"NHS doctors are prematurely ending the lives of thousands of elderly hospital patients because they are difficult to manage or to free up beds, a senior consultant claimed yesterday."

Alan: That's what they do, they drug them. And then they turn their food away and have them dead in 33 hours. That's good business. So they are efficient, you know, when they want to be. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix talking about the real system and how it works and how everything's got a double meaning. It's often an opposite meaning in reality, very Orwellian, and they have "care pathways" in Britain and other countries to bump off the elderly in 33 hours. That's their method right now, because they're too cheap actually to give them the euthanasia pill. That will come next when they start making it in China and they get it for a cent or two. Because everything is about saving money, your usefulness is over; you're not a good consumer and producer anymore, and then you're going to start using your pension. You paid for it of course, and they've invested it millions of times over for every dollar you put into it, and reaped millions back, but no, they don't want you to have that either. It's too much for them, they want all the profit. So, that's all you are, is a profit-making unit and once your usefulness is over they want to bump you off and get rid of you very quietly and cheaply. It says:

"There are around 450,000 deaths in Britain each year of people who are in hospital..."

Alan: That's a scary statistic isn't it?

"...or under NHS care. Around 29 per cent – 130,000 – are of patients who were on the LCP [Liverpool Care Pathway]."

Alan: The euthanasia pathway. But all the rest of them, 450,000 deaths in the hospital every year, that's scary, eh? Anyway, I'll put this link up tonight and for those who care. Most folk don't care until they're in that position, and then there's no one there to care about you either; that's how it works, and that's how the big boys who designed it know it works as well.

And I love doublespeak, I just love doublespeak. This is from Scotland. Scotland really has been commandeered by the same people who run every other country really in like a socialist form. And they've given them Mr. Alex Salmond, to run the country supposedly, and all of his cronies, under the guise of giving them independence. And the title of this, it's so socialistic, almost communistic, it boggles the mind. But it says that really Scotland is going after independence, but it will be interdependent. How is that? So they're going to cry independent but be interdependent. In other words you're under the global European system of the big monsters at the top. So, that's all I'll say about this rubbish and I'll

pass on to something else. Because that's all it is, is rubbish isn't it? Independence through interdependence, oh God.

"MMR:"

Alan: Measles, Mumps, and Rubella. It says:

"A mother's victory. The vast majority of doctors say there is no link between the triple jab and autism, but could an Italian court case reignite this controversial debate?"

Alan: Because

"Landmark ruling in an Italian court has said Valentino Bocca's autism was provoked by the MMR jab he had at aged nine months."

Alan: I'll put this link up as well because it's happening all the time. It's been happening for years and they keep pooh-poohing it because you see all the doctors are too terrified and also they're so greedy they don't want to lose their licenses. They'd rather keep going and lie and give the babies these jabs, seeing the outcomes and collect their big fat paychecks. That's the reality of medicine.

And:

"Millions will see pensions slashed by up to 20% as new EU rules are set to send annuities plummeting."

"OAP [Old Age Pension] with £100,000 pension pot could see retirement income plunge by £1,167 per year."

Alan: I would say plus inflation and everything else involved. And so this article here goes on, it says

"Millions of people could see the value of their pensions slashed by up to 20 per cent... Those with a £100,000 pension fund could be more than £1,100 per year worse off... The Solvency II rules..."

Alan: It's called Solvency II

"...rules which are due to come into effect in January 2014, will force pension funds to hold a higher proportion of 'safe' Government bonds."

Alan: Which really is just the big central banks, you know the big private central banks. That's what it's about.

"Lord Leach of Fairford weighs in on Nature's 'denier' gaffe."

Alan: It's called. You've got to understand the terminology again, it's psycholinguistics and neurolinguistics that they use on the general public all the time, all marketing does by the way. And it's a technique invented again by the Soviet crowd that morphed into the Green Party, that also was part of the Frankfurt School and a various bunch of other ones too. What you'd simply do is to hit on anything that is against you by any means possible, using derogatory terminology especially like Nazi or anti something or whatever, or phobic, you know and all this rubbish. And to train you, to train you actually, and it works very well because most folk do get trained that way.

But they're calling people, anyone who is against the so-called science that's put out to the general public, who check up on it and who don't agree are now called deniers, like Holocaust denier, you see, that's where it came from. It's a great technique isn't it? So you're a climate denier, climate change denier, that's some awful dirty person, you see.

So there's a Lord Leach of Fairford, he's come in on the big debate and answering back about what a denier is. He says:

"The use of the term "denier" does your journal a disservice, both for its vagueness and for its insulting overtone."

Alan: He's replying to Nature Climate Change, a magazine.

"What does a "denier" deny? Certainly not Climate Change: nor global warming since records began in the late 19th century: nor the likelihood of human influence on temperatures. What, then?"

Alan: What is a denier?

"A "denier" denies certainty on a complex and still young scientific subject. A "denier" questions assumptions about the near irrelevance of solar, oceanic and other non-anthropogenic influences on

temperature. A “denier” prefers evidence to model projections.”

Alan: You know these computer predictions.

“A “denier” tests alarming predictions against actual observations. In short, a “denier” exhibits the symptoms of a genuine seeker after scientific truth.”

Alan: Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks, I’m back Cutting Through the Matrix, and I just had to let that guitar riff go there because sometimes you want to scream, and a guitar is better at screaming than you are.

Now, when you see wealthy people belonging to, of course, a fine upstanding community, end up in the stand in court to do with molesting children, it’s so different how they treat them isn’t it? Because they’ve got lots of cash compared to somebody else off the street that would do it. And this is about the Sandusky trial as they kind of try to normalize it, you see, using, again terminology is very important, how you use terminology to the general public. And the wife of Sandusky is up, the guy who is accused,

“Dottie”

Alan: That’s her name

“Dottie Sandusky takes the stand: My husband’s accusers are conniving and clingy... and I would have heard screams if someone was sexually abused in my basement”

Alan: Because apparently that’s where he took most of them down there to the waterbed in the basement. And it says:

“...saying that she remembers most of his accusers, and never witnessed them having sexual contact with the ex-Penn State football coach.”

Alan: And she put up his bail and all the rest of it, and she doesn't know, she's simply stunned and doesn't know why people would actually accuse her husband of doing anything like that. It's just you know one of these things.

Anyway the victims, the different victims, up to I think nine or more.

"Victim 9 testified last week that he was attacked by Jerry Sandusky in the basement of their home and cried out for help while Dottie Sandusky was upstairs – but she never responded."

Alan: I think it's something to do with having good status, and wealth, and a good position in the community, and you get selective hearing. Anyway, it says here:

"The accusers have said that Sandusky directed them to the basement, where they allege he sometimes molested them on a waterbed that was in the room."

Alan: And then they bring in the psychologist because they can afford good ones, you know. And you can really select them too if you're on trial, you can pick the ones that you want.

"On Tuesday, a psychologist testifying for the defence in the Jerry Sandusky trial says the former coach has a personality disorder characterized by excessive emotionality and attention-seeking."

Alan: It says. And he also goes on to say that he's got a 'histrionic personality disorder'. Well that technically is a term they use for a psychopath by the way, if you don't know that, a hysterical attention-seeking psychopath. Often they go into acting and things like that, or they become politicians if you look into the psychiatric books under that category. I'm not kidding you; that's how it is. And it says:

"Atkins explained to the court that people with the disorder often interact with others in inappropriately seductive ways..."

Alan: Because they like to seduce the child. That's part of the fun they get, the seduction of young children who are immature. That's how they get their jollies actually, is that. So anyway, I'll put this article up tonight too for those who are still following it because Canada has got its own Hannibal the Cannibal case going on right now as he came back from Germany of course. The guy that's changed his name about three times to find the real one and he's got some lesions on his face too, that guy, and the black ones that you used to see with AIDS carriers. So, that will probably come out later on too. We'll wait and see.

Now, Canada up until about 2004 or so would often use the name, for the guys who rule it that is and all the big writers and those in the security teams in Canada, special security for the governments and that, they all belonged to the Canadian Institute for International Affairs which they would often interchange with the Council on Foreign Relations, like the American branch when they met them. And in 2005 they came out all together having drafted up the whole treaty for the complete amalgamation of the Americas. They admitted on television in Canada, in 2005, that they had drafted it all up and presented it to governments; and of course the three amigos, two presidents and a prime minister went down and signed it of course, and every year since they signed a further integration up to 2010. And because myself and others exposed it, their terms and what they were doing and all the rest of it – even though they had top politicians belonging to this, like Lloyd Axworthy, who came on television under their own banner as the Council on Foreign Relations – they changed their name to this one here, for those who don't know it, and it's called CIGI and it's the Centre for International Governance Innovation. That's the term they call the Council on Foreign Relations in Canada today for those who don't know it. Because we've got a big job in Canada. Canada is always quiet you see, we keep out of the limelight. We've got the best bacterial warfare business on the planet. We've run it since the 1940's. And we're also into big strategic plans across the whole planet because the limelight is off Canada you see. The U.S. takes all the heat and Canada does all the brain work. It says:

"Centre for International Governance Innovation."

Alan: So their job is to get the New World Order government, the whole system of governance across the planet up and working properly you see. And so they've got a website up too for the G20 Los Cabos Summit and it's their expert commentary and analysis. And it's quite comical because they mention the CFR members etcetera from the States and all that, but they don't tell the public that the ones who are writing this are members of the Canadian branch of the CFR. {Laughs} It's so well done isn't it?

So it says:

"The G20 leaders meet in Los Cabos"

"Access to CIGI blog, videos and publications for expert commentary and analysis"

Alan: So they give you what you're supposed to think and all media then in Canada follows them. Because they have their members in the heads of all media, just like the CFR does in the States, and television too and all the rest of it. So whenever they publish something you can bet your bottom dollar that's what's coming up and that will happen, whatever they say, because they all work on it to make it happen.

"Canadian airports being wired with listening equipment that 'will record conversations' "

Alan: Well we're already getting watched but now they want to record conversations as well.

"Sophisticated cameras and microphones will put passengers at the Ottawa airport under greater scrutiny than ever before."

"Airports and border crossings across Canada are being wired with high-definition cameras and microphones that can eavesdrop on travellers' conversations, according to the Canada Border Services Agency."

Alan: So whenever you go down to the borders just have a regular chit-chat, talk about movies and things, otherwise you'll be suspicious because there are little posts put up all along the way, as you slow down in the line-up they're listening to everything that you're saying.

"A CBSA statement said that audio-video monitoring and recording is already in place at unidentified CBSA sites at airports and border points of entry as part of an effort to enhance "border integrity,..."

Alan: Oh isn't that wonderful terminology, isn't it? You can see the marketers at work, "to enhance border integrity", yeah. We're not going to spy on you all, no, we're "enhancing border integrity"

"...infrastructure and asset security and health and safety.""

Alan: {Laughs} Maybe they're listening for you coughing eh?

"As part of the work, the agency is introducing audio-monitoring equipment as well. "It is important to note that even though audio technology is installed, no audio is recorded at this time. It will become functional at a later date," CBSA spokesman Chris Kealey said in a written statement. But whenever that occurs, the technology, "will record conversations," the agency said in a separate statement in response to questions from the Ottawa Citizen."

Alan: So, yeah, no permission, nothing, just ram it on ahead, to enhance security, safety and health even. Oh that's not too bad, eh?

Now one of the Gaia scientists, you know the Gaia mother earth nonsense they came out with as part of this big movement for the greenies and to bring us into sustainability, meaning poverty for all the

masses. And remember the Green Party was invented by Madeleine Albright's grandfather who was the best pal of Stalin; he worked with him all the time. And they came up with what happens at the end of communism, when we're supposed to interlock with the West, remember it was all eventually to merge with the West into a system not quite communist, not quite capitalist. That's what we're in today. And so they created the Green Party. And that's what came out of the Soviet system, thanks to Madeleine Albright's granddad.

But they came out with the Gaia idea to get the young folk interested. Oh Gaia is going to fight back, Gaia is a living organism. Oh it's the mother goddess, all that stuff. And then they brought out James Lovelock of course with all his massive predictions of, oh, doom and gloom. Well he's cracking up, actually he's "fracking" up, this guy, because now he's changed his whole tune. It says:

"Now, he's got another zinger the greens will be none too happy to hear in the middle of Rio+20. That "disturbance in the force" felt earlier today was the wailing and gnashing of teeth heard from eco-followers worldwide when they heard the father of Gaia say the much hated and maligned fracking process is "OK". I can't wait to see how the Rommulans and McKibbenites spin this one."

"Excerpts from the Guardian article by Leo Hickman: Given that Lovelock predicted in 2006 that by this century's end "billions of us will die..."

Alan: Oh you're all going to die.

"... and the few breeding pairs of people that survive will be in the Arctic where the climate remains tolerable", this new laissez-faire attitude to our environmental fate smells and sounds like of a screeching handbrake turn."

Alan: As he's changed his tune.

"Indeed, earlier this year he admitted to MSNBC in an interview reported around the world with somewhat mocking headlines along the lines of "Doom-monger recants",

He says:

"...that he had been "extrapolating too far" in reaching such a conclusion and had made a "mistake" in claiming to know with such certainty what will happen to the climate."

Alan: I mean he was one of the top gurus of the “we’re all going to die...” group you know, “...unless...”. Mind you Prince Charles tried that back then too. He said we had, what, 3 or 4 months to fix it all or we’re all dead. We’re still all here. So he’s come out with the same prattle again. Mind you, look at his school record, I mean he failed everything. They had to give him a job somewhere, didn’t they? So, there you go, the world is really cracking up or fracking up according to this one. And then you’ve got, as I say I’ll put that link up, you’ve got to see that link to do with the “Latvian Austerity Success Story”, it’s really pretty good.

And in Australia because they’re really getting all ready you see to sort of cordon off China like they’ve cordoned off the old Russia system with missiles and all that. I’ll put up tonight by the way stories on Australia to do with the first troops coming into Australia, from the U.S. of course, as they start building up the strength to cordon off that whole region to make sure everybody is on board with the global agenda, since after all they’ve been working on it for a hundred years.

And I’ll put up too, from the Washington State Department:

“Washington Declaration on Defense Cooperation between the Department of Defense of the United States of America”

Alan: This is also another one by the way.

“...and the Ministry of Defence of New Zealand...”

Alan: Because they’re going to put troops in there as well from the U.S., the policeman of the world. That’s the function of the U.S. So they’ve got Australia and New Zealand as they start ramping up the military. They’ve made all their treaties and everything else to get ready for it all. Of course you’re paying for it as well mind you.

And it says here, this article here, if you scroll down:

“Foreign recruits are on fast track.”

Alan: In Australia. It’s quite interesting. See, understand, there are no countries, it’s like the movie “Network”, there are no countries anymore, there is only international corporations with the big international money lenders at the top of them. Who generally own the corporations, by the way, if you didn’t know that. And all this stuff about reality, and your nation, and you’re proud to join the military, it’s

all guff. It's called guff by the way, you know, because they just use you, as I mentioned the other night there, what Kissinger said, that soldiers, especially in America, he was talking about, in the military, he said, soldiers are simply dumb stupid animals who are to be used for foreign policy. He's quite right in that respect because you see you're given propaganda but never truth. Enough propaganda to get you angry to go off and kill, oh the "rag heads" or the "gooks" or whoever it is today, you see.

And the Japanese during World War II, look at all the old recruit posters, you see these little Japanese with big, big round eyeglasses on because they were all supposedly short-sighted and with kind of buckteeth, big long teeth like a rat. That's how you demonize the enemy. But it doesn't matter, the public, there's always young guys ready to join up because they're stupid, they haven't got any wisdom. And they all think they're immortal at that age too.

So, the big boys that use you to plunder, so that they can steal the land and the resources of other countries, they actually say that, you're "dumb stupid animals". That's a direct quote from Kissinger.

"The Australian Defence Force will beef up..."

Alan: And it's the same in Australia.

"... foreign recruits..."

Alan: You see everybody's depending now on foreign recruits.

"...after Parliament passed a law to allow family members to become citizens in just 90 days."

Alan: How is that folks?

"In the past the spouse and children of a foreign soldier, sailor or flyer joining the Australian military had to be permanent residents for four years before they could qualify for citizenship. The Government Bill, introduced to Parliament several days after a similar Opposition Bill was tabled, also allows dependent children with a disability who don't attend school and a dependent parent to be fast-tracked. Defence Personnel Minister Warren Snowdon said the law was the result of months of work."

Alan: Oh, months of work, who's kidding who? When did they do any work on that? They just hand it to a bunch of lawyers you know and then put the tab onto the public.

"In recent years the Defence Force has sent out tentacles to numerous countries to fill highly-skilled technical jobs such as pilots, submariners, warfare officers and military police."

Alan: In other words they're too broke to hire them and train them themselves.

"Even a foreign padre has been recruited. During the past three years it has hired 573 foreign troops – who were accompanied by 603 family members. It does not "poach" foreign military personnel, but stands ready to hire any who qualify for jobs that cannot be filled by Australians."

Alan: It means that they need bodies and there's big things coming up in the future folks. I can remember lots of guys in Britain, in Scotland especially leaving the military and going right into the U.S. military even towards the latter part of the Vietnam War. And that's what they've always done. The U.S. has been famous for it, even during the Civil War they had recruitment offices in Sweden and all over the planet for the same thing. So there's nothing new, nothing new about it. You're just a body, you see, that might kill a few more of the enemy before you get killed. That's all they hope for.

And we're awfully cheap really, when it works out. When you retire, or you're ready to retire they just fire you before you retire, like that article I read last night, and you can't get your pension.

"Agenda 21: How Will It Affect You?"

It says:

"Farm Wars"

Alan: And it's a video. I'll put that up tonight as well for those who want to have a little peek. It's Agenda 21 which is getting ramped up now because now you've got the Rio+20 backing it up and you're going to see that this is going to control every aspect of your life. It's written in complete bureaucratese, socialist style, complete.

And in Britain they're also, again everything has to go private because you see there's big trouble coming down the pike across the whole world, especially the first world countries as they ram austerity through, and they cut back on welfare payments, and then those at the bottom are going to see the prices increase before anybody else is hit by them. And there's going to be mass rioting you see, and they know this at the top. They've planned for this for twenty, thirty years. Every step that's happening

today was planned many moons ago folks. Many donkey's years ago, and a donkey's year is an awful long time. It says:

"Union warns on police privatisation"

Alan: Well you see then the cops aren't answerable to the general public, when they privatize, same with the military. That's the whole purpose of it. So the union in Britain on police are complaining about police privatization.

"The Government has been warned it is "playing with fire" over plans to privatize parts of the police service after a poll showed overwhelming opposition among the public. A survey of 2,000 adults for Unison showed that almost two-thirds did not want operational functions of local policing handed over to private companies."

Alan: And remember too Quigley said that, from the Council on Foreign Relations, he said that the future, which we're in now, has to be run by international private corporations. It's a new feudal system you see. It was far easier in the feudal days because they didn't have to answer to the public, they just slaughtered them, and hung them and that; you were a lord. Well it's the same thing with the big corporations, they can get what they want. But they've got to make sure they have their own armies and police and that way, in fact you see a private police force is an army, whether you like it, just call it what it is, it's an army. They're all in uniform, and their job is to do what their bosses tell them. You are the peasant, they are the bosses. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks, I'm back and also tonight I want to mention that the...

"NSA won't say how many Americans they've spied on; cite "privacy concerns"

Alan: That's why they can't tell you they're spying on you. It's privacy concerns. Isn't that a beautiful Orwellian matrix sort of mentality here, as they bend reality around in spirals until you don't know where you are. It says:

"Want to know if the US government has gone through your emails and listened in on your phone calls? The National Security Agency says they can't consider such a request, and the reasoning is laughable — even by Washington standards."

"Responding to a request made recently by two leading lawmakers in Congress, the NSA has sent a letter saying that they refuse to reveal the number of Americans that they have spied on through provisions made in 2008 to the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), a legislation that allows the government to go through correspondence that they believe is being sent overseas. The reasoning, explains the NSA, is that informing Americans about any spying they may have been subjected to would be damaging to personal privacy. "

Alan: Ha-ha-ha. {Laughs} It's beautiful isn't it? Ha-ha. They can't tell you, it might damage your personal privacy. {Laughs}

"Under the last batch of amendments tagged..."

Alan: Oh we're just slaves, eh?

"...onto FISA, the US government is given the power to pry into email, phone logs and other modes of communication that cross international borders — all in the name of national security, of course. Since little is known about how they use this act, however, Senators Ron Wyden (D-OR) and Mark Udall (D-CO) appealed to the NSA for an answer. "

Alan: So they can't tell you, it might make you unhappy or something; maybe you'll have a nervous breakdown, to realize you're getting spied on like that.

And in Britain too, Britain's got the new communications bill out as well as they go after all postal mail now. And I'll put that up tonight, the article on it and also the link to the government so you can download the whole, you can download the pdf yourself, it's called the UK Communications Bill. So I'll put that one up for those who are interested in what's happening to them. Most folk don't care, they're too happy with their iPods and their cell phones and their high definition; they really are, most of them, aren't they? Or following politics and voting. {Laughs}

And it says here too, this is an article about Victoria and B.C. and how the Occupy Movement is all controlled from the top. I'll put this link up tonight. It shows you some of the top players in it that are professional NGO leaders, funded by the big players that are so well known, and by the big foundations. I'll put this one up tonight as well.

And also to do, I'll put up the first contingent of U.S. Marines arrive in Darwin, 200 of them, they want to go up to two and a half thousand, and it'll be a lot more than that eventually. Because you see India and China, you know China pulled itself up by its own bootstraps you know, apart from the fact that we

funded China into existence as it is today through the IMF and the World Trade Organization, and all your tax money, plus deals to buy all their stuff, etcetera. We made China what it is. So now that we've made it what it is, oh it might become too powerful. And they're in the process now of putting all your tax money, the redistribution of wealth, ala Karl Marx and Lenin, to India, it's doing the same with India. So we're pumping up India that might be a future enemy. So, why are we doing it in the first place, huh? What a game the bankers play with us all, eh? So they have to go into the China Sea, just in case you know, just in case you see. As we make them all wealthy we've got to make sure that we start paying now for troops to monitor them all, and air forces, and all the rest of the usual hoopla because folks you're living a fantasy. A fantasy and most of you follow the pied pipers and never figure it out.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:37 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1605](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Those who understand the systems that they give us, the eras that they give us – because they run and dominate each era you understand, through money and money manipulation – know how to bring societies down, just like they can bring them up too at the beginning of empires. It's a very old science and they bring a kind of circus stage in at the end, with all the New Age stuff and everything else, which bamboozles many people, and it's a thing that's been happening for thousands of years, well documented by top professors who deal with history, ancient history to the present, and philosophers as well. But we're in it right now; we're living in a kind of a circus time where anything kind of goes and it's all mixed in with the real truth, the real facts until it becomes surrealistic and bizarre and everything gets tossed out the window, unfortunately, as far as real truth goes and facts.

What I say too, is that I go through the history of the organizations that run the world; they've run it for an awful long time, via money at the top with very professional sounding names like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is comprised at the top of top international bankers and their sons. They set up the organization under different names, when they were the Milner Group and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, then they merged into the Royal Institute of International Affairs/ Council on Foreign Relations across the world, CIGI in Canada. They have many other names but it's all the same organization, dedicated for a hundred years to bring the world into a global system of governance, or government actually. They also were the ones who came up with the idea of a United Europe. They pushed for that; they did all the drafting for it. The same with a United Americas; they drafted all that up

and came out on television in Canada, under their own guise, their own name, the CFR, and boasted about that in 2005 and they're still at it of course. But they also had a region for the Pacific Rim nations where, really, New Zealand and Australia come under the auspices of China, which they also helped to build up through their WTO, or World Trade Organization, built by the same boys at the Royal Institute of International Affairs – the parallel government, the real government in fact. The one that we see is simply a bit of a zoo. The politicians are just little actors who are allowed to give nasty comments to each other, to see who's the brightest, like little school boys, and they rubberstamp the big treaties that are signed by the real government and all their NGOs and foundations. They rubberstamp them into law and then we must all follow suit. So we don't have democracy, we never had. And it's a very difficult thing for most people to understand because they're brainwashed into the now, the reality of what's happening today, never realizing that what happens today on any big scale was planned many, many moons ago. That's how the world is really, really run, has been for a long time, including the major wars by the way. You can go into the early writings of propagandists for this organization, like HG Wells, talking about the need for world wars, to get the countries on their knees so that they could consolidate banking and countries and nations into one governmental system. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and what a Matrix it is, isn't it? Because the world is half crazy right now, as it's supposed to be because we're going through massive changes into a new world, a new society, a new order of things, and a whole new way of training children to suit the future masters, which are simply the children of the masters that master over us right now. That's how it's been for an awful, awful long time.

But look at the farce we're having with the banking system, because the whole system is corrupt and it always was corrupt. Money is corrupt and banking is corrupt, when you can deposit a dollar and they can lend out eleven for every one dollar you give them. That's not a bad deal, isn't it, and things like that. So it's all nonsense. Then of course they create nations and then they create income taxes and all kinds of taxes, and then your government gets into those taxes and lends it out abroad and when they don't have enough to lend out abroad. And they still say that we're national, mind you, but your government is acting like a bank and they put you down as collateral if they need more money to give out abroad and things like that, to corporations. Because we're in the new global economy, you see, so you've got to pay for all the international corporations wherever they put their different bases across the whole planet. That's corporate welfare, that's what they used to call it. Now it's just the redistribution of wealth; that's your money again. That's the farce of it.

Of course it is a form of slavery. It was Charles Galton Darwin that said that. He said we're in the process of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery. Because, he says, there's always been slavery in one form or another. Sometimes it's more overt, sometimes it's more disguised, but we've never really had freedom at all. We've never, ever had that. There's always an elite living off the rest of the public and for a while now it's been the monetary elite who make money off money. You don't get very rich by making things that you need, things that people really need. You make money off handling money, you see; that's where the whole con comes in.

Anyway, it says in this paper today...

Moody's downgrades 15 major banks

bbc.co.uk / 22 June 2012

UK banks downgraded include Royal Bank of Scotland, Barclays and HSBC.

In the US, Bank of America, Citigroup, Goldman Sachs and JP Morgan are among those marked down.

BBC business editor Robert Peston (Alan: I don't know if that should be Preston, but anyway...) reported on Tuesday that the downgrades were coming and said that banks were concerned as it may make it harder for them to borrow money commercially. (A: Well you know who's going to bail them out, eh – guess who – to get them all up to snuff so that they can rip off the country again, the whole world actually they're ripping off. They're still collecting all the houses; they're trying to figure out who really

owns them after the last bank crash, and they're suing each other and stuff like that. Like sharks, aren't they? You know, just like sharks.)

And then you've got across the world too, again this great... basically something for us, to guide us, the guiding light you might say, of Australia, Gillard's Australia, which has pretty well gone the whole way of communism and authoritarianism, and you find here's an article from Shell Oil to do with Australia.

Shell keen to import foreign workers

(A: You see, they can run all these programs through that they've already signed up years ago, that's importing cheap workers. And you can pay them, say, the money you'd pay them from China; you don't give them an Australian wage. Or from India, same thing.)

abc.net.au / Leigh Sales / Jun 22, 2012

One of the world's most powerful business leaders has applauded the Government's move to put a price on carbon (A: See, that should tell you all why these big boys were all behind the greening movement and all that stuff, because it's a whole new area of finance for them. Money for nothing, you know, gas basically, and even then they don't even bother measuring it; they just use yardsticks and magic stuff to put it together. So he's all for the carbon taxes...), but says his company will need to import foreign workers to make its Australian operations competitive. (A: Now, the whole idea between free trade, remember, and you've got to understand this, it was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs a long, long time ago. They have never changed their objectives. They always keep the same treaties and update the treaties but they keep the basics there, which is the free flow of goods and labor across national boundaries. And that's what they meant by that, the cheap labor across national boundaries. They don't have to go under Australian law, or anybody else's law, and give them, say, the minimum wage of Australia. That was part of a treaty worked out in France back in the early 90s.)

Peter Voser, the global CEO of Shell, says Australia's productivity is a "real concern".

"You've got the high Australian dollar, you've got the scarce work force, and therefore we are concerned about the overall rate at which we are paying for Australian labour and clearly that needs some intervention," he said.

This was worked out YEARS ago, they'd start bringing in cheap labor, in ALL countries by the way, for those who don't know it. See, all the guys that you vote in all belong to the Council on Foreign Relations which is just another branch, for foreign branches of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Every country has its President or Prime Minister as a member. So it doesn't matter what party you vote for, they have the ones at the top of all parties across the WHOLE planet. So, there you are. It's working out perfectly as they said it would a long time ago.

Now as we do all this too, we're going into austerity, you see. Austerity is training the public to go into POVERTY so that you don't have... You're postconsumer so you can't go out and keep buying all the stuff that kept you happy and reward yourself for working. No, you've got to pay it all out on essentials. Food, which will go out of sight; see, all your food now is up on the global stock market, and derivatives market too, and they toss it all across the planet. And the more they can get out of your country, exported you see, the more scarce it is at home and they can jack the prices right up. So they make a profit off selling your stuff abroad, because these guys wangle every country's system, and then they can also up the price at home as well, saying, well, there's not enough at home. Beautiful when you handle the whole world, isn't it? It's not difficult at all.

But at the same time too we have to go into austerity, and doctors, say in National Health Service countries like Britain, have been told officially not to send so many patients off for x-rays and blood tests and things like that. Because you know, well really, we're in the age of 'what is your status'. That's really what it is. What is your status in the community, do we really need you here? Well, I'm a laborer and I work at the bottom level. Well okay, your leg might be broken or whatever but just go home and we'll put a little bandage on it. But basically that's what's going down. This is Obamacare by the way too, that's

coming into the States. They've been working on this for years before Obama came in, and you'll get the same service in the US very shortly. It says, this is in Britain...

Docs said two-year-old's broken leg was 'psychological'

– and sent him home

parentdish.co.uk / Keith Kendrick / Jun 21, 2012

(A: You see, the quality of doctors they've got in Britain, and most of them are imported now by the way, I mean they wouldn't get their degrees in a Lucky Bag, which is a candy bag that you used to get a little thing in, you know, a little reward. Maybe that's where they did get their degrees, I don't know. But you're terrified to go to hospital now; the death rate is enormous, even when you go in for a simple thing, that's if you get into hospital. They won't do cataracts for the elderly now; it's too expensive they say. But they can afford to dish money abroad to build hospitals in China, because that's what they do under the World Trade Organization. For many, many years to come we still have to pay for China to come up to a higher level. So this is what happened to a poor soul in Britain...)

A two-year-old boy was sent home with a broken leg after doctors dismissed his injury as 'psychological'. (A: I read one about two weeks ago or so where a guy said the same thing about a girl, a young girl and she actually had a massive infection, tuberculosis in fact, which killed her. But that's pretty common now, you know.)

Archie Eldridge had been given a temporary cast after an X-ray revealed he had a hairline fracture following an accident in gymnastics.

Ten days later, mum Natasha, 33, took Archie to a specialist (A: That's what you get in Britain, you get specialists there; you understand, a specialist for certain things in the medical industry charge an awful

lot of money. But they're really kicked upstairs because they're terrible at diagnosis, as general practitioners. And many of them are advised to go into... mainly they go into areas of allergies and things; very easy work you see. You can hardly screw up in allergies. But sometimes they go into other areas as well, like reading x-rays...) who inspected the X-rays and then removed the cast. (A: He thought there was nothing wrong with him.)

"The doctor informed us there was no fracture to his leg and asked Archie to walk, but he struggled to put any weight on his right leg," Natasha, from Dartford, Kent, told the Sun.

"The doctor said this was psychological and he would be walking within the next few days." (A: I guess if he wasn't they'd probably give him some drugs and drug him, you know, to make him better.)

But two weeks after being discharged from Darent Valley Hospital, Archie was still in pain and struggling to walk so Natasha took him to another hospital for a second opinion.

Staff at Queen Mary's Hospital in Sidcup referred the youngster to his GP, who then sent him back to the SAME fracture clinic that had made the mistake. (A: ...In the first place.)

X-rays later, eventually they found it definitely was a break, and it was below the knee, etc., and it could've been a lot worse because of the damage suffered during the whole time. You understand, when you start losing marrow from your bone you get embolisms that go into the bloodstream and they can kill you, things like that. Or of course it can pierce right through the skin and now you've got infection and you've got a big problem. But not with the new health care system. Nope. It's all under control. This is austerity. I don't know where they dragged these doctors up. I know they import an awful lot from certain countries but they obviously shouldn't be qualified; that's for sure.

And also, this article here, as they train society... You understand, you've got to understand the old, old agenda was to totally destroy, completely, utterly rip apart all traditions that kept people together, family units, the norms that ran the family units and everything else. Because you see, those who want to control the whole world have a hard time with a people who stand up uniformly. When they have uniformity of thought, custom, etc. amongst themselves it's impossible to take them over. So you have to utterly destroy them. Well this article is about expressing themselves, for children, and it's from The Gay Star News, by the way.

UK infant (A: They're into the infants now.) schools praised for teaching

trans kids to 'express themselves' (A: In Britain.)

Transgender activist welcomes Ofsted report and

applauds schools for allowing children to 'explore gender freely'

gaystarnews.com / 19 June 2012 / Matthew Jenkin

The report by education watchdog Ofsted found that children in primary schools (A: That's when they first go in at five or whatever.) were encouraged to express themselves and allowed to dress as the opposite sex.

Schools were applauded for appreciating 'that a boy may prefer to be known as a girl and have a girl's name and similarly a girl may have a girl's name but wants to dress as and be a boy.' (A: You know, at four or five... This is complete engineering and destruction of the old, you see. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the social engineering that's going on. Because once you see everyone is completely screwed up basically, screwed up – mind you, you can change your mind when you're screwed up and be whatever you want. But once you've destroyed all that was, you see, to bring in the new, then the people are completely helpless. And they're conquered. With them then, they are raw stock, you can do with them what you want. You can shape them in any way that you want, and that was a big, big part of taking over the world. And it's still going on of course, as the top-down boys push this on the whole of society across the planet. So I'll put this link up tonight as well. And it is a warfare strategy.

This is a joke, this one...

Official Olympic starter (A: ...pistol...) banned from firing pistol at school sports day... because gunshot might FRIGHTEN children

dailymail.co.uk / Chris Parsons / 18 June 2012

The children have grown up watching, from Rambo to the present, you know, billions and billions of rounds fired by Hollywood, blood and guts galore. But you know, the sound of a gunshot might frighten the children. What a joke, eh? These are the same nutcases that wrap boys up in cotton wool; don't climb that tree and all that stuff. You might break a leg and get misdiagnosed by some imported doctor, that kind of stuff, you know. So that's the world we live in. It's absolutely crazy isn't it? But you ain't seen nothing yet folks. You ain't seen nothing yet.

When you get told by crazy people to give them authority and respect their authority, you are falling into the same psychosis as they have, you understand. And I really mean that. I really mean that. I've said it before, if some guy is dressed like Napoleon and he says, address me as Napoleon, or else, and you say, get lost, that's crazy, and then you get locked into prison because you wouldn't, because you hurt his

feelings, you see, well that is madness in itself. And that's what we've got, is damn madness. Let's be honest about things.

This article here is from Press TV. There's many different ways of looking at the same thing. And that's what's wrong with the public; they're unable to look at things from different angles and perspectives, because of the conditioning that we have. We're LINEAR in thought, and we've been trained that way you see. But it's about Obama...

Obama honors Israeli criminal with Medal of Freedom

US President Barack Obama awards Israeli President Shimon Peres the Presidential Medal of Freedom during a dinner ceremony in Washington, June 13, 2012.

presstv.ir / Jun 14, 2012

And in this article here it calls him a war criminal, you know. I'm not sure which one. It must be one or the other, or maybe both. Who knows? But anyway, that's one way of looking at one aspect of something because those who are on the receiving ends of nasty stuff, they've got a voice as well. They can say what they think and they think that the guy is a war criminal. And then you read this article here, of who is now over in Israel at the moment...

Kissinger: Moment of truth on Iran within months

jewishjournal.com / June 19, 2012

Israeli President Shimon Peres, left, stands with former U.S. Secretary of State Dr. Henry Kissinger before awarding him the Presidential Medal of Distinction (A: So they're giving each other medals, you see.) at the fourth annual Presidential Conference in Jerusalem on June 19.

Henry Kissinger, upon receiving Israel's presidential award from Israeli President Shimon Peres, said the moment of truth on the Iran question will be in the months ahead.

"The question is at what point one concludes that negotiations have reached their limit? It is not a question that should be answered unilaterally," the former U.S. secretary of state said Tuesday night in a speech at the opening gala of the 2012 President's Conference in Jerusalem.

"The fact is that the members of the Security Council have stated for 10 years that a military nuclear program in Iran is unacceptable. They owe themselves the need for diplomacy, but also a point will be reached at which they will have to define what they mean by unacceptable and how that should be implemented. And that is a moment that will be approached in the months ahead, and it is something that we should all do together." (A: So as they all give each other medals, across the world, they want war with Iran of course. And that will come when it's the right time.)

This is an interesting article here. As I've said before, it ties in with what I said earlier on, of how the whole world agenda was laid out a hundred years ago, easy... easy, at least in print. Little pamphlets went out before it from different organizations, but then they put them into books and into print and told you about the whole world agenda. This article is to do with the EU, the European Union, this basically unelected Parliament they have, or at least the commissioners at the top that really run it; it's not democratic. But they have to destroy all that was to bring in the new, once again. It says here...

The EU should "do its best to undermine" the "homogeneity" of its member states,

the UN's special representative for migration has said.

bbc.co.uk / 21 June 2012 / Brian Wheeler

(A: So you've got a representative for migration and immigration, you see, from the United Nations. So they want to UNDERMINE the HOMOGENEITY – right, that's the culture, the people, the race you might say of the people, the ethnic race, undermine it – and give more immigration to destroy the older system.)

Peter Sutherland told peers (A: That's the guys who stand up when they're I guess at the toilet, in Britain...) the future prosperity of many EU states depended on them becoming multicultural. (A: Remember that article that I put up before with Tony Blair who got his right-hand man in on it, and they opened the doors to immigration, and Blair said it was to destroy the culture of Britain forever. Now that's a fact folks. That's a fact. It came out in the mainstream. And here's Peter Sutherland from the United Nations, the special rep for immigration, they call it migration because they like to put them all over the place and move them around. And what else is he too? He's also on the board, the top board, the chairman of Goldman Sachs. And the United Nations is independent you think, eh? Oh, I've been telling you for years that the big corporations ARE the United Nations; they run it, from the Royal Institute of International Affairs.)

He also suggested the UK government's immigration policy had no basis in international law. (A: ...roll over and play dead, he says... that's what it means. That's what it means. It's got no basis... so just open the floodgates and sink. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading this article about a guy from the United Nations who is in charge of immigration across the world apparently. Did you vote this guy in? Did you even know it existed? Of course not, because the United Nations is a front organization, just like the Royal Institute of International Affairs is a front organization. And this guy also, Mr. Peter Sutherland, it says, told peers... Now, how can you tell peers, which are his own equals in other words, at the House of

Lords in Britain, who deal with the EU home affairs subcommittee, that's what they're on basically. He's telling them to just open the doors because what they're doing is basically illegal. Well where is this charter? Where is this world charter to do with who you can let in and who you can't let in?

He told the House of Lords committee migration was a "crucial dynamic for economic growth" in some EU nations "however difficult it may be to explain this to the citizens of those states". (A: ...meaning the citizens are just too dumb and stupid to understand. It's for their own good, you understand.)

'More open'

An ageing or declining native population in countries like Germany or southern EU states was the "key argument and, I hesitate to use the word because people have attacked it, for the development of multicultural states", he added. (A: You see, they told the good people for years to be good and obey and don't have any children, go out and have fun, party forever, even though you're aging pretend you're still 20, and watch all the filth on television, and get lots of partners but don't have children. Like, remember, Julian Huxley said at UNESCO, that's the system they'd bring in. Well that's what they did. They didn't have many children and now they need all the children to come in to pay off the national debt; that's what Thatcher said too. But again, it's a banking system here too; you see the whole world is run by bankers. So this guy in charge of international immigration for the United Nations is also, it says...

Mr Sutherland, who is non-executive chairman of Goldman Sachs International and a former chairman of oil giant BP, heads the Global Forum on Migration and Development (A: ... I like the 'devil' part.), which brings together representatives of 160 nations to share policy ideas. (A: We're all run by representatives now that we don't even know exist, making decisions over all of us. And people accept it. They don't mind being ruled, dominated. They still want to believe there's a democracy somewhere over the rainbow.)

"It's impossible to consider that the degree of homogeneity which is implied by the other argument can survive because states have to become more open states, in terms of the people who inhabit them. Just

as the United Kingdom has demonstrated.” (A: I’ll put this up tonight too, it goes on a little bit more about the…)

... Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) (A: It sounds very important, but it’s just an IMF branch you see, and at the end of World War II they set it up in all the countries that signed the United Nations treaty in 1946. What they do, the OECD, the same person generally is in charge of the IMF for that country. So they borrow money from the people, they put you down as guarantors, then they lend money overseas to the big corporations they’re setting up in other countries. They’ve been doing this since 1946. Bankers run our lives. We don’t elect the bankers.)

He told the committee: “The United States, or Australia and New Zealand, are migrant societies and therefore they accommodate more readily those from other backgrounds than we do ourselves, who still nurse a sense of our homogeneity and difference from others.

“And that’s precisely what the European Union, in my view, should be doing its best to undermine.” (A: There you go. You just have to undermine it until you’ve got the lovely, lovely rainbow stuff and all that, and the melting pot, and then you’ve got segregated societies as they all go into their own communities and have riots and gang fights and things like that. And then they’ll come out and say look, oh, it’s a mess, we have to rule you in a more authoritarian fashion. It’s beautiful how they plan this in advance isn’t it?)

This says...

\$46m carbon tax bill for hospitals, schools

dailytelegraph.com.au / SIMON BENSON / June 11, 2012

The average Sydney hospital (A: in Australia) will be hit with a \$120,000 annual carbon bill after the \$23-a-tonne tax kicks in on July 1. (A: So it's ready to kick in, \$23 a ton tax. So I guess they'll have to just basically either up the cost of all medical care, through taxation of course, or else give you less and less care, and find some charities on the side or something, or maybe they'll do song and dances in the streets, with all the staff, to raise the cash to pay the taxes. I don't know how they're going to do it there. But that's what's coming down.)

And the big bankers again now have a whole new economy of tossing carbon credits around and holding onto them until they evaluate in cash, because there's always inflation, and they can sell them off and all that kind of stuff. You know, bags of nothing. What a great deal eh?

Global warming: second thoughts of an environmentalist

Fritz Vahrenholt, one of Germany's earliest green energy investors, is not convinced that humanity is causing catastrophic global warming.

telegraph.co.uk / Fritz Vahrenholt / 18 Jun 2012

Scientists of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) are quite certain: by using fossil fuels man is currently destroying the climate and our future. We have one last chance, we are told: quickly renounce modern industrial society – painfully but for a good cause.

For many years, I was an active supporter of the IPCC and its CO₂ theory. Recent experience with the UN's climate panel, however, forced me to reassess my position. In February 2010, I was invited as a reviewer for the IPCC report on renewable energy. I realised that the drafting of the report was done in anything but a scientific manner. The report was littered with errors and a member of Greenpeace

edited the final version. (A: I mean, that's beautiful, give Greenpeace the final version to edit, right.) These developments shocked me. I thought, if such things can happen in this report, then they might happen in other IPCC reports too. (A: Well of course they did.)

Good practice requires double-checking the facts. After all, geoscientists have checked the pre-industrial climate, over the past 10,000 years (A: They've got time machines you see.): this isolates natural climate drivers. According to the IPCC, natural factors hardly play any role in today's climate so we would expect a rather flat and boring climate history.

Far from it: (A: ... And so on and so on.)

He goes through the reality of what they can check, at least think they can check, and shows you all the intentional nonsense they put into their reports to deceive the general public, to make it sound legitimate and all very good. Understand, it's a political/social agenda. And they'll get any distorted information, pretend it's fact and pump it AT YOU as though it is fact. And that's how you do it. It's like creating a religion; it's no different.

And...

Renewable Energy Threatens To "Ruin" Germany...

(A: ...and they call it...) "A Tsunami Of Costs"

notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 19. June 2012

FOCUS cover story title: "Energy End! Why it is unaffordable and threatens to ruin the country."

This week's cover story of Germany's print news magazine FOCUS carries the title: Energy End. If you can read German, by all means pick up a copy.

One year ago Germany, in a fit of hysteria, ordered 8 nuclear power plants closed immediately and the remaining 9 closed by the year 2022. By 2050 it's energy supply must be at least 80% supplied by renewable sources – costs be damned.

This has come to be known as the German Energiewende or "energy transition", roughly translated. And so the mad rush to renewable energy was on in earnest. Today, just a single year later, the high costs and insurmountable technical problems (we warned them) have spooked leaders and sparked a wave of uneasiness to sweep over the country. Even the once green media are waking up and sounding the alarms. (A: It's bankrupting them in other words.)

... exorbitant feed-in tariffs to power companies ... (A: And so on. It's just bankrupting the whole darn thing. And they don't have enough electricity to supply the country, by turning off all these nuclear plants, you see. And they give you the different percentages of people who are for it, against it and all the usual stuff. So we'll see what happens.)

Now, again, like everything else, it always starts with massive marketing campaigns to terrify people, in order to sell them on an idea of, we're here to help you...

Fluvax probe reveals manufacturing flaw

(A: They call it a flaw, just a little flaw, right.)

ninemsn.com.au / Jun 20 2012 / Michelle Henderson

It could be years before biopharmaceutical company CSL's flu vaccine can be used again by children, the company says. (A: And even the way this is worded is so... again, neurolinguistics you see. Rather than just come out with the real story they're trying to say, oh isn't that a shame, we can't get it for a few years now, oh dear.)

CSL's vice-president of medical and research, Darryl Maher, says the company is trying to change the way it manufactures the vaccine, after the 2010 Fluvax inoculation caused fevers and convulsions in some young children. (A: Remember the one too, I think it was in Finland, they found that it gave them basically a sleeping sickness, a sort of form, and many other neurological problems as well.)

An intensive two-year investigation into the adverse reactions, released publicly for the first time on Wednesday, found specific virus components had triggered excessive immune responses in children. (A: That means, people, those children are going to be HYPER allergic to everything, for their whole life long. It's screwed up their entire immune response system. They've been doing this for years by the way. That's why allergies were very rare and now you have people who are allergic to everything. When you get an infection, because your body is at war with ALL the little things it shouldn't be, it should just dismiss them, it can't concentrate to fight off a real infection.)

Dr Maher said the manufacturing method used by CSL seemed to preserve the virus components that caused the reactions.

He said CSL needed to change the process and show that the new method worked, while providing a safe and effective vaccine for all age groups. (A: Now you're trying to tell me they didn't do the same nonsense with this one before they gave it to children? A war is going on folks. It's a war. And these guys get off with it. Heads should roll, you know, for the damage they're doing. But the public today will accept anything, won't they? anything at all. Plastic, plastic people.)

And then this strange article here...

Explosives found at Swedish nuclear plant

upi.com / June 21, 2012

GOTHENBURG, Sweden, June 21 (UPI) — Swedish nuclear facilities were placed on alert Thursday after explosives were found at the Ringhals nuclear power plant, the Radiation Safety Authority said.

... the threat level was raised as a precaution following the incident at the plant south of Gothenburg.

An explosive device was found Wednesday afternoon on a large truck that was returning to the reactor area from an industrial estate belonging to the nuclear power plant.

(A: Apparently it was about fist sized or hand sized.) Larsen told TT the device was the size of a small fist. (A: Now, we don't know if it was a test or what. You know, they do these tests too and try to smuggle them in. We have no idea; we'll have to wait and see. But I'll put this up anyway and we'll find out what comes out, if anything at all.)

Years ago they used to put movies out about forest fires and the firefighters, these heroic movies. And you had all the heroes and all that stuff that could, you know, just tempt death and all the rest of it, to save your lives and save the forest. And of course now they set fire to the forests. Just overnight they changed and started setting fires to forests to so-called burn off the underbrush. And we've had forests in the past that came up from the States, with joint US/Canada guys setting fires, which joined together and smoldered and reburst every summer for years, that burned out whole villages and towns and all that. Because they wanted to burn out, you know, the underbrush; a controlled burn they call it. Anyway it says...

Croatan wildfire exceeds 20,000 acres; air quality suffers

wral.com / June 19, 2012

New Bern, N.C. — U.S. Forest Service firefighters hope to soon contain a coastal wildfire that has grown to more than 20,000 acres in just three days.

The fire in the center of the 160,000-acre Croatan National Forest spread from 10,800 acres Monday night to nearly 21,250 by late Tuesday morning. It started as a prescribed burn by the Forest Service last Thursday but got out of control. (A: I've lost count of the times I've read these articles. I can remember years ago too, they said, when they were talking in the preliminary parts of Agenda 21 many, many years ago, how they'd get the public off the land and into the big cities, because that's the agenda you see. One of them actually quipped that they'd burn them out if necessary, and it makes you start to wonder about it doesn't it? Because this is happening every year, controlled burns, and you end up, towns,

everything goes. And then of course the insurance companies won't reinsure the people or let them build in those areas because, well, they might have a fire again. So that's them, they go into the cities and that's it, done.)

Crews were using three helicopters to drop water on hot spots (A: ... And all that kind of stuff. We'll see. We'll see what happens there.)

Now, this Council on Foreign Relations, again, the big boys that tell every other reporter what to write, because you see most of the reporters are, the big ones anyway, are all on the Council on Foreign Relations, to standardize all news. And we know their agenda because they are part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs for globalism; so they're all pro-war on Islamic countries, they're all pro this for greening, they're pro all the rest of it and so on. But now they want to make voting mandatory and this is from the CFR's own website. Now, these guys have no official recognition, as far as we know... Of course they do, really, from the boys that run the world, the bankers and that, because they own them; they're part of their team. But we don't vote them in and here they are wanting to make voting mandatory. That's what they did in the Soviet system; they did in Australia, elsewhere, Holland. Because you see, to really rule you in an authoritarian way, and get you to accept it, you have to vote and give yourself over to them. That's a legalism. Otherwise they're being tyrannical upon you. But if you vote for them, then they put out tyrannical laws and taxes, then they say, well you voted us in, it's all legal. And you have nothing to say to that, you see. So they want it to be mandatory...

Make Voting Mandatory

cfr.org / Peter R. Orszag / June 20, 2012 / Bloomberg.com

The U.S. prides itself as the beacon of democracy (A: I don't know wherever they got that from.), but it's very likely no U.S. president has ever been elected by a majority of American adults.

It's our own fault — because voter participation rates are running below 60 percent, a candidate would have to win 85 percent or more of the vote to be elected by a majority.

Compulsory voting, as exists in Australia and more than two dozen other countries, would fix that problem. As William Galston of the Brookings Institution argues, "Jury duty is mandatory; why not voting?"

Mandating voting has a clear effect: It raises participation rates.

The thing is though, they're all crooks that you're voting for. They all belong to the very organization, the Council on Foreign Relations, that this author belongs to. So you're not surprised, right, that he's writing about it? But do you really want to vote for some guy that's going along with all the PC agenda? Do you really want that? I mean, if voting, as I say, worked, IF VOTING WORKED none of this would be happening with this amalgamation of the planet. Nothing would be happening with us all bailing out all the banks across the planet too. We wouldn't be throwing your money... Your government wouldn't be borrowing money and putting you down as guarantor to pay it off and throwing money out across the world, to third world countries because they signed an agreement with them. You didn't do that. You didn't sign an agreement through the World Trade Organization. You see. So why not, NOT VOTE AT ALL? That's the only way you can really show that you're rather disgusted with the whole affair, isn't it? But if you do vote for anybody at all you are giving them authority to do what they want over you. That is law, by the way. They can do what they want because you're giving them the authority. It doesn't mean that you didn't realize they were going to do what they were going to do to you, like bash you on the head or whatever it happens to be. The fact is you are giving them the authority to do that very thing, if they want to. That's the law.

And then, this guy here, it's amazing too. Elliott Abrams is the senior fellow for the Middle Eastern studies at the Council on Foreign Relations, and he's got, I'd say a compromised mind, I'd say, perhaps. And he

says...

What Does It Take for Obama to Move on Syria?

cfr.org / Elliott Abrams / May 31, 2012

(A: He's always pushing for war, this Elliott Abrams, in Iran and everywhere else because you see that's the big agenda, under the Project for the New American Century, which has now morphed into Obama's group as well. It's just one agenda on the go, it doesn't matter who you vote for.)

But today there are two developments worthy of note. The greater one is this report of what Secretary Clinton said in Denmark, according to the Daily Star newspaper of Beirut...

Where she said that they need other support, like Russia and all that on board and China. And he's pretty well saying, well who says so? why not just go ahead and do it, in other words, to paraphrase it all. But he's always pushing for war, a Council on Foreign Relations man, eh.

And...

Australian Climate Tsar Calls for Ripping Fillings from the Dead:

"You Just Need a Pair of Pliers"

(A: He says it'll cost two dollars and he should know because he probably has deals going with China, they're so close to them. That's where we're falling folks. Falling, we've plummeted. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just before I go to a caller, I'll just mention too that the Queen's Crown real estate, the estates that she owns, are just raking in the cash like never before because of all the green energy, all these big windmills that they managed to get deals on, and they get paid all that money for them sitting on their vast estates, you know, selling it to the public, who are also subsidizing them. So I'll put that up too.

Record profits at Crown Estate boost Queen's income – telegraph.co.uk / 21 Jun 2012

Alan: Now there's Jack from Michigan on the line there. Are you there Jack?

Jack: Hi. I've been thinking about Theodor Adorno's quote about how the Frankfurt school was trying to implement a culture of necrophilia basically.

Alan: That's right.

Jack: And it just kind of hit me when I was watching the Luka Magnotta video, that we're already there.

Alan: We're there. He said our whole goal is to completely reengineer the culture of the West, especially America, so they'd never become fascist etc. He meant destroying the male, destroying everything, and bring out massive promiscuity until they'd bring in necrophilia. then, he says, that might not even be enough then to bring in the new system. And that was from the Frankfurt school. That's from his own writings; I've got them here.

Jack: Yeah, because I'm 24 years old and I remember just riding the school bus in middle school, you know, kids were just going at it, smoking crack, doing just about everything, you know. And this was before I was even a teenager. But with all these video games that came out when I was young about making snuff films, called Manhunt. And the company that came out with this was called Rock Star Games. [Caller laughing.] And the guy who started it was the son of Peter Brandt, a magazine type of guy who was kind of affiliated with Andy Warhol.

Alan: That's right.

Jack: I understand that he even kind of made necrophilia films, like this Frankenstein film in the 70s even. It's like this has been going on for a long time. But now, like my parents' generation, they go and see the movies like Saw and Human Centipede and all this stuff, and they like it. So they like it too. And I just thought it was a younger generation thing.

Alan: It's been so incremental generation to generation, and they know exactly when to up it to the next generation. The timing's perfect, always perfect, with many other things to coincide with it and reinforce it at the same time. But you understand, this is the agenda, to destroy all Western cultures they said that they would bring us down to the state of necrophilia in order so that a repeat of World War II would not

happen again, and that the Americans especially would not become fascist and turn on a so-called minority. That was the whole... And they were given utter, complete authority to work with Bernays, along with the presidents, to reengineer a new culture for America, that was to be the showplace for the world and all countries would copy it. That's correct, absolutely.

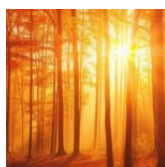
Jack: Do you think we're going to hit rock-bottom soon? I don't know how much crazier it can get.

Alan: Oh, it's going to get crazier. They literally planned to have mass riots over 50 years ago when they set up this whole agenda, this part of the agenda, and they would have mass riots towards the end as they'd utterly collapse society and out of the collapsed society we'd have a unified, global system and a new trained population, and even a thinning of the population. That's why you're seeing for over 20 years actually, the buildup of internal armies to deal with what will come down the road, because they must train the police into a different mentality as well, to fight, internally, troubles and strife and all the rest of it. So it's all planned that way. You're going through a long-term planned agenda, from the top. There's nothing magical about it. It's all in the planning and all the think tanks that work on it and give us the culture and run the culture industry and your politics; they're all combined. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:37 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1606](#)



Alan
Keymaster

So, we're going through a big, big planned system. Your parents went through it, your grandparents. And like any mammal, if they don't warn the offspring what to beware of, then you're gullible to be led down the garden path and just accept the system as all quite normal. Your subsequent propaganda from schooling depends on schooling. Ellul went into that, Jacques Ellul the philosopher, that it's very difficult to use propaganda after you've been through school unless you've been through school in the first place. It sets you up to be very, very gullible, you're taught to believe in experts, etc., you're given an authorized version of history, if you get any history at all these days, and of course you're given the spiel

(127.0.0.1)

that special people that come out of special wombs just happened to make it up there, even though you'll never do it. They tell you, oh yeah, one day you can be president, my son, and it's all nonsense.

Multimillionaires end up going in for it, the wannabes that'll do anything, they'll sell their souls out, and yours as well, to get near the top. But basically, there's one institution that has supplied presidents and prime ministers for a hundred years, across the planet, and that's the Royal Institute of International Affairs, also called the Council on Foreign Relations, I think it's CIGI in Canada – it's all the same organization, to try and confuse the public. They don't like you to know that every major newspaper reporter, every editor, every owner of the newspapers is a member of this organization, so that you get standardized, uniform news. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big world that really, really is, without the spin that's put on it. There are so many spins to camouflage real events, etc. What we always get too, from the media, we're left with our opinion. The media at one time, a long time ago mind you, was supposed to be impartial and just give you the basic facts and left you to make your mind up. But we don't get that anymore. We haven't had that for many years. Including television too; you'll notice on television they always give you two experts in a field and they debate it in front of you and you take whichever side takes your fancy. That's really how it's set up for you, this or that, take this or that. And of course, if you start off with a limited premise, basically, with only certain facts, you aren't getting the whole story on anything. But you don't know that and you're convinced that you do. That's why people really, really will turn on you if you start giving them information they've never heard before, even though you can find it from other official sources that haven't been actually published, maybe from universities or somewhere like that.

So you understand, we're living in a form of a matrix of course, and that's how you do it. Because all governments have to do, all through history, is to control the minds of the people. It's the MIND you have to control before everything else. It all depends on the mind. That's why they're going to such great lengths now to make sure that you cannot use your mind; they do it for you. And we're being taught, with many different techniques all working in unison. We have, for instance, the straight Pavlovian type of conditioned response where they use massive political correctness and massive fines on people who open their mouth and say what is now considered to be the wrong thing, even though they're only

expressing a point of view, or asking a question for that matter. That's forbidden. And of course, there are many, many different areas we cannot go into because it's now forbidden.

Because the new world order says we've got to be all-embracing of everything; I mean everything. I mean everything? Well that's what they say. And whether you like it or not. It doesn't matter you see. You're not allowed to be offended anymore, except if you're in one of the categories that are pushing the PC stuff down your throat. And that's what's happened to free speech. You cannot have free speech in this world today. It is literally legally forbidden in many different areas. And it's going to get a lot worse too, by the way.

Now, here's an article here about the security services. We have all the different things, Echelon and a whole bunch of other programs, which they've actually published some of in the newspapers, to do with the words that you can't say. Because it triggers you, it flags you on computers. You can't say 'pork'. That's why I say pork all the time. Pork for some reason is... What about pork barreling, for politics? But anyway, you can't say pork, so everybody should just keep saying pork, pork, and all these little flags go up and maybe it can fry their computers or something. But that's how ridiculous it's all getting down to.

Because you see, in a tyrannical system, for total control of the world, or even one nation, you must be absolutely sure that everyone in it is predictable. That's what all this collecting of your data is all about, predictability. And it's not just the security services that get it all immediately, as soon as you're feeding information into your profile, or they're grabbing it straight off the ethernet or whatever, they're adding it to a profile they already have of you. It's instantaneous, in real time. They have one in the Pentagon; they've admitted they've got a virtual you, for everyone in North America, and they feed it into that. Then they play games on the virtual you to see how you'll respond, the virtual you will respond, with your personality, to certain situations, so you are very predictable.

It's all done to make sure, you see, that you cannot have a person who thinks for themselves. If you think for yourself you're a dangerous person. You truly are. Then you become unpredictable. Or you can become predictable in your unpredictability; that's even worse, you see. It scares them. And who knows

what they'll say next for goodness sake. It's like Mao Tse-tung said, he wasn't scared of armies and all the rest of it. He said he was really scared or terrified of someone with a big idea, a real idea that would take off like wildfire. Ideas are dangerous you know. That's why they try to make sure in school it's all group-think and you don't have any ideas except the ones the teachers give you. But then you get a little gold star and all that too at the end of it.

The Canadian security service is also into all of this too, as is every other agency across the planet. Actually, they're all combined; you understand that? There is no separate Mossad, separate MI6 and CSIS and CIA. They're all one today. They have been for an awful long time. So it says...

CSIS rewrites lexicon to better differentiate

and 'terrorists' from 'sympathizers'

canada.com / Douglas Quan / June 22, 2012

Canadian engineer Maher Arar, seen in this undated file photo, was detained in New York, then deported and tortured in his native Syria, after the RCMP mislabelled (Alan: ...a mislabeling accident, right. That's all it was, a mislabeling accident.) him as an "islamic extremist." (A: You see. So I don't know how many millions or billions of dollars have gone to this particular exercise of trying to give us a new lexicon to describe different shades of people who are not quite happy with things.)

The Canadian Security Intelligence Service has created a set of standard definitions for commonly used terms to guide staff through the super-delicate task of labelling the individuals they're watching. (A: Which is all of us really.)

According to a confidential memo obtained under access-to-information laws, the spy agency says it was compelled to create a “standard lexicon of CSIS (A: ...we call them Big Sis up here.) terminology” following two inquiries into the detention and torture of Arab-Canadian men overseas in the aftermath of 9/11. Both inquiries concluded that Canadian officials had failed to accurately describe the men in intelligence reports. (A: These are guys that work in intelligence that can’t describe it properly. That’s scary, eh?)

“The objective of the lexicon is to increase clarity of communications internally, as well as with foreign and domestic partners,” says the October 2011 memo. . .

And it gives you some of the different things to do with what is an extremist, what is a supporter, a sympathizer, etc, all the different breakdowns. And of course if they don’t like your face they’ll give you the nastiest one so as they can whip you off and torture you somewhere. So I’ll put this link up tonight for those who want to work their way through it and see what... It’s just a mess isn’t it? An absolute mess, this new world order, isn’t it, this new freedom? It’s just an absolute mess.

But it’s not meant to be what they say it’s for. This is to ram laws through to change society forever. I hope you understand that. You’re going to have this anti-terrorism for the rest of your lives; everyone is going to, even the young ones. Because it’s when governments can rush ahead, in ALL levels of governments, academia, all the social behaviorists, all this kind of stuff, can run ahead and literally try and create the society that they want, by all means possible. And you can get more done in five years of war – and technically this is supposed to be a war on terrorism, right – than you can in 50 years of peace. And the guy who was the top philosopher for the Council on Foreign Relations said that, Carroll Quigley.

Now, I’m putting up a link tonight too, to do with Barack Obama...

Top Customer: Under Obama,

Fed's Holdings of U.S. Debt Have Jumped 452%

cnsnews.com / Terence P. Jeffrey / June 7, 2012

(CNSNews.com) – Since President Barack Obama was inaugurated in January 2009, the Federal Reserve's holdings of U.S. government debt have quintupled, according to the Fed's official monthly balance sheet.

On Jan. 28, 2009, a week after Obama's nomination, the Fed owned \$302 billion in U.S. Treasury securities. On April 25, 2012, the latest date reported, the Fed owned five and a half times that much in U.S. Treasury securities—\$1.668 trillion.

That is an increase from January 2009 of \$1.366 trillion—or 452 percent.

Under Obama, the Federal Reserve has become the single largest owner of U.S. government debt.

(A: That's the same as Europe. In Europe – I'll put up a link tonight with Farage talking at the European Union, and he said that the European Union with every country borrowing money from the few moneylenders that there are – there's only about 13 families, that lend to nations – then the guy that you think is running your country, your Prime Minister or President, they sign you all down as guarantors to pay it, you see. So they borrow money from these guys, who own the banks by the way, the big banks, and then we are put down to pay it off. And who ends up owning the debt? Who buys the bonds? The same banks they're giving it to. It's a Ponzi scheme and that's what Farage says.

Nigel Farage: "Listen! The Whole Thing's a Giant Ponzi Scheme!" – youtube.com

I'll put that up tonight, but back to this one. It says...)

Under Obama, the Federal Reserve has become the single largest owner of U.S. government debt.

When Obama entered office, entities in the People's Republic of China were the largest holders, followed by entities in Japan. At the end of January 2009, China owned \$739.6 billion in U.S. government debt and Japan owned \$634.8 billion.

By the end of March 2012, China's holdings of U.S. debt had grown to \$1.1699 trillion and Japan's holdings had grown to \$1.083 trillion.

So it's just the bankers owning the whole kit-and-caboodle of everything. But that's the way it's supposed to go. Remember Carroll Quigley said this in *The Anglo-American Establishment*, that this group of bankers, who planned the IMF, set it up, The World Bank and all the other big agencies that work with the United Nations, would bring this state about down the road. And here we are, called down the road, through crisis creation of course. And they amalgamate them all and the banks end up running the world. After all, you see the Royal Institute of International Affairs was set up by bankers and their sons, who were also the top security service guys, the secret security intelligence guys for Britain. And...

The Beast: Tracking You and Your Family Just Got a Whole Lot Easier

Mac Slavo / June 21st, 2012 / SHTFplan.com

(A: Everyone's heard of the Verichip, and now it's to be used. It says...)

Verichip – It's been hailed as the ultimate in personal identification and human tracking technology, and now it's going mainstream. The VeriMed system, formerly known as the Verichip, is a passive RFID microchip measuring about the size of a grain of rice and is implantable under your skin, making it possible for health care providers and other parties to instantly access your medical history and other personally identifying information. (A: But it allows all other government agencies to do the same. I'll put this up tonight for those who are interested. Maybe some out there want it; you've got everything else. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I am back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, an interesting study was done in 2002. It was the University of Western Ontario. It was to do with the striking similarity to the symptoms of hypothyroidism and also fluoride. Very, very similar, the symptoms are pretty well the same; slight differences in the numbers of the effects and so on. I'll put this up tonight. It's a chart to show you the symptoms of fluoride poisoning. I mean, fluoride is in everything, and it's actually labeled as a poison.

FLUORIDE POISONING

poisonfluoride.com

“Though apparently vague and non-specific, most of the symptoms of fluoride toxicity point towards some kind of profound metabolic dysfunction, and are strikingly similar to the symptoms of Hypothyroidism.”

FLUORIDE POISONING / THYROID DYSFUNCTION (Iodine Deficiency Disorders)

...which is great too if you want to dumb folk down. Because you see, in thyroid deficiency too, you are slowed right down; your mental processes are slowed down, you're not as bright as you are. You don't have the energy, etc. and you have a lot of different nasty symptoms. They have a side-by-side comparison of fluoride poisoning, right down... Even with fluoride you can get hair loss you know; that's there too. Anemia, ADHD of course, acne, abnormal sweats, at night generally. Calcification of the aorta, weakness/asthenia, atherosclerosis – that's great, they're giving you atherosclerosis in your water. It's got arthritis, ataxia – that's difficulty walking and so on. Behavioral problems, blind spots in your eyes, body temperature disturbances, breast cancer. And wasting disease/cachexia – it's a wasting disease. Cataracts, blood pressure problems, chest pains, gallstones. Collagen breakdown. Cold shivers, difficulty in concentration. It has constipation as well. It's just a whole massive, long, long... I'm only at the start of it; this goes all down the whole page here, with fatigue and all the rest of it. Lots and lots of symptoms to do with, the similarity to do with hypothyroidism and this poison they're putting in your water, fluoride of course.

They've always known it of course too, because remember the first thing that a government must do is make sure they control the public. The best way to do it is to dope them. You can either do straight lobotomies of course, they tried that in the past, dope them, drug them in some way, spray the air perhaps and add things to it too. You've also got that in conjunction with the techniques that Brzezinski talked about, where they'd literally use ELF frequencies and so on across the whole continent to control and dumb or pacify people; very, very effective method to do it. So that's what governments are all about. And we find big players like Bertrand Russell said that certain techniques would be used on the public because it's just too tempting not to use them by governments. And that included dumbing them down, making them compliant, by the use of the needle, by putting things in their food and water supply. Now he worked on the biggest world boards on these subjects that you can imagine; he was authorized from the top.

Starving Greeks queue for food in their thousands as debt-wracked country finally forms a coalition government... but how long will it last?

dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 19 June 2012

Starving Greeks queued around the block for free food handouts yesterday as the country's politicians managed to end a crippling stalemate to form a coalition government. (A: You understand, the problem with the world is government, for those who don't know yet.)

Young children as well as the elderly waited in line in Athens to collect the parcels of fruit and vegetables donated by farmers from Crete to help ease the devastating austerity faced by many Greeks. (A: Now they want to do this across the world, the same austerity plan and have you all queue up too. And use a wartime scenario. The Green leader in Britain said this; I read this a while back, remember, on the air, where she said, we've got to get a wartime scenario, like Britain was in World War II, when everyone pulled together and ate less and obeyed the authorities, because it was all for a good cause; so if we can just get that spirit up again we can get into austerity. So this is an example of austerity, which is poverty, folks. And believe you me, the bankers are PLUNDERING, plundering these nations and getting away with it. Why not, because you see the bankers have their own guys in the law systems and they write the laws for those countries as well. Everybody knows this. Of course they do. There are whole islands getting sold off right now for peanuts, to those in the know. Disgusting!)

Maurice Strong, the guy who was appointed by Rockefeller, picked up by him and appointed to be one of the first big eco-warriors, or managers really, you know the technocratic type that would rule the world, because we're just too dumb and stupid to do it ourselves. He was the guy who started up the Rio+20. Maurice comes from a long lineage of revolutionaries. I think it was his father or grandfather that was from China actually, and one of his aunts is buried next to Mao Tse Tung, in China, because she was the main advisor to him. And his branch of the family in Canada had been picked up, of course, to really alter the system in Canada and elsewhere. They move him around; wherever they want something done quickly they move Maurice there. He's the guy they brought in from the United Nations to privatize

Ontario Power – that was our electric supplies; Hydro they called it then. And he sold it off for peanuts, prearranged of course, to his pals. Then we'd have to go down the road into austerity he says; he said that 10 years ago, because they were not going to build us any better facilities, they were going to cut back in fact, he said. So we don't vote these guys in, you understand, but they've got more power than the politicians have. Because you see, we're run privately by big foundations. We're all run privately, always have been. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. I was talking about Maurice Strong, a bit of his history, etc. and how he was set up to be a real technocrat, as they like to call them. The UN sends them all over the planet to do dirty jobs and change societies into austerity, and to do away with the idea of democracy. They don't believe in democracy at the United Nations. Their main think tank, the Club of Rome said that in their own writings back in the 70s, that democracy would never work and therefore from now on we're pushing an authoritarian society – just tell the little people what to do and they'll bow and do it.

Anyway, this article's a bit misleading but it says...

The Rio future we avoided

financialpost.com / Peter Foster / Jun. 21, 2012

The "failure" of Rio+20 is a cause for celebration, even if you can't afford the champagne and foie gras that ecocrats served themselves as their hopes for "Sustainia" retreated into the policy fog.

(A: Now, that's not quite true, because with these meetings they have stacks, stacks and stacks of stuff already written up and all governments are on board, they just sign it quietly into policy and that's all

how it's done. So this is a bit misleading, probably intentionally too. In fact there's lots and lots of newspaper reporters there but not one would tell you what the agenda was. They all had the same outlines but they wouldn't publish it for the people. Remember too, I'll put up tonight a link, you'll see lots of these NGOs, nongovernmental organizations which are the big well-paid armies, full-time, well-paid armies, with pension plans and all that, that work for the big foundations that are owned by the big banking boys. That's the parallel government, for those who don't know it. And they're even sitting there swishing the champagne in this little video and watching fashion shows and all that getting put on for them. That's only the early of the night. Wait till you see what they see at the END of the night. You know, the fashions there without, you know, their little bits of tattered feathers and things.

Champagne flows as enviros demand lower living standards – youtube.com

Anyway, getting back to this article here, it says...)

A mostly "B" list of government leaders (No Barack Obama. No David Cameron. No Stephen Harper. No Angela Merkel) was set to adopt a pabulum-filled 283-point "vision" on Friday that was finalized before they arrived.

"[N]othing less than a disaster for the planet," declared Nnimmo Bassey, Nigerian poet and chair of Friends of the Earth International. (A: Friends of the Earth International, really, it sounds wonderful, but they don't like people. They want to, you know, cull us off rather quickly.) "[A]n epic failure," claimed Kumi Naidoo, Greenpeace International executive director. (A: They get fantastic salaries you know.) "[A] colossal waste of time," chimed in Jim Leape, international director-general of World Wildlife Fund.

An umbrella group of NGOs (A: There was actually a few thousand of them down there; 2000 NGO groups I think.) bemoaned the official text's lack of mention of "planetary boundaries, tipping points or planetary

carrying capacity,” (A: You know, too many of you lot, you know the ones that can’t afford the champagne.) the very shibboleth’s of radical environmentalism’s zero-sum thinking.

Significantly, the mother and father of sustainable development, Gro Harlem Brundtland and Maurice (A: ...I like the name...) “Chairman Mo” Strong, carped — or should that be gro-aned and mo-aned (A: Yeah, groaned and moaned...) — from the Rio sidelines. Ms. Brundtland was the figurehead of the 1987 Brundtland report, which spilled sustainable development all over the policy map, while Mr. Strong orchestrated the 1992 Rio conference, which the current 50,000-strong flop is intended to commemorate. (A: 50,000 people, that’s all the taxpayers’ money that paid for all that, for these bums to go down there, you know.)

According to Ms. Brundtland, Rio+20’s failure is due to the eurozone crisis and the power of Tea Party climate deniers. (A: Oh, like a Holocaust denier. Oh. That’s why they use these terms, you know. It’s like guilty by association, of DENIER. That was all dreamed up, you know, by the Frankfurt Institute. That’s how they worked out this terminology, of neuroscience and psycholinguistics and all the rest of it.)

Mr. Strong was flown in from China at UN (that is, taxpayers’) expense to be regaled by a group of corporations on Monday as a “very special guest of honour.” (A: See, the corporations love him because they want carbon taxes, which all come from you.) Mr. Strong is less than happy at the cratering of his Stewie Griffin-style master plan to rule the world, which has always clashed rather alarmingly with his problems in steering small companies, not to mention his implication in the UN/Iraqi oil-for-food scandal. (A: They were all on the take. Remember that? It was Kofi Annan that was in at the time too, and his son was on the take... Oh we’ll feed some of them... Now that they were starving the Iraqis, and they were dying by the millions, let’s take some of their oil and give them a few, you know, bits of junk food back. Well Maurice Strong was in that scandal too, and it was awfully lucrative for them.)

One wonders if these aged eco-doomsters were embarrassed by support from Iranian President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad, who called for rich countries to eschew “materialist” desires and pursue

“spiritual” development. Mr. Ahmadinejad also suggested that: “The collapse of the current atheistic order is reaching its time.” (A: He’s probably quite right on that.)

Perhaps so — the social democratic replacement for God (A: ...which is communism and expert rule by technocracy.) is certainly proving to have feet of clay in Europe — but it looks more than doubtful that Gaia’s green caliphate will be taking over, even if the iconic statue of Christ the Redeemer, which looks down on Rio, was illuminated with green light for the conference. (A: That’s what they did, they actually put green light up over that big statue in Rio there, eh.)

The high priests of the new green world order crave cash, but calls for humanity to fork over for Gaia’s “services” are falling on deaf ears, and not just because of the global economy. One problem is that Gaia has no bank account. (A: Oh, YES THEY DO... It has a bank account. It goes to money heaven. You know, all the banks when they crashed, it goes to money heaven. And there’s a few guys who’ve got the keys to that one all right.) UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-Moon, while ritually bemoaning the weakness of Rio+20’s outcome, declared this week that “Nature does not negotiate with human beings.” But then neither does she speak through a green self-elect. Gaia’s service fees would wind up in the coffers of the guys and gals who brought you not just oil-for-food, but a human rights system ruled by the world’s worst rights abusers, utterly corrupted climate science (A: ...and scientists, I would add...) and peace in Syria.

The failure of Rio does not mean disregard for “The Environment.” Environmental protection is a branch of human protection. The environment has no value except for what it means to humans. The outrage that this observation will promote serves to prove the point. The environment can no more value itself than it can express outrage. (A: And it goes on and on and on.)

Anyway, they’re not too happy, not too chuffed. Maybe they cut back a little bit on all their strip shows, you know, and all the prostitutes, and you know, the high shows that they put on, like natives dancing naked and that... I’ve seen some of these things. Just incredible, the massive displays they put on for these bums. So that’s that.

Now another article too, is Overcoming Rio+20's Summit Fatigue, it's called. That's from the Council on Foreign Relations, you know, the guys who give us all of our news. And it says...

Overcoming Rio+20's 'Summit Fatigue'

June 22, 2012 / cfr.org

The Rio+20 conference on sustainable development is unlikely to deliver the sweeping international environmental mandates that followed the original high-level environmental summit of 1992 in Rio, which set the international agenda for the next two decades. (A: So he goes through a lot of twaddle with that, and so on and so on. They're not just too happy about it at all. They were hoping to get brand-new uniforms with kind of peaked caps and stuff, and they'd have a fourth Reich, you know; that's what they were hoping for.)

Anyway...

Report: CIA Helping Arm Syrian Opposition

nationaljournal.com / Matt Vasilogambros / June 21, 2012

Well we all know that because there have been so many reports that have come out over the months, that the CIA is helping arm the Syrian opposition, or the mercenaries which they sent over there in the first place. I'll put that up tonight too. Another one is about curfews. We've seen how society has been

destroyed. You understand, the family was destroyed and they said a long time ago too, that they would destroy, in fact they'd sever the bond between parent and child, something that's been done even in ancient times; you'll even find that in the Old Testament, where the people could actually do that. They knew how to do it. And of course, the children, they had years of Dr. Spock, when scientists replaced your natural common sense. And he said, don't spank children, don't do this, don't do that, and now there's whole areas in the States and in Britain where you can't walk at night for gangs of youth that want to beat you up and do nasty things to you, because they know they can. And if you say anything to them they'll say, we've got rights, then they quote The Rights of the Child to you, you know. Anyway, it says...

North Korea or Bangor? City centre curfew on all under-16s

telegraph.co.uk / John Bingham / 16 Jun 2012

All children under 16 have been banned from a city centre at night after claims that adults have been feeling intimidated. (A: All children under 16 have been banned from this particular one, in Bangor, in Wales, it says.)

The Children's Commissioner for Wales (A: You've got children's commissioners now, eh. I guess that takes over from the parents.) dismissed the move, in Bangor, as heavy handed and drastic and warned it would "criminalise" all children and young people. But the authorities insisted the measure was necessary to combat anti-social behaviour and public drinking in the area, which has a large student population.

Anyway, they've got problems there, they've got problems in the States, they've got problems pretty well everywhere. Because it's designed to bring in chaos you understand. When you break the old norms in every way you have chaos coming in to replace it. That's an old, old thing that's always been understood. ALWAYS been understood. And of course, this is where they want to get the world, to bring in a new world order, where you'll obey by guys with machine guns pointing at you, wearing official,

authorized uniforms. Because that's what you're going to obey, is nothing but authority. That's it, really, authority.

And Monsanto, I mentioned before...

Monsanto Faced with Paying 7.5 Billion Back to Farmers

naturalsociety.com / Anthony Gucciardi / June 20, 2012

Back in April, a Brazilian court ruled that Monsanto absolutely was responsible for paying back the exorbitant amounts of cash back to the farmers, ordering the company to issue back all of the taxes collected since 2004 — a minimum of 2 billion dollars. Afterwards, Monsanto appealed the decision and the case is now suspended until a further hearing is initiated by the Justice Tribune of the local court stationed in Rio Grande do Sul.

Hi folks. I think I'm back on now. Something happened there, because I get interference from CSIS and all the other -IS's, and CIA's and stuff like that, all over the place. Because somebody came into my call, apparently, broke in and it was ringing. So this is fairly common at night, by the way, after it too. But I get this all the time. This is called harassment, basic harassment, if you've been a bit of a nuisance. So I'll put this link up tonight. I was talking about Monsanto paying back 7.5 billion to farmers because they were taxing them on their seed. Once they own your darn seed — you've got to buy it from them — then there's a tax that they collect on top of it as well, and charging the farmers with the taxes and so on. They've got it all made. You understand, you never give away your water, you never give away your food, because once it's in someone else's hands, they're tyrants you understand and you're subservient to them. That's obvious.

Monsanto has been found guilty of chemical poisoning in France (A: ...and other places too, because they're giving neurological problems to people with the toxic effects of their weed killers.) after their weedkiller product led to neurological problems, and the company has even dished out 93 million to victims of toxic dioxin. (A: So I'll put this link up tonight to see how it's going. And people should really keep up pressure on them. There's so many things you could attack, isn't there? But you can't; you've got to keep pressure up, if you can. But there's just too many. There's just too many, because we're under tyranny from all over. That's the bottom line.)

And also...

Lord Monckton Reports From Rio

sppiblog.org

(A: Not a bad article actually. He goes through it too, talks about, again, the green Jesus they've got up there, all that green light they've got shining on him. And he says...)

The intended triumph of the new religion over the old was symbolized by a light-emitting diode system costing hundreds of thousands of dollars (A: That's from tax money.) that has turned the normal floodlighting of the towering statue of Christ the Redeemer an unpleasant, lurid green, so that He looks like a giant jelly-bean. Fortunately, Divine intervention (or perhaps the Gore effect) has smothered the volcanic pinnacle on which the statue stands in unseasonably dense cloud and pouring rain, rendering this crude but costly sacrilege altogether invisible. Chalk up ten points to the old religion. God is not mocked.

(A: And they've got...) Soldiers with sub-machine-guns (A: ...there to protect all these non-governmental organizations, you know these wasters that have never worked a day in their life and they're paid lots of money to brainwash us.) and – for some reason – elephant guns are guarding this extravagantly

expensive and contemptibly childish propaganda gesture to make sure no one symbolically reasserts the triumph of the Resurrection by cutting off the unnatural green glow and replacing it with the traditional, glorious white.

The rubbish that litters the streets and even the once-pristine beaches of Copacabana and Ipanema is surely a symbol for the garbage that will soon emerge from the negotiations. One can be confident that it will be garbage, because this year, for the first time, the UN has gone to unprecedented lengths to make sure that no one gets daily-updated versions of the central negotiating text. (A: That's what I was telling you earlier, all the mainstream, they won't give you what's in the actual negotiating text.) If somebody hides something, it is because somebody has something to hide.

In a maneuver symbolic of the intended global dictatorship that is the ever-more-openly declared ambition of the world-government wannabes of the UN and of a governing class that has grown impatient of democracy and contemptuous of the mere people, the supposedly "transparent" pointy-heads' conference has been ruthlessly divided into three entirely separate pointy-heads' conferences.

First, symbolic of the grim Communism that will be the ideological mainspring of the exciting, shiny, new dictatorship for which the UN longs (A: Because that's what it wants to bring in on you, folks.), and for which its senior strategists planned at a meeting this time last year at which Secretary-General Ban Ki-Moon called for suggestions to put an end to national sovereignty (A: ... And he DID. Ban Ki-Moon called for suggestions to put an end to national sovereignty, folks. Now, if you still think you have a country you should all be demanding that everyone gets out of this stinking, corrupt, communistic, but again, corporate-run United Nations. Let's start there.) (and hence to democracy), the exhibition area which in earlier UN conferences was adjacent to the main hall where the plenary negotiating sessions took place was set up several miles away in a tent city revealingly called the "People's Congress".

Secondly, as a symbol of the permanent imprisonment of just about everybody that Ban Ki-Moon's corrupt, totalitarian world government will bring about, the non-government organizations accredited to the UN were corralled in the filthy, soulless, crumbling Rio Centro conference center, where hundreds of

armed, sharp-suited UN goons kept them determinedly away from the vast concrete bunker where the actual negotiations were taking place.

Thirdly, to symbolize the total separation of the governing class from the governed that will become the norm as the UN takes power, the governmental delegates, traveling in a thousand-strong fleet of gas-guzzling, carbon-emitting limousines escorted by secret police on Harley-clone motorcycles, have been kept in near-total isolation from the non-government organizations and from the mere people.

“Secondary passes” allowing limited access to the plenary sessions are handed out only to those whom the UN can absolutely rely upon not to raise any questions at all about what is going on. (A: So here it is, people who have no right to run our lives in any way, shape or form, since we’ve never given them any authority to do it, are having secret meetings, inside an armed camp basically, and all the stinking mainstream media, who are all there, will not tell you what’s going on. Because all the media belong to the CFR and all their masters do too, you see. They want this new world order. Anyway, he goes on and on about it and it’s a good article to read but too long to read on this particular radio broadcast tonight. I’ll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt. We’re back Cutting Through The Matrix and just before I take a caller, just to mention that Jerry Sandusky’s son, during his case down there, the Sandusky case, his son’s come forward and is claiming that his father also abused him as well, as they try to normalize basically this pedophilic-homosexual diddling of young children and kind of normalize it. That’s what they’re trying to do in the court case, trying to make it all sound like a big joke, etc.

Jerry Sandusky’s Son – My Father Abused Me – tmz.com

But I’ll go to Daniel in the UK if he’s still hangin’ on. Are you there Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah, I'm here Alan. Hello?

Alan: Hello.

Daniel: I know you say sometimes that they put in films little tidbits of truth; you know they put the obelisk in the background, and the eye of Horus or Ra or whatever in the background. They put little bits in there, don't they, and sometimes in the dialogue as well. I was watching a film, Wall Street, the original one, the other day, and it's all sort of rubbish. But there was a good dialogue at the end with Michael Douglas and Charlie Sheen.

Alan: That's right, I remember that.

Daniel: Well I transcribed it. I wondered if you might let me read it out; it's only a couple of paragraphs.

Alan: Yeah, go ahead.

Daniel: It's about the illusion of money and it goes...

Charlie Sheen says: Tell me, Gordon, how much is enough?

Michael Douglas says: It's not a question of enough. It's a zero-sum game. Somebody wins, somebody loses. Money itself it isn't lost or made; it's just transferred from one perception to another like magic. This painting here, I bought it 10 years ago for \$60,000; I could sell it today for \$600,000 – the illusion has become real. And the more real it becomes the more desperately they want it. It's capitalism at its finest.

And then Charlie Sheen says: But how much is enough Gordon?

And Douglas says: The richest 1% of this country owns half of our country's wealth, \$5 trillion. One third of that comes from hard work, two thirds comes from inheritance, interest on interest accumulating to widows and idiot sons, and what I do, stock and real estate speculation. It's all BS. You've got 90% of the American public out there with little or no net worth. I create nothing but I own. We create the rules. We use war, peace, famine, upheaval, the price of a paperclip – we pick that rabbit out of a hat while everybody sits there wondering how the hell we did it. Now you're not naïve enough to think we're living in a democracy are you? This is the free market and you're part of it.

And that's the end of the quote. Now what do you think of that, Alan, because I think there's quite a lot of truth in that.

Alan: Oh, definitely a lot of truth in it. As he says, technically they own nothing, these guys that just take over company after company. They own them to an extent but they make nothing. They produce nothing except profits for themselves as they flip corporations, they flip your food supply, they flip everything they can get their hands on and just plunder you and plunder you. But it was set up that way to do that, you understand. People think it's all quite natural even having a stock market, this big giant casino. They think it's natural. It's been rigged from the very beginning. It was designed to be rigged.

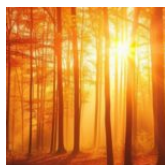
Daniel: Well yeah, I know. I mean, that's right. What you said before goes beyond that. These references to it being magic and just perception, because that's all it is. I mean, a bank note, really, or money, is just really symbolic of your acceptance of this system, isn't it?

Alan: Yes, because it's backed by nothing. That's why on the US dollar they have, "in God we trust". Nobody asks, what God is this? Well it's the God, you see, that the head of the Federal Reserve when he was in the inquiry, when he was asked, where did the money go, he says, money heaven. And when they came back at him, he says, well I was just doing God's work. You better understand what God they're talking about here. You better. People hear this and don't know what I mean. They don't know what I mean. This is a system of a very few people, you know. They've been doing this for hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of years, plundering the public with their magic tricks. But thanks for calling.

And from Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:38 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1607](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And there are various groups involved and so many independent corporations involved; they make up what they call "governance," this new feudal system that we're going through right now and planned a long time ago. Some professors even who have had access to the archives of the Council on Foreign Relations – which is just the American Branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs to do with free trade, which also is to bind countries together into blocs under a global government – they've come out themselves, actually back in the 1960's they came out with this stuff and told us all about it then. And then you have the big players themselves and their histories to do with the Milner group, the bankers and their sons that were a secret service, basically, for Britain for a long, long time; they morphed into the Royal Institute of International Affairs and across the world their branches, as I say, are called Council on

Foreign Relations – Canada is CIGI because they've got a different role but it's the same group actually involved. They've even got a group for all of the European Union politicians and the top guys there too.

So, they run the whole world now: they have departments in India, you name it; they have them all over the world, working for a hundred years to bring in this system, a socialist system it would seem to most people looking at it because they like the socialist model of big government and lots of agencies to take care of the people. They believe that Darwin's ideas, merged with eugenics, they're really the way to go; where they can train populations to behave responsibly and serve them better. In fact, I think it was Aldous Huxley who said that "the people will come to love their servitude" because you won't know you're being conditioned— and you are. You've been conditioned your whole life long. So have your parents and your grandparents too. They didn't know. They didn't know all of this was going on; and all media is part of this, to do with the conditioning process, of course as is your education. So, you're living through the big transformation where the biggest changes of all, really, are within you yourself, because your morality is plummeting year by year according to the verbiage and rubbish they turn out for entertainment: it's weaponized. It's weaponized entertainment; it has been for an awful long time, actually from the beginning in Hollywood – weaponized entertainment – where they knew that it would take a hundred years to degrade society until it was completely dysfunctional; that was part of the war. So, you've all been living through it. You are living through it. And of course government comes in to pick up the pieces with more agencies and heavy police powers.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And those who have listened for a long time know I tend to try at least, try to go into old records of the founders of this particular system we've been living under for an awful long time; the members themselves, of course, want (as I've mentioned before) a global government and they were to base it on the British system that already had an empire. So the empire would kind of morph into a bigger empire under the direction of the United States; it would share responsibility and take over as policeman of the world. It isn't just policing the world; it's also all to do with the social institutions they bring with them as they try and standardize the same system across the world, where people think they have a democracy but in reality they're run by really a small...well it's an oligarch really. And how they put the same central banking system in, and this was confirmed, as I say,

by Carroll Quigley and others who have got access as historians to the Council on Foreign Relations own histories – they have their own personal histories – because they help create the future and they can't tell the public right off the bat that they were behind so many things, even wars, world wars, to unify the world. Remember, once the wars are over you're all on your knees: you're financially exhausted, physically exhausted, run out of resources and everything else, you're in massive debt, and then of course in comes the United Nations and says, "well, we can't go on like this; let's have a global government."

And these same boys set up the United Nations to do just that and all of the umbrella organizations underneath them, right down to the big foundations which they own as well which fund the massive armies of nongovernmental organizations, which really high-paid liberals (do-nothings, because they have never had a job in their life) who just go around from one meeting to the next talking about the big agenda and how terrible the world is and how we should just hand over all authority to them, basically. It's quite simple. But they also want to go into training all of the people (and they have done so very well I would say) and all of the children as well because they claim that everyone is mentally ill except them at the top, you see; because they're ultra-high liberal globalists— they understand the agenda (it's part Marxist) and they love Marxist policies, they really do. They really are in love with Marxism and they want to bring that about. Top Marxists themselves, remember, were multi-millionaires and still are. So, it's a very "class" system that pretends that it's "classless"; it's quite amazing this doublethink and doublespeak that they go through. But they're trying to convince everyone that this Rio meeting, which just was a meeting...it was just a meeting where they all meet each other again and have a good booze-up and a knees-up, a dance and all the rest of it and with strippers or whatever you want, really (especially in Rio). And they chat to themselves, exchange cards to see who can help them up the ladder of success in their different careers. And everything is done by the Sherpas— they call them the Sherpas. These are high-level bureaucrats that work for years behind the scenes going back and forth getting everybody on board—they call it "consensus building." They even have foundations which are dedicated just to sending out Sherpas to build consensus and get everybody onboard – that's up-and-coming politicians; if you take the bait you're guaranteed a great success as a politician and you'll push the agenda. So, it's all done years and years in advance.

And articles are coming out now already of course, which are misleading, making you think that the whole Rio thing was a flop— it was not a flop at all. As I say, all the stuff that they've accomplished in the last 20 years bypassing all democracies and getting politicians and leaders just to sign things into law, they've done a tremendous job of getting exactly what they want and that's why they're not pushing (at

least in the media so much) the next bunch of demands: they've already got them on the tables already before the meeting happened; they've had them on the tables of politicians for years. But here's an article that would kind of mislead you. It says...

Delusion is a big problem with the green crowd

The draft text for discussion at Rio +20 – the UN conference on sustainable development – makes clear that the summit itself is a waste of energy and time. Even the environmental non-government organizations attending it think so.

(Alan: That's to throw you off, actually, because, no, it's always been a success. It doesn't matter, as I say, if God himself came down and said it's all nonsense all this carbon stuff, and so on—it wouldn't matter. This is the world agenda. Because you see at the top of the whole tree is the bankers (international bankers) that were set out there a long time ago to set up central banks in every country – private banks – and get the people down as the guarantors for all the loans they would give out to other nations. And then they were to come under the umbrella of the Bank for International Settlements; that's what it's all about. That was right in the records of the Council on Foreign Relations. So, they've got everything they want, pretty well. It says...)

Jim Leape, international director-general of World Wildlife Fund, hoped that the document would be renegotiated: "It's pathetic. It's appalling. If this becomes the final text the last year has been a colossal waste of time." Friends of the Earth are even stronger in their disapproval, calling the plans "an epic failure."

(A: But it's not true at all, as I say. At these meetings they don't draft anything up, you understand. They're there just for a booze-up as I say; it's all been done already and a lot of this stuff is still getting signed

into law by countries and bypassing congresses and parliaments and everything else. But it mentions here about delusions and how of course they use crisis, which is true (this part is true) to get what they want. It says...)

Delusion takes many forms. But the core symptoms of delusion are clear for the green movement.

(A: And it gives you a list...)

1) PERSISTENT BELIEF THAT SOME-THING SERIOUS IS HAPPENING.

(A: Actually, a delusion really is a fixed false belief not shared by your peer group and not proven by factual evidence. Anyway, it says...)

1) PERSISTENT BELIEF THAT SOME-THING SERIOUS IS HAPPENING.

This has occurred over the last five decades as we have moved through the threat of the ice age, global warming, climate change, climate disaster, man-made natural disaster (another delusion) and the threat of sea-level rise flooding coastal cities around the world.

(A: None of that has happened. You know. I've even watched one of the old awful movies they were churning out in the 70's when the Club of Rome (which is the think-tank for the UN) came up with the

idea of global freezing and they were churning out all these ones where we'd all be freezing to death in the snow and they're awful movies but I'll try and remember the name tonight and you can look it up yourself and have a good chuckle. And then of course they came up with the idea of global warming: since freezing wasn't going to cooperate they thought that the warming might and that has been a disaster as well...)

2) DISORGANIZED SPEECH.

Just listen to Al Gore. While eloquent, he is also disorganized, con-fused, will not answer questions from audience members unless the question and the audience member has been vetted beforehand and will not respond to skeptical concerns.

(A: And that's true, you know. Of all the things they show you on television, even parliamentary run-ups and so on, you understand, everybody in the audience has been vetted to get there in the first place—including what questions they'll ask, but they're always presented as "on the spot" to the people out there.)

3) FEELING THREATENED.

Warmists are threatened by evidence that their theory of CO₂ causing warming is mistaken. So, to protect their delusion, they adjust the data and increasingly rely on made-up evidence, also known as computer models, to justify their delusional beliefs.

(A: But remember, there's a big stake behind this because these so-called delusional beliefs are not just a happenstance thing; these are a necessary part to get this big agenda through of a world socialist system where you won't get born unless they need you— literally. You will not be allowed to be born unless they need you. And they'll only need a certain number of slaves for the years coming ahead; they've discussed all this at the top as well. So, it says...)

4) GRANDIOSE BELIEFS.

Many in the environmental movement believe that they are the keepers of truth and wisdom – a major delusion. They can't accept that other views or evidence may suggest alternative understanding of either environmental issues or climate change. For example, the idea that the pursuit of profit is a way to end poverty and take care of the environment is something that they reject, despite evidence that this is how poverty reduction has occurred on an unprecedented scale over the last 50 years.

(A: Then they go on to....)

5) MANIPULATION OF FACTS'

Global temperatures are with-in normal ranges and haven't risen dramatically for over a decade, yet the delusionists are persuaded that global warming is occurring. One reason for this is the manipulation (technical "adjustment") of the evidence and the other is the use of fantasy (also known as computer-model) data.

When evidence is provided from actual observations of natural events, the delusionists will have an explanation.

6) THE USE OF THE BOGEYMAN.

Whenever skeptical voices are raised about their delusion, delusionists will make use of the “bogeyman” – big oil, the “fossil-fuel industry” – to try and discredit their adversaries. The fact that their delusions are also supported by “big oil” never occurs to them as a problem.

(A: And then there’s...)

7) SAFETY IN NUMBERS.

There are literally thousands who believe that the moon landings were fabricated. (A: I’m one of them I think...) Others are taking the view that homoeopathy is based on evidence and is an effective treatment for a range of illnesses, despite repeated demonstrations of its ineffectiveness and non-scientific base. A large number of people believe that Jesus visited the Americas (it is actually a Mormon belief). So the warmist delusionists meet frequently to reinforce their beliefs. Just because hundreds of people believe something doesn’t make it true.

The key to delusion, from a psychological point of view, is that the person actually understands that their delusional beliefs are not true, but persists any way.

(A: And then they give you a clinical definition. It says...)

“Non-bizarre delusions typically are beliefs of something occurring in a person’s life which is not out of the realm of possibility. For example, the person may believe their significant other is cheating on them, that someone close to them is about to die, a friend is really a government agent, etc. All of these situations could be true or possible, but the person suffering from this disorder knows them not to be (e.g., through fact-checking, third-person confirmation....

And so on. It’s very much like a religion, in other words; it doesn’t matter about facts or anything else: religion is based on faith, you see, and faith is the belief system. And, of course too, there’s an awful lot of money; he doesn’t mention that too. It’s quite handy to be delusional when you’re getting such big status; you know, you’re getting status all over the world and you’ve got a cushy job. You don’t have to do any work, really. And you get a great salary when you retire, all these kind of things, great benefits. So, I’ll put this up tonight after the broadcast.

Now also, so many things are going on— so many things are going on. And you wonder where to start. Where you can’t even take photographs, parents of their own children at school.

Back after this break....

Hi folks, I’m back Cutting Through the Matrix. And, what I mentioned at the beginning of the talk, how the culture industry is weaponized – it’s always been weaponized because people came in to take over the thoughts and the fantasies of people; and it started off with innocent stuff and then pushed the envelope a little bit more and a little bit more until you end up with this chaos that we call civilization today. And

with it comes a whole bunch of new normals, of course. You always get new normals given to you and things you're supposed to accept whether you like it or not, or even accept them even though you know it's dangerous to people's health or whatever— you just accept it and go along with it because you're told to and then you're ordered to eventually by your governments (big agendas on the go), until literally nobody is safe anymore. Nobody is safe in a society that's been by warfare techniques brought down to utter chaos and dysfunction. So much so, that even children, I mean when I was small children could go anywhere by themselves and nothing happened— I mean nothing happened, believe you me. Anything that would happen once in a blue moon by the very lone individual was taken care of swiftly by the people themselves and the cops would stand by or stand away and they knew nothing about it, of course. That's how things were dealt with because societies had a long, long history of taking care of themselves and children; it's an innate thing that you have that you want to protect them because after all, they represent you and everything to come and if you destroy them mentally or in any other way when they're young then society ends up being chaotic. So when the chaos itself is taught to be normal you end up with all this nonsense going on because you are under warfare and you don't know it. It's been an awful long war, you know— awfully long. It says...

Why do schools really stop parents taking photographs of their children?

Sue Rice got a shock when she opened her daughter's nursery yearbook to see the photograph of the smiling four-year-olds. Their eyes had been blacked out.

(A: Just like government secrets, you know, letters and so on.)

Sue is one of a group of parents affected by a de facto photography ban at their primary school in a quiet area of Hertfordshire (A: in England). It started with a notice in the school newsletter saying that no photography was permitted at the nativity play, but that parents could buy a DVD for £12.

Requests to take pictures had to be made in writing to the headteacher, but in almost all cases were refused “due to the safeguarding of all children”.

(A: So now, you see, now the state that gives the new morality to the children as Julian Huxley said, head of UNESCO. He said eventually the state would give the new morality to the children because the parents with their old-fashioned ideas of taking care of children and keeping pervs away and all that stuff is just contaminated thinking – you couldn’t pass that on. So they had to break that and give a new morality to the children and then with all of the fallout that comes with it you end up with nonsense like this, until no one, even the parents can’t see photographs of their own children; that’s the madness that’s designed, by the way. You understand, there are people who want to rule the world; they’ve been around an awful long time and that’s their mission— they’re sworn to it. And folk don’t even know that war has been going on for such an awful long time. And part of that war is to destroy all civilizations and then you take over and rule them— it’s quite easy. And it says...)

Such a blanket ban is relatively rare, but the issue of photographing children has become fraught in schools all over Britain. Ten years ago, nobody thought twice about photographing children on the football field. Now every click of the camera is overhung with a cloud of possible ill intent. Who is photographing that child and why? What will they do with the photo? The epitome of innocence – parents recording their child’s nativity play – has become subject to the strictest regulation.

Because, as I say, they’ve destroyed everything. They’ve destroyed man and woman; they’ve even altered the concept of man and woman, and we’ve got a lot further to go, by the way—they keep telling us that. But this is the nonsense that creeps up into society as you’re being conquered, you see.

Another article too is...

The Beast: Tracking You and Your Family Just Got a Whole Lot Easier

(A: And again, it's to do with the VeriChip I mentioned last week. That came out in the 90's; lots of people talked about it because they wanted then to put it in everybody. Wendy Mesley, who is a Canadian interviewer on television, she tended to get the juicy stuff that was coming up for the future and she did a program in '98, I think it was, about that and she talked to the people who would bring out the "Clear Pass" (this is before 9/11, right?). And she also talked to the guys that made the chip and these particular Clear Passes, your ID, your National ID Card and where they made them and she says, well, what makes you think the people will take this, and he says, because the public will be given no choice. And you think it's all to do with 9/11? It was on the go long before 9/11: 9/11 was just the necessary ingredient to make it all happen, for an excuse. Kind of like the weather guys: you get a rain shower and they say "oh, we're going to have a flood; it's global warming." Anyway, it says that the...)

RFID microchip measuring about the size of a grain of rice and is implantable under your skin, making it possible for health care providers (A: it's to help you...) and other parties (A: that's the ones that want to track you...) to instantly access your medical history and other personally identifying information.

So I'll put that in there tonight too for those that want to go over it again because these things don't go away, they just come back again. Now you find often too that those who manipulate the world, they're very, very good at this, they'll give you a story that sounds awful, and people will say "oh, they should do something about that." They want you to say "oh, somebody should do something about that," and they do; they pass bills and laws and when the laws are passed it's got nothing to do with what you thought it was in the first place. So this is about the Defamation Bill in Britain. It says...

This Defamation Bill is a disaster for free speech

(A: It's a wolf in sheep's clothing in other words. It says...)

Watching free-speech campaigners cheer the Defamation Bill as it glides through parliament is a bit like seeing fox-hunters celebrate the Hunting Act.

Back with more on this after this break...

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about this new Defamation Bill, as it's called in Britain, and how it's disaster for free speech and it says...

The bill reforms England's surreally authoritarian defamation laws in the wrong direction, making them more rather than less intrusive into the world of publishing, and less rather than more democratic. The bill will make more of us potentially subject to punishment under the defamation laws and will further codify the state's authority to decide what it is okay for people to say and publish. It is a disaster for free speech.

The bill, fought for by an anti-libel lobby

(A: They just come out of nowhere, these. Suddenly they're all there, they're just a made-up lobby, just like that, you know...)

made up of free-speech activists

(A: Like it's a special sect to their religion, you know. "What are you?" "I'm an environmentalist" or "I'm a free-speech activist." And it's really to clamp-down on your freedoms— that's what it's all about. And it says also scientists chipped in with the activists...)

and scientists and championed by justice secretary Kenneth Clarke, makes some tweaks to the practice of defamation in England. So it will hamper (though not end) "libel tourism" (A: as they call it), making it difficult for wealthy foreigners to sue their detractors in London. Also, anyone who sues for defamation will have to show that the words they're complaining about caused "substantial harm" rather than simply "harm" to their reputations. And there will be a "responsible journalism" defence, where hacks can claim they made their revelations responsibly and in the public interest. (This means, however, that judges will decide what is "responsible journalism", which will be bad for that tradition in journalism that considers itself irresponsible and non-conformist, and indeed for anyone who doesn't think that a man in a wig in a court (A: I should say a gown as well as a wig...) should get to decree what is decent and immoral in journalism.)

(A: So it's a bill, really, which means the opposite of what you think it is; it's to stifle free-speech and you'll get your new lexicon and a new dictionary of what's permissible and what isn't permissible because that's the way we're going. Orwell knew this long ago and so did all the top players because they planned it a long, long time ago.

Also I'm putting up tonight the...

New World Order Blueprint Leaked

(A: To do with the banking system and the Trans-Pacific Partnership. Now, you've got to remember the first big trade treaty (or the biggest one that they signed) was through the World Trade Organization to do with where people who could invest in other countries couldn't be hampered by the laws of those countries; in other words, they could bring people in like they're doing in Australia from third-world countries, pay them third-world wages regardless of the minimum pay or wages of the country they're getting shipped into. So they've done the same with the Trans-Pacific Partnership. And it's pretty well the same thing, the same bunch, the World Trade Organization, where they set up a star chamber of three judges who can decide who can trade with whom, who cannot trade and all this kind of stuff; it's not "free" at all, yet they call it free-trade. Isn't that amazing? Everything is doublespeak— doublespeak: everything that you're reading today is doublespeak. It says...)

This agreement has been negotiated IN SECRET for 2-1/2 years and no information has ever been released until this leak. So why have the details of this negotiation been so secret? This agreement has been framed as a "free trade" agreement and yet out of 26 chapters only two have anything to do with trade. The other 24 chapters grant new corporate privileges and rights, while limiting governments and protective regulations.

If implemented, this agreement will hard code corporate dominance over sovereign governments into international law that will supercede any federal, state, or local laws of any member country. This document alone should set alarm bells ringing, but if one steps back and looks at the larger picture, the future ramifications look even more ominous. After completing this reading, see what your conclusions are.

And it says it's got a video with it, and so on and so on. But this is to do with corporate global governance; that's the new feudal state of affairs Carroll Quigley talked about and it's been here for a long time, really. Your government itself is a corporation, remember. And there's different higher tiers of corporations in this world of corporations. So, I'll put this up as well.

This article here is quite interesting. It says the Members of Parliament...

MPs have no idea how to meet the 'carbon' target they voted for

When readers asked their MPs (A: Members of Parliament) to explain how the UK would cut CO2 emissions by 80 per cent, the answers made worrying reading

(A: And it goes through the different politicians who helped pass this and how they don't even understand any of it themselves. So, it says...)

The great global warming scare has long been dying on its feet, but that sad fiasco of a conference in Rio last week saw it finally dead and buried.

(A: Again, very misleading; don't believe it for a second because it's got a whole new bunch of stuff they've been working out over the years to get fully implemented yet. It's a control mechanism to control all of us—it's nothing to do with warming, folks. That was even said by a top MP in Parliament in Canada who said even if all their scientific data is wrong we can redistribute the wealth to the rest of the world. Redistribution of wealth is a Marxian concept— ten planks of the manifesto for those who don't know it. And it's to control every single one of you down to the minute things that you do or purchase or buy and all the rest of it. So, it's not a failure at all, and I'll put this link up for you to look through and you'll see the ridiculous things about the politicians. Now, the politicians, they're told how to vote— about anything, by the way. And they do as they're told. That's what you do in politics. You're a member of the corporation; remember even your prime minister or president is a member of the corporation. But they're told how to vote because there's always somebody at the top who has the biggest shareholdings—not the general public. That's how the world works.

Now getting back to the degradation in society as they plummet the culture down to the deepest levels of depravity (and I really mean that), not just in what you watch; people do emulate what they watch of course. This is an article here which proves it too. I've mentioned different kinds of problems in the past the people have had with pornography, even with the top scientist of Canada, a psychiatrist, who was involved in treating those with all these different porn problems and strange sexuality and he had to leave, himself, because it was affecting his own life. You understand, you cannot put images in your brain that way so easily because you think you're in charge— you're not in charge. And the images literally become fixed in your mind; they're imprinted on your mind. And it says here...

Jamie (A: this little boy) is 13 [years old] and hasn't even kissed a girl. But he's now on the Sex Offender Register after online porn warped his mind...

(A: This is happening to them all, actually. And it says...)

During a sleepover, a classmate offered to show him 'some funny pictures' on his laptop.

'At first I found it a bit scary and a bit yucky,' Jamie told me as he shifted uncomfortably on his chair during our therapy session.

'I didn't know it was possible for people to do those sort of things — and there were lots of nasty close-ups. But it gave me funny feelings and the pictures started to stick in my head.'

(A: And they do stick in their heads, folks.)

For the next three years, while his parents assumed he was using his computer for his homework, Jamie visited porn websites for up to two hours a night.

Even when his school performance began to suffer, they had no idea of the murky world their shy, quiet son was inhabiting while upstairs in his bedroom.

While it's not his real name, Jamie is typical of the young men I meet. He explained: 'The websites led me to other websites and soon I was looking at even weirder stuff I could never have imagined — animals, children, stabbing and strangling.

(A: Like your average movie actually, which they also give you from the other side.)

'I stopped leaving my room and seeing my friends because when I was away from the pornography, I was dying to get back to see what else I could find.'

And it was only when the police came knocking one morning that Jamie's secret life was exposed.

After identifying that someone in the house was accessing child porn, they took Jamie's laptop away for examination. Jamie is only 13 — and he still hasn't even kissed a girl, let alone had sex. (A: sexual contact)

Though he is only a child himself, the result is that he has been put on the Sex Offender Register, blighting his life for the foreseeable future.

Even with intensive therapy

(A: That won't work anyway, it doesn't work.)

Jamie still suffers from deep shame — 'as if it is written across my forehead' — which has led him to fear he will never be able to form a healthy relationship with a woman.

As he told me at a recent session: 'It still makes me think I might never have a proper girlfriend — because the pictures still come back to me sometimes. It make makes me want to shout, "Stop, stop." But sometimes they still won't go away.'

These guys at the top, whether it's Hollywood (and Hollywood runs the porn industry as well), they know exactly what they're doing. This is an old art, again, of imprinting the brain. Even the ancients did that with pictures they did. They flogged them, they sold them along with their jewelry and everything else in ancient times; they've found lots of these things, but it imprints in the brain. And you can use these techniques on societies to bring them down, which they did in ancient times as well.

And, this article here too...It says...

Is Obama creating a pro-gay Boy Scouts of America?

(A: And it's to do with Chuck Norris, of course, who...)

exposes White House pal attacking group's century-old policy

(A: He's upset and wondering what on earth is going on. He says...)

A Boy Scouts of America national board member, James Turley, who is also global chairman and CEO of the accounting firm Ernst & Young, recently said he "will work from within to seek a change" to overturn the BSA policy that bans gay scouts and leaders. But is Turley working on his own initiative, or has the White House prodded him with perks and favors?

And this article is basically to do with a whole bunch of things that tie together, from Obama, money of course, getting up the ladder, to get this guy's mind changed and to get him to really push this agenda; and it's all pretty well listed here, to all the conferences this particular man has been invited to as he does go up the ladder of the important people, the "tree" basically. So I'll put that up tonight as well for those who are interested and don't yawn because it's so passé these days, isn't it?

Members of Congress trade in companies while making laws that affect those same firms

One-hundred-thirty members of Congress or their families have traded stocks collectively worth hundreds of millions of dollars in companies lobbying on bills that came before their committees (A: their own committees), a practice that is permitted under current ethics rules, a Washington Post analysis has found.

(A: Well they changed the law recently to allow them to do insider trading, just for themselves.)

The lawmakers bought and sold a total of between \$85 million and \$218 million in 323 companies registered to lobby on legislation that appeared before them, according to an examination of all 45,000 individual congressional stock transactions contained in computerized financial disclosure data from 2007 to 2010.

Almost one in every eight trades — 5,531 — intersected with legislation. The 130 lawmakers traded stocks or bonds in companies as bills passed through their committees or while Congress was still considering the legislation. The party affiliation of the lawmakers was almost evenly split between Democrats and Republicans, 68 to 62.

It's all one organization, folks. And you are living in utter corruption— which is normal now. Corruption is quite normal; it's normalized now you see, so that's ok.

And also, I'll put up tonight, again, this other article. They're always pushing the same thing because they prepare our minds for what they say is inevitable; they always prepare you to think it is inevitable.

Exclusive: Secret EU summit document shows first step to banking union

A classified draft of next week's EU summit conclusions is the first step on an emerging "roadmap" to a banking union, pooling debt via Eurobonds and political union via EU treaty change over the next 10 years.

So, total integration of all countries, the abolition of all sovereignty or even nations for that matter and the complete overlordship of it all through their central banking system: exactly as Carroll Quigley talked about all that time ago because he read their documents and their plans. He was part of the group and he was all for it, by the way.

And, this article too is to do with JP Morgan Chase and Co....

Chief Executive Officer Jamie Dimon testifies in the U.S. House today, he will present himself as a champion of free-market capitalism in opposition to an overweening government. His position would be more convincing if his bank weren't such a beneficiary of corporate welfare.

To be precise, JPMorgan receives a government subsidy worth about \$14 billion a year, according to research published by the International Monetary Fund and our own analysis of bank balance sheets. The money helps the bank pay big salaries and bonuses. More important, it distorts markets, fueling crises such as the recent subprime-lending disaster and the sovereign-debt debacle that is now threatening to destroy the euro and sink the global economy.

Don't believe that for a second folks, because they're never going to sink the Euro. And the global economy is just a conjuring trick to begin with; it's a Ponzi scheme, as we know. Money itself is a con game, so you're simply run by an agenda. But, yeah, there's more corporate welfare that goes on then all the stuff to do in any single nation to do with the people's welfare; corporate welfare comes first, always, and that's the way it's always been— always been.

And, a little while back I mentioned about a Dixon Comptroller. Comptroller, it's the person at the top of all the financing to do with a city, for instance; all spending, all money coming in, that type of thing. She's in charge of all the different people who deal with economics and tax-collections, etcetera. And this particular one had embezzled 50 million dollars from the city of Dixon. Now, that's not a huge city—about 40-odd thousand people. So, you can imagine... do you understand, if that's only 40-odd thousand people, how every city is at the same damn game? I mean, nobody missed this? Well, look at all the pot-holes in your roads and stuff; they're always claiming they're broke. But she scammed 50 million dollars in her time from one city and bought herself massive race tracks and race horses and everything. So, her name was Rita Crundwell. It says...

Yesterday, prosecutors filed an amended complaint adding to the list of horses and other assets they wish to sell due to the expensive nature of caring for these horses.

(A: while this trial is going on...)

The court has agreed to allow the sale of over 400 horses as well as 21 embryos and 13 saddles. Right now the costs are falling on the US Marshalls and an intervening company who have been caring for the horses.

Shouldn't they have an inquiry into it to say how come the people who are comptrollers can actually do this kind of thing? Because it was just she got too greedy and took a large sum all at once, you know, a bit too much, and that's how she was caught—otherwise she'd never have been caught. They're all at it. Every city has two sets of books—every city, two sets of books, you know. You see, you're just slaves that feed the creatures that prey on you at the top; that's what this system is all about. And they're all at it across the world. We didn't know, for instance, that all these little towns and cities, even villages' councils were investing money in Iceland till it crashed. Nobody had heard of that; nobody knew that they had. "What do you mean, they're investing money?" Every year they come back for more saying we ran out, we used all the last year's money— we have to up your taxes again. This is normalized corruption; it's been here for a long, long, long time— people don't know it. So anyway, she did awfully well for herself and she just got a bit too greedy. She already had 30-odd million, I think, when she was caught and she just went too far too quickly and too greedy, and you know, that's a lesson for all the rest of them; they're a bit wiser probably and won't get caught.

I've mentioned many times, everything is so fast; it's all Pavlovian and it's done with banks, for credit cards; they call them mouse-traps, they have better mouse-traps: that's how they compete with each other. And the same with loyalty cards to stores. Well you see, they have been checking everything you've been buying for years and now you're going to get advice from them on your health, what not to buy, from your government. I'll put that up too.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Also tonight, I've already put up a podcast and it's an updated version of the show that I did on April 30th about the case of Katerina Jeleva, the woman in Utah who had her son taken from her by the state and is in an ongoing court battle to have him returned to her. I recently interviewed Katerina to find out the latest developments on her as she prepares to go to court once again, this Thursday, June 28th. So, I'll put the following audio interview up; it's up tonight already actually—you can go straight to it if you want. And I'm putting up on the website an updated letter from Katerina that gives more detailed background information on her case with the appropriate phone numbers to the court, the people involved and even the boss of her antagonist who seems to have a personal battle with her, this Guardian ad Litem, Ruder. You should actually get in touch with the

boss; I've got a feeling he's been connected before concerning this particular woman who really is the devil's advocate, in a sense, and she really goes after everybody as though they're some kind of murderer. So, anyway, I'll put all this up as I say and you can go straight to it tonight and you can listen to the interview I did with Katerina Jeleva to do with this coming Thursday's case. And remember, it's not much time, but you can certainly give her some support, let her know that there's light being shone into the dark halls of the court systems, because they're so used to getting away with it. And also, different links to Utah's CPS or Child Protective Services, because there's a lot of information on the corruption in the past and the present to do with them up there too, a lot of good links to do with false allegations and terrible cases of foster histories; it's something else.

This is the time that we live in, really, where corruption rules the world and parents of course are, as I say, they're contaminated with old-fashioned ideas, you must let the state bring them up and indoctrinate them with the new values to make sure that they're completely dysfunctional so the state can keep control of them all through their lives with their special agencies and tests and questionnaires, right through their entire lives, because they claimed long ago that everyone was mentally ill that didn't want world government. Just the same in communism, you get locked-up in the old Stalinist regime if you said that there was a problem with the communism that you were living under; you were called mentally ill for having that belief system; same here, you see. So, they claim that everyone who is normal is mentally ill and they'd rather have the state bring up the child, or they'll decide who the child is given to, but not the parent, and that's literally where we are. So, look and listen at this particular podcast and all the links and give her some support as to what's on your mind and how you can follow it up too because the people who do this kind of thing are so used to having their own quiet star-chambers and getting away with things like this. Stealing children is now normal, it would seem. And it's big business too; Big, big business stealing children because all these therapists are involved, and for every child that comes in they're guaranteed thousands of bucks each for seeing them maybe once a week for 5 minutes. And so of course are the court systems; they get paid by the state even if the person can't afford it themselves, they get paid. They never lose. It's big, big, big business; easy business too when there's no juries and there's no journalists in there taking track of things: it's human trafficking as far as I'm concerned. That's what it is. So give her support and it's up on the website at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts - 106 through 120 (of 238 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 7 8 9 ... 14 15 16 →

Reply To: Battle for Parental Guardianship

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

© 2025 The Carried Word • Powered by WPKoi